GENERAL INDEX.

*** For streets, buildings, &c. in London and Westminster, *see* London and Westminster.
For names of ships, *see* Ships, names of.
For titles of books, *see* Books, titles of.

A.

Abbot, Symon, 620.
Abel, Alderman of London, 231, 233.
....., ..., Rich., son of, 233.
....., ..., ..., servant to, 233.
....., ..., Wm., son of, 233.
....., ..., ..., servant to, 233.
Aberdeen, 583.
Aberdeenshire, 442, 460.
Abergavenny or Bargany, or Burganey, Lord, *see* Nevill.
....., co. Monmouth, 446.
Abernethy wood, Scotland, 103.
Abigail and Solomon, tapestry of, 546.
Abingdon, 215.
Abrahamsen, Adrian, pass for, 576.
Accounts, Commissioners or Committee of, 15, 371.
....., ..., treasurer of, 616.
Acred, Jno., 21.
Acton, Thos., 93.
Adams, Liddah, 481.
....., Lucie, 119, 589.
....., ..., accusation against, 127, 128.
....., ..., answer of, 128.
....., Major Thos., 6, 12, 16, 66, 240, 355 (2), 356, 380.
....., ..., pass for, 574.
....., Thos., letters of, 533–5.
Adcock, Jas., 571.
Adderley, Gilbert, marshal at Coventry, 505.
....., Wm., preacher at Chatham, 60–62, 65, 69, 70, 169, 543.
....., ..., letter of, 61.
....., ..., letter to 61.
....., ..., petition of, 41.
Addis, Wm., 5, 544.
....., ..., salary of, 60, 62.
Admirals, 327, 527 ; *see also* Dutch Admirals.
....., letter to, 268.
....., Rear, 192, 233, 234, 244, 247, 336, 338, 378, 404, 522, 562, 618; *see also* Hall, Capt. Edw.
Admirals—*cont.*
....., Vice, 130, 147, 150, 183, 192, 233, 234, 244, 247, 259, 312, 315, 335, 404, 435, 550, 552, 558, 562, 618 ; *see also* Haddock, Capt. Rich.
....., ..., letters to, 257, 259, 268.
Admiralty, 44, 342, 424, 466.
..... business, 371.
..... chamber, 4, 43, 194.
....., marshal of, 558.
Admiralty Committee, 5, 21, 37, 46, 49, 55, 80, 101, 124, 306, 415, 416, 435, 493, 533.
...., attendance on, 184, 312, 326, 328, 359 (2), 374, 388 (2), 419, 429, 517, 522, 526, 528.
...., bill from, 592.
...., instructions from, 229.
...., letters of, 517 (3), 519, 520, 522, 523, 525.
...., ..., alluded to, 220, 232.
...., letters to, 61, 88, 333, 527, 533.
...., lists from, 10.
...., members of, 280, 285, 319, 373, 393.
...., orders of, 20, 27, 29, 40, 111, 187, 218, 237, 341, 362.
...., ..., alluded to, 60, 217, 473.
...., petitions to, 27, 159, 201, 223, 366, 387.
....., ..., references to, by the Council of State (Nov. 1651) 1 (2), 4, 9 (2), 10, 12 (2), 13 (2), 18–21, 28, 29, 31, 35, 41.
...., ... (Dec.), 46, 53–55, 59, 64, 65, 72 (2), 74 (2), 76, 77, 82, 83, 85.
...., ... (Jan. 1652), 90, 93–96, 98, 99, 106, 108, 109, 113 (2), 120, 121, 123–125, 129, 130, 138 (3).
...., ... (Feb.), 130 (5), 138 (4), 140–143, 146 (2), 147, 149, 150, 152, 157.
...., ... (March), 167, 168, 171–3, 176, 180, 182, 184, 186 (2), 187, 190–194, 198, 200, 201 (3).
...., ... (April), 203, 205, 209, 210, 212–215, 220, 223, 224, 227–229.
...., ... (May), 232–237, 239, 240, 244, 245, 248, 253, 254, 256–259, 263–267, 269.

Admiralty Committee, references, to—*cont.*
...., ... (June), 272, 274, 275 (2), 277, 279–281, 283, 285–287, 289, 293, 297 (2), 299, 300, 306.
...., ... (July), 313 (2), 315, 317–320, 322, 324, 326 (2), 329, 330–334, 337, 338, 340, 341, 346–348, 350–352, 360.
...., ... (August), 353–363, 365, 369, 374 (2), 378 (2), 380, 382, 385, 386 (2).
...., ... (Sept.), 388–390, 392–395, 397, 398, 401 (2), 404 (3), 407, 408 (3), 411, 412, 414–417, 419, 421–424, 426, 427 (3), 429 (3), 431, 432.
...., ... (Oct.), 435 (2), 436, 438 (2), 440, 443–445, 447, 448, 450–452, 454 (2), 457, 461, 462.
...., ... (Nov.), 464 (2), 466 (2), 469, 473–475, 481–487, 489, 490, 492–496, 497–502, 504, 509, 511–513.
...., reports of, 9.
...., ..., alluded to, 29, 35, 64, 67, 69, 85, 94, 169, 204, 217, 220, 350, 466.
...., secretary of, *see* Coytmor, Rob.
...., sittings of, 280, 312, 313, 318, 328 (2).
...., usher to, 365.
Admiralty Court, 37, 66, 83, 105, 121, 131, 182, 188, 218, 227, 235, 246, 327, 333, 344, 345, 405–407, 411, 451, 459, 472, 473, 476 (2), 479, 489, 505.
...., judge advocate of, *see* Walker, Dr. Walter.
...., judge delegates of, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 21, 34 (2), 36, 55, 63, 64, 101, 167, 187, 203, 232, 314, 320, 323, 333, 335, 342, 344, 345, 359 (2), 388, 404, 405, 406, 415, 475, 482, 491, 492, 501, 502, 504; *see also* Clerk, Dr. Wm.; Exton, Dr. John; Stephens, Dr. Wm.
...., ..., letters of, 36, 202.
...., ..., letters to, 150.
...., ..., ..., alluded to, 10, 424.
...., ..., references to, 10, 30, 53, 66, 71, 75, 83 (2), 91, 93, 98, 101 (2), 105, 108, 111, 113–115, 117, 120, 121, 130, 143–146, 158, 159, 184, 211, 215, 234, 246, 272, 278, 285, 289, 293, 296 (2), 298, 299, 301 (2), 303, 304 (2), 315, 321, 326 (3), 330, 333, 335 (2), 343–345, 350, 358, 359, 367, 369, 370–373, 375, 376, 379–381, 383, 388, 407, 411, 414 (2), 415–417, 419, 420, 425, 429, 431, 434, 459, 466, 469, 473 (2), 474, 476 (2), 479, 483, 489, 492 (2), 496, 498, 501, 505, 507, 512.
...., ..., reports of, 246, 345.
...., ..., ..., alluded to, 248 (2), 299, 361, 378, 425, 452, 458, 466.
...., ..., warrants to, 419, 544, 545, 547, 550, 552, 558, 569, 571–577.
...., proctors of, 6, 120.
Admiralty Court—*cont.*
...., registrar of, 327.
...., sentences, &c. of, 6, 36, 37, 90, 202, 344, 362, 371, 375, 388, 393, 396 (2), 405, 408, 458, 547.
...., Scotland, 414.
Adrian, Jno., 569.
Advisers, *see* Council of State, Committee of Advice.
Agents, foreign, *see* Ambassadors.
Aisma, Leon de, 485, 503.
Albertree, Jno., 168.
Aldborough, 332.
Alderne, Capt. Thos., navy victualler, 85, 585 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 359, 526.
....., Thos., 431.
Alderson, Claes, 485.
Aldham, Edw., 72, 130, 186, 549.
Aldrich, Capt., letter to, 149.
Aldus, Rob., 100.
Aldworth, Mr., 543.
....., Mr. of Bristol, 44.
Aleppo, consul at, *see* Riley, Hen.
....., factor and factory at, 51.
Alexander, Thos., petition of, 474.
....., Mr., 555.
Alexandria, ships from, 18.
Aleyn, Thos., druggist, 239.
Alford, Edw., 561, 563.
....., Rich., 37, 474, 522, 543.
....., Capt., 146.
....., Major, 6.
Algiers, captives in, 416.
....., ..., wives of, 484.
..... man-of-war, 183.
Alicant, 183, 427, 437.
....., ships at and to, 63, 133, 526.
....., traveller from, 74.
Alkin, Eliz., 39, 41, 96, 590.
....., ..., payments to 228, 611, 620.
Alkinton, Geo., 457.
Allan, Rob., 100, 551.
Allanson, Sir Wm., 588.
Allein, Fras., alderman of London, member of the Council of State, 298, 355, 400, 418, 473, 505.
....., ..., placed on committees, 4, 11, 34, 504.
....., Capt. Fras., 535, 563.
....., ..., letters of, 527, 535, 538.
....., John, 66.
....., Capt. Thos., 604.
....., Commissioner for Prize goods, 473.
Allen, Edw., 570.
....., Jas., pass for, 553.
....., John, 545.
....., Ralph, 481.
....., Wm., 20.
....., Adjutant-General, 347.
....., Major, 78, 547, 550.

Allestrye or Allestree, Jas., letter of, 449.
....., ..., pass for, 552.
Alley, Rich., 80, 367.
....., Theop., sheriff of Worcester, 166.
Alleyn, Deputy, 276.
Allington, Geo., 619.
....., Wm., 578, 597.
Alnage, *see* Drapery.
Alsop, Capt. Roger, Marshal General, 35, 85, 210, 421, 492, 499.
....., ..., men of, coats for 583.
....., ..., payments to, 578, 579, 585, 586, 589, 596, 604, 616.
....., ..., petition of, 389.
....., ..., prisoners in custody of, 35, 214, 216, 241, 431, 457, 469, 493, 499.
....., ..., warrants to, 547, 554, 556.
Alured, Col. Matt., 599, 601.
....., ..., petition of, 218.
....., ..., regiment of, 123.
Ambassadors, agents, or ministers, English, abroad, 298, 350; *see also* Augier, René; Bendish, Sir Thos.; Bradshaw, Rich.; Lisle, Dan.; Thelwall, Peter.
....., ..., letters of, freed from postage, 509.
....., foreign, in England, 114, 334, 350, 352, 404; *see also* under the several countries.
....., ..., reception, &c. of, 31, 38, 238 (2), 281, 283, 404.
....., ..., ..., committee for, 11, 43, 44 (2), 45, 69, 79.
Amboyna, 95, 129, 133.
America, English plantations in, 485.
Ammunition, 53, 73, 149, 222 (2), 267, 332 353, 382, 410, 421, 422, 514, 549, 596, 605; *see also* Arms and Ammunition.
....., money for, 379.
....., removal of, 17 (2), 42, 53, 609 (2).
....., ships laden with, 404, 452.
....., supply of, 114, 252, 258, 379, 440, 500.
....., want of, 259, 531.
Amsterdam, 9, 427.
....., English gold in, 263.
....., letter dated from, 260.
....., native of, 107.
....., resident at, 246.
....., ships of, to, and from, 10, 90, 97, 133, 142, 211, 215, 246, 420 (2), 477, 613.
Amyars, Bonham, 297.
Anderson, Wm., 92.
Andrew, Obadiah, 144.
....., Rich., 601.
....., Solomon, 241, 342.
Andrewes, Mich., 570.
....., Nath., 55, 526, 585.
....., Alderman Thos., 261, 355, 589.
....., ..., letter to, 424.
Anglesea, Isle of, Lieut.-Governor of, 226, 232.
Angus, Scotland, 104.
Anley, Nich., 412, 413.
....., ..., wife of, 412.
Annandale, Earl of (Jas. Murray), 460.
Annesley, Edw., *see* Ansley.
Anonymous persons, 18, 59, 371, 374, 379, 391, 394, 415, 481.
....., letter of, 22.
....., letters to, 22, 273, 440.
Ansdell, Jas., 381, 572.
Ansley or Annesley, Edw., Armoury storekeeper, 31, 114, 181, 606.
Anthony, Thos., 71.
Antwerp, 266, 343.
Applebon, Appleboon, or Applebohun, M., ambassador from Sweden, 238, 239, 244, 245, 259, 457, 459, 509, 567.
Appleton, Capt. Henry, 165, 237, 305, 329, 353, 354, 355, 356 (2), 378, 399, 402, 407, 410 (2), 414, 451, 453, 465, 476, 477, 482, 493 (2), 502, 513.
....., ..., fleet of, 407, 453, 476, 514.
....., ..., letters of, 17, 40, 51, 84, 100, 112, 240, 315, 325, 335, 346, 357, 380, 382, 384, 385, 391, 399, 407, 418, 426, 429, 433, 442, 453 (2), 462, 465, 478, 500, 503.
Appletree, Thos., J.P. for co. Oxford, 507.
....., ..., letter to, 144.
....., Mr., 98.
Aranguren, Don Melchior de, 483, 503.
....., ..., answer of, 313.
Arbow, Capt. Ferdinando, 622.
Archbishops, 162 (2), 205.
Archduke, the (Leopold), 134, 449.
Arches, the, ships in, 378.
Ardes, Lord of, *see* Montgomery.
Argyle, Marquis and Earl of, *see* Campbell.
Arkinstall, Thos., 561.
Armenian, an, 120.
Armorer, Wm., wife, and family, pass for, 558.
Armouries, 31, 101.
....., officers of, arrears of, 426.
Armoury office; *see* Tower.
..... storekeeper, *see* Ansley, Edw.
Arms, coats of, 361, 485, 537.
....., heralds at, 586.
....., officers of, 71, 595.
....., serjeants at, 163; *see also* Dendy, Edw.
Arms, armour, ammunition, &c., 11, 74, 79, 95, 129, 188, 273, 434, 446, 447, 474, 514, 539, 546, 577, 603 (2); *see also* Ammunition.
....., capture of, 311.
....., collecting of, 53.
....., delivery or removal of, 71, 122, 550, 551, 559 (2), 563 (2), 564, 571, 600, 611 (2), 619.
....., export of, 557.
....., persons bearing, 101, 105 (2), 108, 164, 322 (2), 548, 549, 571.
....., ..., laying down, 244.

Arms—*cont.*
....., proving of, 518.
....., purchase of, 601, 612.
....., repair of, 607 (2), 609 (2), 614.
....., survey of, 34.
....., want of, 143.
Army, forces, or regiments, 17, 94, 127, 220, 314, 400, 423; *see also* Scotland and Ireland, armies in, and soldiers.
....., arms for, 282, 314.
....., assessments for, 54, 55, 107, 108, 110, 220.
....., chaplains in, 300.
....., charges of, 486, 498, 508.
....., commissaries of, 95, 116; *see also* Dobbins, Wm., and Whalley.
....., disbanding or reducing of, 97, 110, 118, 121, 124, 126, 132, 134, 139, 147, 164, 174, 200, 211, 300, 347, 352, 376, 400, 423, 424, 563, 600.
....., dragoons, 134, 147.
....., establishment of, 5, 21, 46, 47, 59, 126, 132, 166, 200, 281.
....., ..., payment for, 47, 98, 116, 132, 185, 200, 381.
....., estimate for, 508.
....., foot, 106, 174, 199, 200, 247, 506, 559, 590, 600 (2), 610.
....., ..., officers of, 22.
....., horse, 34, 98, 106, 147, 148, 174, 199, 200, 237, 252, 323.
....., ..., Lieut. General of, *see* Fleetwood Chas.
....., Judge Advocate of, 91 (2).
....., Marshal General of, 111.; *see also* Alsop, Capt. Roger.
....., muster masters for, 124, 200.
....., musters, or mustering of, 98, 110, 200; *see also* Musters.
....., ..., Deputy Commissary of, 79, 110.
....., officers or commanders of, 5 (2), 15, 21, 22, 29, 47, 137, 139, 152, 164, 174, 179, 184, 185, 199, 200, 251, 321, 370, 381, 398, 400, 427, 436.
....., payments for, 4, 5, 22, 29, 30, 34, 47, 52, 57, 70, 73, 78, 79 (3), 85, 124, 125 (2), 139 (2), 140, 147, 148, 152, 164, 165, 172, 179, 184, 185 (2), 200, 204 (2), 220, 242, 262, 283, 314, 324, 352, 423.
....., raising of, 96, 184, 360, 481.
....., recruits for, 248 (2), 249, 251, 256, 314, 319, 323, 324, 381, 611 (2), 613.
....., success of, 140.
....., transport, or removal of, 5, 280, 336, 352.
..... treasurers, *see* War, treasurers at.
Army Committee or Commissioners, 48, 55, 108, 118, 268, 274, 432, 486, 499.
...., instructions to, 159.
...., letters to, 47, 53, 60, 74, 78, 79 (4), 109, 110, 111, 116, 123, 124, 126, 132, 139, 140, 146, 147, 159, 166, 168, 169, 174, 179, 184, 185, 195, 196, 200.
Army Committee, letters to—*cont.*
...., ..., alluded to, 1, 4, 5, 40, 56, 74, 118, 204, 216, 217, 220, 226, 236, 242, 248, 273, 274, 281, 289, 314, 330, 352, 414, 424, 435, 456.
...., subjects referred to, 143, 211, 212, 216, 220, 224, 229, 233, 250, 323, 324, 436.
Arnat, Lewis, petition of, 145.
Arnett, Jno., 349.
Arnol, Jacob, 69, 584.
Arnold, Doucibell, 489.
....., John, 168.
....., Rich., 492, 614.
Arrasen, Garret, pass for, 575.
Arthur, Capt., Jno., Vice-admiral for co. Dorset, 147, 150, 264, 497, 503, 577, 611, 620.
....., Wm., 144, 591, 606.
....., Mr., preacher, 28.
Artillery, 73, 526.
....., train, 581 (4); *see also* Scotland and Ireland, artillery trains in.
Arundel, Henry, Lord Arundel of Wardour, 240, 242.
Arundel, co. Sussex, residents at, 456, 549, 592.
..... Castle, 14, 46, 47, 124, 255, 524, 614.
...., Governor of, 11, 614.
...., ..., pay of, 45.
...., prisoners in, 11.
Ascham, Ant., murder of, 71, 81, 93, 95, 107, 145, 486.
....., ..., sisters of, payment to, 314.
....., Jno., brother of, 41, 93, 314.
Ash, Edw., 232, 234.
Ashe, Fras., petition of, 301.
Ashford, co. Kent, 323.
Ashton, Col. Ralph, 39, 546, 584.
....., ..., petition of, 70.
Aske, Rich., Justice of the Upper Bench, tipstaff to, 233.
Assessments, taxes, subsidies, &c., 23, 122, 161, 202, 262.
....., commissioners or collectors of, 97, 108, 187, 293, 382.
....., exemption from, 97.
....., receivers of, 195.
Astyages, tapestry of, 546.
Athol, Earl of (John Murray), 230.
Atkins, Jno., 5, 14.
....., Saml., 385.
Atkinson, Lieut., Rob., 230, 236.
Attorney General; *see* Prideaux, Edm.
Attorneys, 126.
Audley, Major Lewis, 152, 165, 583.
Augier, René, English agent in France, petitions of, 218, 364.
....., ..., secretary of, 298.
Austen, Thos., 563.
Austin, Matt., 599, 613.
....., Mr., 208.

Authinleck or Authenlike, Andrew, 358, 499, 515.
Auxerre (France), 205, 206.
Avis, Hen., 560.
Awder, Capt., company of, 118.
Awdiley, Thos., 564.
Axbridge, 109, 125.
Axe river, 232.
Axholme, Isle of, co. Lincoln, 107, 341.
Aylwin, John, 556.
Ayr, Scotland, 232, 252, 560, 564.
....., ships at and from, 525, 530, 611.
Ayres, Lewis, 517.
....., Mr. 208.
Ayscough, Hen., 160.
Ayscue, Sir George, general of the fleet, 140, 143, 278–280, 284, 293, 298, 302, 304 (5), 306 (2), 311, 312, 314, 318–321, 323–326, 328, 330, 335–338, 340, 346, 347, 350, 353, 356–358, 360, 367–369, 377 (3), 378, 398, 400, 415, 423, 432, 441, 451, 458, 462, 527, 543, 608, 618.
....., ..., engagements of, with the Dutch fleet, 373, 377, 396.
....., ..., instructions to, 339.
....., ..., Rear Admiral to, 336, 338, 378, 618.
....., ..., ships of or for, 266, 304, 312 (2), 317 (2), 318 (3), 326–328, 333, 335, 338–340, 343, 369, 380, 396, 401, 404, 428, 431, 484 (2), 525, 527, 532, 533, 565, 617, 619.
....., ..., ..., victualling of, 304, 337.
....., ..., Vice-admiral to, 335.

B.

B——, J., 522.
Backer, Andries, 399.
Bacon, Fras., 296.
....., ..., letter of, 331.
....., Nath., 296.
Badgenoch, Scotland, 104.
Badiley, Capt. Rich., general at sea, 221, 305, 316, 325, 330, 335, 343, 346, 353, 354, 358, 366, 374, 380, 384, 390–393, 399, 401, 402, 407–410, 421, 423 (2), 426, 436, 451, 453, 465, 478, 493, 494, 513, 595.
....., ..., engagements of, with the Dutch, 391, 392, 399, 401–403, 410, 423, 436, 620.
....., ..., instructions for, 407.
....., ..., letters of, 53, 62, 86, 133, 181, 183, 402, 414, 418, 422, 443, 476, 477, 488, 517, 530.
....., ..., ships or fleet of, 305, 316, 343 (2), 352, 378, 380, 401–403, 407, 410 (2), 418, 429, 436, 453, 498.
Badiley, Capt. Rich., ships or fleet of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., provisions, &c., for, 418, 422, 488, 513, 514.
....., ..., wife of, 517.
Badland, factor, 261.
Baggert, Reymer, 485.
Bagnall, Capt., 97.
....., ..., troop of, 548, 605.
Baguley, Dan., letter of, 407.
Bailiffs, 161, 257.
Baine, Capt. Alex., 509.
Baines, Mr., 207.
Baineux (France), 206.
Baker, Clement, 441, 442.
....., Dan., 560.
....., Edw., 160.
....., Geo., 100.
....., John, baker, 210.
....., Jos., 562.
....., Mich., messenger under the Great Seal, 163.
....., Peter, 571.
....., Saml., 13.
....., Thos., 39.
....., Thos., deputy to the Serjeant-at-arms, 80, 240.
....., Spanish merchant, 472.
Baldwin, Barth., clerk of the Faculties, 162.
....., John, 489.
....., Mr., 508.
Balfour, Jas., 375.
Ball, And., letter to, 532.
....., Capt. John., 545.
....., Susan, 530.
....., Capt., Commander-in-Chief in the Sound, 175, 378, 381, 393, 395, 442, 444, 447, 448, 452, 453, 529.
....., ..., instructions to, 386.
....., ..., salary of, 452 (2).
Balla Castle, 104.
Ballard, Michael, 559.
Ballymote, Ireland, letter dated from, 525.
Balnevis, Lieut. Jno., 469.
Balten, Col. Dan., 72.
Baltic, ships to or from, 291.
Baly, Wm., 50.
Bamffshire (Scotland), 460 (2).
Bampfield, Col., 571.
Bancks, Jas., *see* Banks.
....., Jno., 600.
Bancroft, Rob., soldier, 186.
Bangor, 192.
Banks or Bancks, Jas., 73, 170, 183.
....., John, 588, 592.
Banks and bankers, 261–263.
Bannamoon, Lord or Laird, 460.
Bantoft, Thos., 602.
Barbadoes, 533.
....., exports to, 544, 566, 574, 575 (2).
..... fleet, 304.

Barbadoes—*cont.*
....., Irish rebels sent to, 432.
....., ships to or from, 62, 176, 337, 364, 423, 543, 569.
....., surrender of, 600.
Barbary, arms, &c. exported to, 301, 548, 552, 557.
....., ships to, 63, 345.
Barber, Bend, pass for, 546.
Barcelona, 100, 237, 276, 346.
....., siege of, 208, 237, 293, 325.
Bard, Mr., 280.
Bardley, pirate, 374.
Bardsey, Lieut.-Col. Jas., 228.
Bargany, *see* Abergavenny.
Barges, *see* Ships, and State barges.
Barham, Fras., 532.
Barkeley, Wm., 37.
Barker, Edw., 582, 586, 602.
....., Haggai, 157, 565.
....., Jno., 473.
....., John, of the Abigail, 590.
....., Capt. Jno., of the Prosperous, letter from, 522.
....., Capt., letter to, 123.
Barkley, Alex., pass for, 566.
Barkstead, Col., *see* Berkstead.
Barleehare, John, son of, 260.
....., Nich., son of, 260.
Barley, *see* Corn.
Barlow, Ralph, 498.
Barnard, Chr., 84.
....., Mr., 348.
....., ..., payment to, 361.
Barnby, Anna, pass for, 566.
Barnes, Alex., 407.
....., Michael, 366.
....., Nich., 557.
....., Peter, pass for, 576.
....., Rebecca, 365.
....., ..., petition of, 366.
Barnet, 145.
Barnstaple, 72, 112.
....., inhabitants of, 112, 489.
....., merchants of, 152, 385.
....., port of, officers of, letters to, 191.
....., ..., ships in, 191.
Barnwell Manor, co. Northampton, 623.
Baron, Lord Chief, *see* Wylde, John.
Barow, Col., 401.
Barr, Peter, 575.
Barrett, Capt. Edw., letter of, 529.
Barrie, Hen., 5, 74.
....., Sir Jas., 394.
Barrière, M., 205, 211, 212, 234, 341, 467.
....., ..., committee on, 274, 330, 454.
....., ..., letters of, 531, 536.
.. .., ..., papers by, 173, 225, 232, 285, 333, 335, 341, 454.
....., ..., servant of, 322.
Barrow, Giles, 39, 517, 531.
....., ..., letters to, 78, 531.
....., Col., 501 (2).
Barry, Sir Geo., 616.
Barterton, co. Chester, 12.
Bartlet, Capt. Jno., 131, 132, 368, 495.
....., ..., pass for, 573.
Bartlett, Rich., 32, 287.
Barton, Fras., pass for, 564.
....., Wm., 369.
Bartram, John, 610.
....., Thos., letter of, 530.
Barwick, John, prisoner, 220.
Basel, Switzerland, 208.
Basing House, 591.
Baskett, Capt., 254, 613.
Bassett, Wm., 585, 601, 603.
....., Mr., ship master, 555.
Batalion, Phil., 339.
Bate, Rich., pass for, 548.
Bateman, Thos., 580–582, 598, 602, 616.
Bath, 351, 600.
....., visitor to, 219.
Bathurst, Jno., 466.
Batten, Rich., pass for, 554.
Battey, Rob., 614.
Battiley, Capt., regiment of, 126.
Baudsey, co. Suffolk, 557.
Bauman, Paul Paulson, 461.
Bawder, Jas., 605.
Bawtree, Thos., 561.
Bayley, Mark, 143, 547.
....., ..., petition of, 85.
....., (prisoner), 565.
Baylie, Dr., 383.
Beachy Head, ships off, 504 (2).
Beake, Arnold, 89, 100, 406, 551.
Beale, Barth., clerk in Chancery, 162.
....., John, 518.
....., Laurence, 426.
....., Thos., 579.
....., Capt. Thos., 604.
....., Col. Wm., 85, 585.
....., auditor of the prest, 226.
Beamond Hall, Herts, 522.
Beancock, Eliazar, 274.
Beard, Wm., 525.
Beare, Rich., 111.
....., Capt. Robt., 388.
Beaufort, Duke of (France), 208, 449.
Beaumaris Castle, 226.
....., repair of works at, 226.
....., troops at, 226.
Beaune, France, 208.
Beauverre, M., governor of Noye, 206.
Beauvoir, Peter de, bailiff of Guernsey, 130, 149.
Beck, Nevill, 603.
....., ..., Marg., wife of, 603.

Beck, Nevill—*cont.*
....., ..., child of, 603.
....., Capt. Wm., 303, 304, 485, 571.
Beckingham, Wm., 569, 570, 572.
Beckwith, Capt. Arthur, 151.
....., ..., Marmaduke, son of, 151, 195.
....., ..., other children of, 195.
Beddowes, Thos., 447.
Bedford, Amon, 590.
Bedfordshire, place in, 65.
Beer, 33, 74, 181, 264, 363, 415, 491, 497, 536.
Belcher, Rich., 161.
Belchier, Thos., 445.
....., ..., articles against, 446.
Belfast, 83, 157.
Belke, Mich., letter to, 70.
Bell, Robt., 37.
Bellart, M., 206.
Bellasye, Rowland, pass for, 544.
Bellegarde, 208.
Bellerby, Jno., 49.
Belvis, Dan., pass for, 575.
Bence, Alex., 74, 371 (2), 374, 380, 382, 427, 433 (2), 452 (2), 496, 498.
....., Mr., of Alicant, 437.
Bendish, Thos., Customs' officer at Yarmouth, 90, 236, 370, 587.
....., ..., letters to, 148, 269.
....., Sir Thos., ambassador to Turkey, 242.
....., ..., letter from, alluded to, 190.
....., ..., letter to, 49.
Bennet, Jno., 55, 83, 117, 586.
....., Joshua, 391, 408.
....., Sam., 571.
....., Thos., 593.
....., Wm., 345.
....., Col., 68, 350.
Bentley, Wm., 391.
Benzi, John Baptista, Italian merchant, 246.
Bergen, Peter, 278.
Berkenhead, Isaac, *see* Birkenhead.
....., Randolph, 372.
....., Mr., 90.
Berkshire, 146.
....., assizes for, 64, 146.
....., ..., judges of, 340.
....., gaol in, prisoners in, 64, 146.
....., indictments in, 63.
....., places in, 92, 215, 496.
....., sheriff of, 225.
Berkstead, or Barkstead, Col. John, 4, 186, 198, 520, 546.
....., payments to, 595, 604.
....., regiment of, 185, 583, 587, 599, 604, 610, 611.
....., wagon master to, 53, 546, 619.
Bernard, Jno., 298.
Berners, Josias, 194.
Berriman, Capt. Edm., 340.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 213, 273, 349, 388.
Berwick-on-Tweed—*cont.*
....., garrison at, 242.
....., governor, or commander-in-chief of, 349, 437, 440, 441, 490.
....., merchants of, 487.
....., prisoners at, 440, 441.
....., resident in, 104.
....., travellers to, 349.
Besbeech, Jno., 483.
Best, Geo., 544.
Bethell, Slingsby, 100.
Bethune, Fras., 398, 499, 562.
....., ..., warrant to, 561.
Bettie, Lady, 303.
Betts, Sam., letter of, 532.
Bexwick, Capt. John, 386, 398, 571.
Biancho, Thos., petition of, 158.
Bible, the, 82, 328, 421, 549.
Biddolph, Theop., 388, 396.
Bideford, merchants of, 152, 385.
Biggleston, Peter, 429.
Biglston, Dorothy, widow, 232.
Bilboa, Irish transported to, 330.
....., ships for, 287, 542, 567.
Billers, Capt. Wm., clerk of deliveries in the Ordnance Office, 132, 469, 591, 593.
Billingham, Mr., 234.
Billingsley, Thos., 15, 95, 146, 444.
Billton, Thos., 537.
Bilton, Geo., 555.
Bingham, Col. John, governor of Guernsey, 81, 116, 213, 241, 242, 454, 585, 620.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 59, 164, 199, 347, 483.
....., ..., letters to, 118, 121, 125, 149, 175.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 241, 312.
....., ..., orders, &c. to, 116.
Birch, Col. Thos., governor of Liverpool, 7, 11, 53, 167, 239.
....., ..., papers and accounts of, 77, 186, 524.
....., ..., payment to, 585.
Bird, Jno., searcher at Gravesend, 6, 335.
Birkenhead, or Berkenhead, Isaac, 59, 138, 590.
....., Peter, 388, 396.
Birkes, John, 574.
Birtle, Capt., 117.
Biscay, Bay of, 133.
Biscoe, Lieut.-Col., 595, 599.
Biscuit, 435, 483, 491, 499, 517.
..... bakers, petition of, 484.
....., transport of, 545.
Bishop, Capt. George, agent for intelligence, 14, 32, 39 (2), 285, 380, 405, 498, 509.
....., ..., clerk of, 39.
....., ..., oath of secrecy taken by, 122.
....., ..., payments to, 39, 374, 583, 593, 606, 615, 621.

Bishop, Jas., 374.
....., Zachariah, 603.
Bishop's Hatfield, *see* Hatfield.
Bishop's Ness, ship to, 329.
Bishops, 81, 162.
..... lands, 102, 608.
...., committee for sale of, 189.
Bissett, Geo., 486.
Black, Thos., 369.
Blackborne, or Blackburn, Robt., secretary to the Navy Committee, letters to, 165, 436, 451, 477, 517.
....., ..., letter of, 453.
Blacklay, Robt., 411, 430.
Blackledge, Mr., 528.
Blackness, ships at, 376.
Blackstone, Wm., 185.
Blackwall, Rich., collector for prize goods, letter of, 237.
Blackwell, John, jun., treasurer at war; *see* War, treasurer at.
....., Jonathan, 481.
....., Capt., 128, 409.
....., Capt., jun., 98.
....., Mr., 473.
Bladewell, Rich., 569.
Blagg, Capt., 539.
Blague, Col. Thos., 83.
Blair, Geo., 441.
Blake, Capt. Geo., 140.
....., ..., as collector for prize goods at Plymouth, 172.
....., ..., Sarah, relict of, 140.
....., Hump., collector for prize goods, letter of, 237.
....., Capt., 172.
Blake, Jno., 308, 310.
....., Capt. John, 574.
....., Col. or Gen. Robt., general of the fleet, member of the Council of State, 27, 42, 85, 140, 151, 157, 168, 171, 175, 189, 194, 227, 245 (2), 247–249, 252, 254–256, 258, 259, 263, 273 (2), 274, 280, 282, 286, 289, 291 (2), 295, 304, 318, 323, 336, 340, 342, 346, 356, 357, 368 (2), 369, 376, 377, 384–386, 387, 406, 427–430, 437, 462, 463, 472, 479, 483 (2), 506, 509 (2), 517 (2), 522, 524, 527, 529–532, 534, 536, 538–541, 562–4, 567, 621.
....., ..., commissioners sent to, 430 (5), 432, 506, 509.
....., ..., engagement of, with the Dutch, 428, 430, 477, 478.
....., ..., fleet of, 280, 281, 285, 288, 292, 302, 325, 357, 373, 376, 377, 385 (2), 413, 430, 433, 450, 462, 490, 504, 505, 511.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 283.
....., ..., ..., victualling of, 357 (2), 419, 422, 442, 450, 523.
....., ..., instructions for, 194, 245, 278, 292, 300.
Blake, Col. or Gen. Robt., &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, 237, 268, 411, 517–523, 525, 535.
....., ..., ... alluded to, 190, 198, 234, 237, 244, 272, 273, 278, 284, 291, 354, 357, 386, 429, 432, 433, 434, 440, 459, 473, 501, 506.
....., ..., letters to, 143, 176, 192, 196, 201, 285, 286, 288, 290, 292 (2), 294, 297, 299, 300, 302, 307, 317, 327, 328, 333, 368, 373, 461, 518.
....., ..., ... alluded to, 216, 218, 232, 243, 247, 252, 254–256, 258, 264, 265, 267, 269, 273, 274, 279, 280 (2), 281 (2), 283 (2), 286, 293, 295, 296, 328, 340, 347, 356, 358, 364, 365, 377, 383, 394, 397, 400, 414, 415, 435, 438, 442, 447 (2), 450 (2), 464, 469, 482 (2), 485, 489, 497, 511.
....., ..., list of ships by, 376.
....., ..., papers from, 442.
....., ..., petition to, 268.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43, 46, 54, 76, 85, 94.
....., ..., ships taken by, 237, 273 (2), 385, 386, 390, 401, 427, 436, 443, 504.
....., ..., subjects referred to, 90, 95, 96, 144, 146, 173, 217.
....., ..., warrants from, 550, 557–559, 561, 567, 568, 576, 577.
Bland, Jno., 411.
Blandford, 110.
Blare, John, 96.
....., Laurence, 96.
Blisset, Rich., sen. and jun., 581, 582.
Blofield, Wm., 376.
Blondeau, Pierre, 212, 214.
....., ..., children of, 154.
....., ..., propositions of, 152–157.
Blorefield, Isaiah, 322.
Blowers, Geo., 589, 593.
Bobbasin, Claus, 350, 389, 396.
Bodily, Capt., 531.
Boeve, Jacob, 524.
....., Jas., merchant, 557.
....., William, merchant, 459, 573.
Bogaert, Dick, 395, 399, 420.
Boger, Rich., 388.
Bogus, Antonio, Armenian, 120.
Bohun, Mr., 500.
Bold, Lancelot, minister, 533, 534.
Bolle, Jno., 20.
Bolles, Jno., clerk in Chancery, 162.
Bolton, Dan., 546.
....., Lieut. John, 337, 610.
....., Col., 130.
Bond, form of a, 92.
Bond, Denis, member of the Council of State, 93, 151, 194, 195, 204, 229, 249, 264, 314 (2), 322, 328, 505, 520, 545; *see also* Council of State, presidents of.
....., ..., letter of, 520.
....., ..., letter to, 250.

Bond, Denis, &c., letter to—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 254, 255.
....., ..., placed on committees, 11, 43 (3), 46 (2), 54, 67, 85, 102, 111, 114, 122, 150, 158, 201, 204, 244, 278, 284, 285, 293, 321, 436, 447, 506.
....., ..., reports by, 108, 121, 143, 223, 514.
....., ..., subjects referred to, 184, 203, 244, 435.
....., ..., wife of, 545.
....., John, of Minehead, 17, 138, 591, 593, 596, 605.
....., ..., letters to, 97, 139.
....., Nich., 245, 246, 248, 274, 287, 295, 409 (2), 506, 562, 609, 619, 620.
....., Wm., 560.
Bonker, Jno., letter of, 442.
Bonnell, Benj., agent from Sweden, 104.
....., David, 351, 459.
Bonner, John, 274.
....., Capt. John, 572.
....., ..., letter of, 531.
....., Capt. Rob., 193, 380, 397, 464.
Books, pamphlets, treatises, &c., 151, 153, 204, 243, 244, 287, 290 (2), 322, 368, 436, 449, 450, 466, 483, 494, 497, 513, 549, 619.
....., binders of, 394.
....., import of, 449.
....., M.S., 25.
....., muster, 530, 532, 533, 535, 536, 537.
..... of accounts, 271, 277, 348.
....., official, 4, 5, 27, 38, 51 (2), 160, 346, 445, 502.
....., printing of, 132, 242, 243, 303 (2), 322, 420, 444, 464, 466.
....., scandalous and unlicensed, 444, 455, 464.
....., ..., Act against, 239.
....., seizure of, 550, 565.
....., treasonable and seditious, 153, 164.
....., titles of, viz.:
Act of pardon and oblivion, 106, 169.
Advice from Heaven, 482.
Almanac, 464.
Ammianus Marcellinus historia à Valesio, 449.
Atlas, 449.
Bible, 328, 549.
....., Greek of Tecla, 421.
Catechesis Ecclesiarum Poloniæ et Lithuaniæ, 132, 550.
Copernicus' System of the world, 209.
Des Cartes' Principles, 208.
Engagement, justification of the, 303.
Faithful Scout, 444, 464.
Fioravanti, Leonard, 508.
Gataker's Cinnus, 449.
Heylin's Cosmography, 476.
Books, titles of—*cont.*
History of Independency, 80.
Ireland's Husbandry, 449.
Lamb, the, 71.
Lubin, Antiquarius, 449.
Manus testium, lingua testium, 39, 41.
Mare Clausum, 303, 358, 483 (2).
Meditation of the late King, book on, 78, 492.
News books, 492.
Platina delle vite de' Pontefici, 449.
Primers, 394.
....., false, 420.
Treatise for Youth, 368.
Boone, Rich., 551.
Bordeaux, commerce with, 173, 333, 335, 412.
....., merchants trading to, 92.
....., ships from, 264, 341.
Boreman, Capt., letter to, 142.
....., coiner, 144.
Borlace, Sir John, 589, 620.
....., Nich., 13.
Borrett, Jas., 542.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 542.
Borrodale Jno., 352.
Bortwicke, Col. Wm., pass for, 547.
Bosevile, Col. or Major, Hump., 341, 376, 445, 488.
....., ..., examination of, 445.
Boshuson, Jacob, pass for, 574.
Bostock, Thos., 604.
Boston, 404.
....., merchants of, 422.
....., pirates near, 65.
....., provisions for, 526.
....., resident at, 65.
....., ships of, to, or at, 294, 400, 517.
....., ..., masters of, 370.
Boswell, Major Hen., 175, 239, 444, 545.
Bosworth, Hen., 601.
Boteler, Sir Allan, 71, 152.
Both kingdoms, Committee of, *see* Derby House Committee.
Bottom, William, 589.
Bottomley, Wm., 569.
Boughey, Bold, 496.
Boughton, John, pass for, 560.
Boulogne, 622.
Boulton, Dan., 123.
....., Edw., 7.
....., John, 116.
....., Sam., 7.
Bourbank, Fras., 552, 555.
Bourchier, Ant., 160.
....., Sir Jno., member of the Council of State, 505.
....., ..., placed on committees, 21.

Bourgogne, France, 205.
Bourne, Major or Capt., Nehemiah, 27, 29, 52, 142, 522.
....., ..., as Rear-admiral, 247, 562.
....., ..., medal given to, 29.
....., Capt., 247.
Bowden, Cheshire, 215.
Bowen, Edw., 447.
....., Griffith, 488.
....., John, 18, 530.
....., Susanna, 10, 18, 72, 586.
....., ..., son of, 18.
Bowerman, Geo., 115, 144.
....., Thos., 157.
Bowler, Capt. Chas., letter to, 70.
Bowles, Thos., 612.
Bowry, John, 617.
Bowyer, Thos., 176.
Box, Hen., 10.
Boyde, Thos., 224.
Boyle, Fras., 558.
Bradley, Cornet, 80.
....., deputy to the Serjeant-at-Arms, 475.
Bradshaw, Ant., 144.
....., Cornelius, 381.
....., Edm., 228.
....., ..., Surehope, widow of, 228.
....., John, member of the Council of State, 42, 105, 193, 234, 242, 278, 302, 373, 383, 389, 474, 502 (2), 505; *see also* Council of State presidents of.
....., ..., notes, drafts, &c. by, 345, 354, 434.
....., ..., placed on committees, 42, 43, 46, 82, 85, 89, 199, 102, 201, 227, 278, (2), 298, 350, 382.
....., ..., references to, 81, 95.
....., Paul, 378.
....., Richard, agent to Hamburg, 42, 69, 169, 195, 211, 248, 291, 322, 452 (2), 457, 461, 462, 466, 475, 476, 502, 553.
....., ..., agent to Denmark, 452, 461, 466, 475, 476.
....., ..., letter to, 195.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 228, 234, 372, 466.
....., ..., petition of, 113.
....., Wm., 554.
....., minister of Wigan, 1.
Bragg, Mr., 610.
Braham, Rich., or Sir Rich., 223, 225, 558.
Braithwait, Capt. Thos., 189.
Branco, Thos., petition of 130.
Brand, Nich., 283.
Brandenburg, Elector of, Frederick William, 135.
Brandley, Capt., 436, 495.
....., ..., warrant to, 577.
Brandling, John, justice of peace, 18, 296, 610.
....., ..., letter to, 59.
Brandy, 533.
Brasfield, Capt., governor of Dover, 220.
Brass, 96, 103, 156.
..... farthings, 23.
..... guns, *see* Ordnance.
Bray, Geo., pass for, 546.
Brazil, ships from, 464.
..... wood, 532.
Breages, Mary, 50.
....., Mr. 50.
Brecknockshire, 201.
....., Excise commissioner in, 446.
....., receivers of assessments in, 195, 552.
Bremen, 451.
Brent, Dixwell, 271.
....., Edm., 18.
....., John, 271.
Brenton, Wm., 108.
Brereton, Sir Wm., member of the Council of State, 35, 39, 505.
Brest, 317.
....., ship from, 538.
Brett, Capt. Ignatius, 106, 622.
....., ..., letter of, 171.
Bretton, Spence, consul at Smyrna, 270.
....., ..., letters to, 50, 68, 271.
Brewster, John, 160.
....., Mr., 98.
Brice, Martin, 143.
Briday, Jos., 565.
Bridges, Jas., sheriff of Worcester, 98, 549.
....., Cornet, 125.
Bridgewater, Earl of, *see* Egerton.
Briggs, Capt. Joseph, 427.
Bright, Jno., 354, 363, 367.
Brighton, or Brighthelmstone, 473, 481, 487.
Briscoe, Wm., justice of peace, letter to, 68.
Bristol, 52, 241, 545, 604, 608, 612.
....., aldermen of, 44.
....., Commissioners of Customs at, 287, 316, 330.
....., garrison of, 148, 262, 398.
....., governor of, 249.
....., goldsmiths in, 261.
....., inhabitants of, 330, 431, 540.
....., ..., petition of, 398.
....., letters dated from, 520, 532, 537.
....., mayor of, 44.
....., merchants of, 44, 324, 432, 572–576.
....., mint at, 262.
....., money sent to, 274.
....., ordnance at or to, 183, 560, 600.
....., persons in, 159, 166, 224.
....., port of, 268.
....., ..., officers in, letter to, 191.
..... Scotch prisoners at, 44, 579.
....., ships at and of, 44, 182, 187, 191, 227, 277, 282, 287, 315, 317, 369, 384, 393, 519, 538, 560, 568.
....., travellers to or from, 66, 147, 149, 249, 394, 601.

Bristol—*cont.*
....., troops at, to, or from, 147, 148, 166, 212, 595.
....., victualler at, *see* Powell, Jas.
Bristow, Matt., mate, 236.
....., Winifred, wife of, 236.
British ship, 418; *see also* England, ships of.
Brito, Domingo Vaes de, 417, 420.
Brittany, coast of, 203.
....., ..., ship on, 215.
Brixworth, co. Northampton, 379 (2).
Brock, Wm., 72.
Brocke, Eliz., pass for, 551.
....., John, petition of, 113.
Brockenhus, Owe, 571.
Brockhurst, Cornet Jno., 352, 354, 436.
Broderick, Capt., 159.
....., Col., 594.
Brograve, And., 353.
Brome, Wm., 361, 368.
Bromwell, Rob., 557.
Brook, Lord, *see* Greville.
....., justice of peace for co. Northampton, 392.
Brooke, Alexius, 204.
....., Alderman Jas., 177, 179.
....., Wm., 450.
Brookes, minister, 351, 369.
Brooking, Eliz., 274, 606.
....., Nich., 606.
Broomhead, Hen., 544.
Brouage, France, 412.
Broughton, Major Edw., prisoner, 164, 299, 301, 306, 397, 420, 507.
....., ..., wife of, 229, 301, 397.
Browne, Francis, Viscount Montague, 370, 388, 408, 422, 461.
....., Elizabeth, Vicountess Montague, 363, 376.
....., ..., and servants, pass for, 572.
Brown or Browne, Abr., seal bearer, 163.
....., Anne, 389.
....., Freeman, 114.
....., Geffry, 404, 572.
....., Geo., 80, 597, 598, 604, 606, 615.
....., Hugh, merchant, 573.
....., Jas., 599, 615.
....., John, pass for, 545.
....., John, clerk of the ropeyard, 127.
....., ..., letter of, 534.
....., John, gunfounder, 173, 179, 582, 587, 597.
....., Major-Gen. John, 6, 127.
....., Peter, 613.
....., Peter, mariner, 537.
....., Rich., victualler of Pembroke, 13, 71, 78 (2), 159, 195, 365, 594, 606.
....., ..., letter to, 48.
....., ..., petition of, 389.
....., Sir Rich., 3.
....., Rob., 564.
Browne or Browne—*cont.*
....., Thos., gunner, 556.
....., Thos., merchant, 556.
....., Toby, 564.
....., Wm., 278.
....., Capt. Zach., 483, 521.
....., Mr. keeper of Somerset House, 546.
Browning, Laurence, 564.
....., Thos., 320.
Bruges, 119, 266, 622.
Bruges, George, Lord Chandos, 123, 240, 242.
Brunning, Thos., 372.
Brussels, 135.
....., agent at, 335.
....., resident of Charles II. at, 134, 141.
....., traveller to, 134.
Bryant, Rich., pass for, 568.
Buchanan, Jno., 369.
Buck, Jeremiah, 501.
Bucker, Capt. Andries, 420.
Buckeridge, Mr., letter to, 121.
Buckingham, Jno., 602.
....., Sarah, wife of, 602.
Buckingham, Duke of, *see* Villiers.
Buckinghamshire, committee in, 5.
....., fellmongers in, petition of, 471.
....., M.P. for, 146.
....., militia commissioners for, 14.
....., residents in, 75, 233, 257.
Budd, Thos., 404.
Bull, John, 72.
....., Major, 527.
....., Mr., death of, 271.
Buller, Col. Jno., prisoner, 93, 171, 295.
Bullington hundred, co. Oxford, 252.
Bullion, 26 (2), 243, 260–263, 433.
....., foreign, 243.
....., importation of, 239, 241, 243.
....., sale of, 243.
Bullock, Wm., 519.
Bulmer, Capt. John, engineer, 130.
....., ..., pass for, 551.
Bulnevis, Jno., 464.
Bulstrode, Thos., 445, 456, 467, 496.
....., ..., letters of, 201, 259, 371, 396, 413.
....., Mr., 534.
Bunbury, John, 615.
Bunce, Alderman Jas., 547.
....., ..., Sarah, wife of, 83, 91, 547.
....., ..., James, son of, 83, 91, 545, 547.
....., John, 52, 70.
Burfield, Jno., merchant, 228.
Burganey, *see* Abergavenny, Lord.
Burges, Roger, petition of, 122.
....., Col., governor of Castle Cornet, 550.
Burgh, Nich., 296.

Burgh, Rob., 599.
....., Thos., 25, 182.
Burgis, Sam., gunner, 127, 169.
....., Wm., 375.
Burie, Rich., letter to, 139.
Burkin, Jas., merchant, 203, 239, 266.
Burkley, Alex., pass for, 570.
Burlington, Nich., 217.
Burlington, Yorkshire, letter dated from, 532.
....., mariners at, 444.
..... Bay, ship in, 442.
...., letters dated from, 442, 532.
Burrell, Ab., member of the Council of State, placed on committees, 43 (2), 46 54 (2), 67, 99, 244, 461, 489, 511.
....., Andrew, shipbuilder, 4, 20, 158, 236.
....., Capt. Wm., Governor of Merse Island, 144, 304, 378, 551.
Burrowes, Edw., 560, 582, 598.
....., Matt., 573.
Burton, Edw., 568.
....., Wm., 109, 141.
....., Wm., gunsmith, 401, 557, 605.
....., Major William, Yarmouth, 445.
....., ..., letters of, 524, 529.
Bury, Dan., 413.
Busbridge, Mr., 240.
Busfield, Sam., merchant, 237, 239, 368, 451, 476, 484.
Bushell, Edw., merchant, 93, 111, 296, 486, 572.
....., John, of Lisbon, 2, 11 (2), 486.
....., Thos., 114, 330, 331, 369.
Butler, James, Earl and Marquis of Ormond, 3, 106, 164, 622.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Ormond, 106, 257, 272, 361.
....., John, of Exeter, 96.
....., ..., warrant to, 549.
....., Theobald 575.
....., Wm., mariner, 566.
Butter, 351, 415, 491.
Buxton, Hen., 35.
Buzart, Stephen, 492.
Byard, Hen., 80.
Byfield, Jno., 394.
Byworth, Kath., widow, 609.

C.

Cacao (cocoa?), 140.
Caddell, Alex., 46.
Cade, Capt. Jas., 575.
Cadiz, 183, 421.
....., ships in, to, or from, 131, 296, 316, 325, 330.
....., Bay of, letter dated from, 133.
Cadman, Capt., 519.
Caen or Cane, 3, 106, 290.
....., letter dated from, 106.
Calais, 3, 408.
....., governor of, 622.
....., merchants of the staple of, 472.
....., travellers from, 319, 356.
Calamine, miners of, 260.
Callis, Wm., 9.
Cambridge town, 209.
..... University, chancellor of, 461.
...., colleges of, viz.:—
Trinity College, fellow of, 564.
Trinity Hall, 210.
Cambridgeshire, 554.
....., militia in, commissioners of, 45, 149, 178.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 184.
Camley, Sam., 573.
Campbell, Archib., Marquis and Earl of Argyle, 204, 230.
....., Gilbert, 494.
....., Col., 498.
Campechio wood, 311.
Camphor, import of, 569.
Canary islands, ship from, 89.
....., trade with, 99.
....., wheat exported to, 419.
Candia, 240.
Candle (or auction), sale by, 348.
Cane, Wm., 550.
Cann or Canne, John, preacher at Hull, 31, 99, 100, 123, 172, 187, 211.
....., Robt., 324, 577.
Cannon, *see* Ordnance.
Canterbury, 443.
....., Archbishop of, late, Laud, Wm., 107.
....., mayor of, 395, 431.
....., prisoners at, 395, 404, 431.
Cantyre, troops sent to, 280.
Capel, Arthur, Lord Capel, 7, 8.
Carby or Kirby, letter dated from, 407.
Cardenas, Don Alonzo de, Spanish ambassador, 374, 379.
Cardi, Capt. J. Francisco, 158, 393, 453.
Cardiff Castle, 59.
..... prisoners at, 59 (2), 170 (2), 281, 494.
Cardiganshire, 171.
....., excise in, 488.
....., justices in, letter to, 170.
....., natives of, 170.
....., rising in, 170.
Cardiss, John, 544.
Careless, Capt., 145.
Carew, John, member of the Council of State, 81, 278 (2), 360, 369.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (3), 46, 52, 54 (2), 111, 119, 150 (2), 158, 173, 177, 278 (2), 285, 295 (2), 348, 351, 389, 421, 506.

Carey, Mrs. Moriah, and servants, pass for, 572.
....., Mr., 423.
Caribbee Islands, 75, 552, 619.
Carill or Caryll, minister, 28, 56, 165, 351.
Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight, 19.
....., Castle, 29, 524.
....., port, officers of, letter to, 191.
Carleton, Mr., 322.
Carlingford, 562, 617.
Carlisle, 41, 388.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Hay.
....., garrison at, 262.
....., governor of, *see* Fitch, Lieut.-Col. Thos.
....., ..., deputy, 595.
....., mint at, 262.
....., stores at, 63, 589.
Carlisle, Roger, 580, 582, 609.
Carmarthen, 176.
....., resident in, 197.
Carmarthenshire, excise in, 488.
....., receivers of assessments in, 195, 552.
Carnarvon Castle, or gaol, 94, 131, 132.
....., Earl of, *see* Dormer, Chas.
....., governor of, 185.
....., ordnance at, 520.
Carnarvonshire, sheriff of, 131.
Carne, Gideon, 490.
Carnwath, Earl of, *see* Dalziel, Rob.
Carr, Major And., 77, 547.
....., Jas., 411.
Carran, John, shipmate, 561.
....., J.P. for Cumberland, letter to, 68.
Carrickfergus, commissioners at, 132.
....., provisions to, 63, 604.
....., ships of and to, 186, 549.
Carter, Edw., surveyor-general of works, 40, 83, 96, 316, 401, 428, 439.
....., ..., accounts of, 412, 505.
....., ..., estimates by, 99, 114, 483.
....., ..., payments to, 4, 316, 412, 593, 596, 608, 615, 616, 620.
....., ..., petitions of, 236, 291, 435.
....., Ellis, 323.
....., Isaac, 127.
....., Joanna, pass for, 289.
....., John, bailiff, letter of, 329.
....., Col. John, letter to, 131.
....., Thos., 616, 618.
....., Capt. Tracy, petition of, 234.
Carteret, Phil. de, 484, 502.
....., ..., pass for, 568.
....., Dr. Philip, advocate-general to the army in Ireland, 164, 174, 276, 487, 537, 587.
Carthagena, ships at, 189, 427.
Carthusian prior, 205.
Cartroe, Thos., *see* Catroe.
Carvajall, Antonio Fernandez, 213, 301, 361, 395.
Carvile, Rob., clerk of the Great Seal, 162.
Cary, Shershaw, petition of, 44.
Caryll, *see* Carill.
Cason, Miles, 544.
Cassell, Rob., petitions of, 138, 178.
Castle, Capt. Rich., 224.
Castle Rushin, *see* Rushin Castle.
Castles and forts, 96, 269, 281; *see also* Wight, Isle of, forts, &c. in, and Garrisons.
....., demolition of, *see* Holt and Taunton castles.
....., governors of, letter to, 268.
....., survey of, 600.
Castleton, Lord, Nich. (?) Saunderson, pass for, 568.
Caterlough, Ireland, 9.
Catholics, 134; *see also* Recusants.
Catroe or Cartroe, Thos., 7 (2).
Catwater, Plymouth, 530.
Caulier or Cawlyer, Ab., 367, 387.
Causham or Caversham Park, Berks, 92.
Cavenaugh, Major, 6.
Cavendish, Elizabeth, Countess of Devonshire, 81, 92.
....., William, Earl of Newcastle, 13, 108.
....., Charles, Viscount Mansfield, 108.
Caverley, Col. Wm., 341.
....., ..., Eliz. Teresa, wife of, 341.
Caversham Park, Berks, 92.
Cawley, Rob., 570.
....., Wm., member of the Council of State, 505.
Cawlyer, Ab., *see* Caulier.
Cecil, William, Earl of Salisbury, member of the Council of State, 505.
Ceely, Oliver, 397.
....., Peter, 577.
Cephalonia, 265, 399, 402.
Ceremonies, master of, *see* Fleming, Sir Oliver.
Chace, John, *see* Chase.
Challiot, near Paris, 3.
Challoner, Jas., 349.
....., Thos., member of the Council of State, 29, 55, 216, 233, 242, 249, 358 (2), 421, 444, 505.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (2), 46, 52, 54, 80, 82, 85, 111, 156, 204, 231, 233, 321, 332, 339, 351, 365, 406 (2), 421, 428 (2), 454.
....., ..., references to, 81, 117.
....., ..., reports by, 105, 425.
Chalons, France, 205, 206, 208.
Chamberlain, Abraham, 313.
....., Laurence, 235.
....., Thos., 313.
Chambers, Laurence, 498.
....., Rich., 499.

Chambers, Thos., servant to, 548.
....., Wm., 570.
Champion, Jno., 411.
Chanbree, Dominicus, pass for, 577.
Chancellor, Lord, 197.
Chancery, Court of, 161–163.
....., ..., officers in, fees of, 161–163.
..... records, 162 (2).
Chandler, Geo., 438, 572.
Chandos, Lord, *see* Bruges.
Channel, the, ships in or to, 304, 325, 339, 343, 373, 447, 534.
Chanseau, France, 207.
Chant, Wm., *see* Chaunt.
Chaplain, John, agent of the Levant Company, 271, 272.
Chaplin, Fras., 554.
....., Wm., 591.
Chapman, Capt. Edm., 98, 482, 591.
....., ..., letter of, 538.
....., Roger, deposition of, 396.
Chappell, Edw., 67, 213, 228.
....., Geo., 564.
Chard, minister of, 21.
Charente River, France, 412.
Charitable uses, money for, 383.
Charles I. or the late King, 2, 15, 107, 172, 334, 388, 389, 434, 455, 538, 545, 549.
....., Act in the time of, 202.
....., arms of, 361.
....., assistance to, 434.
....., charter of, 516.
....., court of, 81.
....., debts, &c. to, 107 (2), 108.
....., forces of, 228.
....., gift of gold medal by, 189.
....., goods or personal estate of, 19, 20, 107.
....., ..., sale of, treasurers for, 116.
....., ..., ..., trustees for, 19, 20, 29, 35, 70, 496.
....., ..., ..., ..., letter to, 47.
....., grant by, 509.
....., lands of, or crown lands, 54, 107.
....., ..., sale of, 14, 214, 218, 300.
....., ..., ..., commissioners to remove obstructions in, 300, 522.
....., ..., ..., contractors for, 300.
....., ..., ..., trustees for, 14.
....., meditations of, 78, 492.
....., mint of, 262.
....., party of, 496, 499.
....., patents of, 491.
....., picture of, 189.
....., rents and revenue of, in Jersey, 54, 73.
....., sons of, *see* James, Duke of York, Henry, Duke of Gloucester.
..... warrant of, alluded to, 434.
Charles II., the late Prince, or the King, 2, 3, 14, 91, 389, 449, 622.
....., adherence or allegiance to, 91, 208.
....., as Prince of Wales, 388.
....., ..., guns of, 216.
....., as King of Scotland, 103.
....., ..., agents of, 601.
....., commissions by, 240, 485.
....., correspondence of, 48.
....., court of, letter dated from, 134.
....., debts due to, 107.
....., entrance of, into England, 4 (2), 35, 52.
....., fleet or ships of, 136, 137, 189; *see also* Rupert, Prince, fleet of.
....., gentleman of the bedchamber to, 240.
....., goods, &c. of, 107, 116, 143.
....., instructions by, to the Earl of Norwich, 134.
....., kingdoms of, 134, 135.
....., lifeguards of, 240.
...., party, friends, or forces of, 3, 4 (2), 12, 16, 35, 67, 129, 389.
....., picture of, 189.
....., proclamation for, 4.
....., promissory note of, 129.
....., rebels against, 134, 136.
....., secretary to, 42.
....., servants of, 4, 66, 77, 550.
....., sister of, *see* Mary.
....., trunk of gold of, 307, 348, 354.
....., warrant by, 172.
Chase or Chace, John, 69, 77.
....., Wm., 296.
Chatham, 89, 176, 181, 210, 275, 527, 528, 541.
....., dockyard at, abuses in, 37, 38, 41, 42, 57, 58, 70, 127, 128, 622.
....., ..., boatswains in, 140, 543; *see also* Colepott, Thos.
....., ..., clerk of the check at, 542, 543.
...., master attendant at, 337, 543.
....., ..., master shipwrights at, 113, 127, 128, 367, 413, 542, 622.
....., ..., officers in, 37, 41, 42, 54, 57, 58, 60–62, 134, 169, 194, 511, 527, 543, 556.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 61.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 60, 70.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 62.
...., tap house in, 58.
....., fort at, 171.
....., letters and papers dated from, 127 (2), 520, 524, 527, 528, 531, 533, 534, 536–541.
....., Navy Commissioners at, *see* Pett, Peter.
....., new dock at, forge in, 37.
....., ordnance for, 281.
....., parish church of, 169.
....., preacher at, *see* Adderley, Wm.

Chatham—*cont.*
....., provisions at, to, or from, 22, 543.
....., residents at, 37.
..... ropeyard in, clerk of, 127.
....., travellers to or from, 58 (2), 194, 195, 204, 601.
....., ships at and to, 60, 128, 147, 192, 376, 413, 528, 530, 534, 539.
....., stores at, 541, 591.
....., watermen sent to, 522.
Chaunt, Wm., of the Tiger, 609.
....., ..., letter to, 248.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 609.
Chaworth, John, merchant, 114, 248.
....., ..., petitions of, 159, 246.
Cheeke, Robt., 582.
....., ..., pass for, 548.
Chelsea, 251.
..... College, prisoners in, 77, 93, 247, 346, 369, 469, 488, 493, 499, 547, 586, 604.
....., letter dated from, 508.
Cheney, Henry and Jane, pass for, 553.
Chepstow Castle, 398.
...., garrison at, commander of, 446.
Chesel, John, 568.
Cheshire, 39.
..... cheese, transport of, 551, 554, 560, 596, 601, 612, 619.
....., excise in, farming of, 467.
....., inhabitants in, 93, 215, 216.
....., justices of the peace for, 392.
....., militia in, 98.
....., ..., commissioners for, 32, 223.
....., places in, 12.
....., troops in, 30, 70.
....., ..., captain of, 70.
Cheshire, Thos., 557.
Chesholme, Sir John, *see* Chisholme.
Chester, Thos., pass for, 566.
....., prisoner, 507.
Chester, 11, 19, 110, 284, 499, 525, 534, 611.
....., assizes at, 216.
..... Castle, 177.
....., court-martial, &c. at, 584.
....., Customs' officers at, warrant to, 559.
....., excise in, farming of, 467.
....., garrison of, 139, 179, 185.
....., governor or commander of, 86, 216, 375, 476, 547, 566.
....., letters dated from, 529, 533, 534, 538.
....., marshal of, *see* Davenport, Wm.
....., ordnance at, 520, 527, 529.
....., prisoners in, to, or from, 1, 43, 79, 210, 280, 326, 353, 457, 501, 566, 584, 592.
....., provisions in, for, or from, 476, 551, 553, 559, 560, 562.
....., residents in, 1, 79, 139, 184, 538, 547, 566, 594, 611.
....., ships at, 134, 217.
Chester—*cont.*
....., troops at, to, or from, 78, 179, 280.
....., victualler at, *see* Walley, Chas.
Chetwind, Jas., 585, 607.
Chichester, Lord (Leigh, Fras.), 588.
Chichester, Customs' officers at, 562.
....., farthing tokens for, 514.
..... , mayor of, 562.
....., residents in, 555, 558, 561–563.
Chidley, Kath., 578, 586.
Child, Edw., 52, 60.
....., Rich., 52, 60, 74, 349.
Childs, Jno., 401.
Chisholme or Chesholme, Col. or Sir John, Scotchman, 216, 383, 558.
Chiverton, Alderman Rich., 290, 438.
Cholmeley, Thos., justice of the peace, letter to, 68.
Christendom, 23.
Christian, Dymster or Capt. John, 22, 28 (2), 39, 75 (2), 141.
....., ..., brother of, 22.
....., ..., payment to, 28.
....., Wm., 574.
Christians, 142.
Christianson, Peter, 399, 420.
Chudleigh, John, 526, 536.
Chune, Geo., 407.
Church, attendance at, 3.
..... wardens, 434.
Church, Hen., 524.
Cinque Ports, Lord Warden of, 87.
Claese, Dirk, 420.
Clare Castle, 52.
....., Earl of (Holles, John), 16.
Clarendon Park, Wilts, 523.
Clark, Clarke, or Clerk, Geo., 576.
....., Jas., 65, 100, 551.
....., ..., letter of, 517.
....., Capt. Jas., 422.
....., John, 233.
....., Capt. John, 116, 126, 242, 567.
....., Col. John, 22, 47, 246, 268, 537, 562.
....., ..., letters to, 57, 242 (2).
....., ..., payments to, 583, 600.
....., ..., regiment of, 85, 153, 169, 204, 212, 220 (2), 268, 282, 286, 560, 600, 612.
....., Peter, 210.
....., Ralph, 550.
....., Robt., deposition of, 457.
....., Capt. Robt., 177, 532, 563.
....., ..., letters of, 520, 526, 529, 531,
....., Sam., company of, 119.
....., Dr. Wm., Admiralty judge, 36.
....., ..., letters of and to, 36, 112, 202.
....., ..., opinion of, 345.
....., ..., reports of, 246, 345.
....., Capt., 326, 532.

Clark, Clarke, or Clerk—*cont.*
....., Lieut., 498.
....., Mr., accountant, 543.
Claxton, Mr., 2.
Clayborne, Wm., 481.
Clayton, John, pass for, 577.
Clear, Cape, 500, 534, 536.
Cleathere, Fras., 436.
Cleeve Lock, (Thames), 149, 609.
Clement, Greg., 101.
....., Wm., 544, 600.
Clergy, 22.
Clerk, *see* Clark.
Cleveland, Earl of, *see* Wentworth.
Cley, Lieut. Walter, 604.
Cleypoole, Jno., 348.
Cliffe, Jno., 583.
....., ..., gratuity to, 38.
Clifton, Steph., 147.
Clifton, co. Bedford, 65.
Clinch, Robt., 27.
Clinton, Capt., 534.
Clobery, Wm., 345.
Cloth or clothing, 49, 50, 63, 88, 270, 382, 472, 538, 597, 601, 614.
....., abuse in making, 211.
..... trade, 472.
....., seal or mark for, 480.
Clothiers or cloth workers, 114, 210, 470–472, 480.
....., petitions of, 469, 470, 480, 481, 501.
....., reasons of, 470.
Clotworthy, Sir John, 1, 2, 6, 10, 12, 66.
Clowney, Alex., and servant, pass for, 546.
Clyde, Wm., 423, 430.
Coaches for ambassadors, 31, 36, 46, 245 (2), 246, 248 (2), 283, 296.
....., hackney, 248.
....., makers of, 388.
Coachman, Jarvis, 564.
Coals, 33, 153, 154.
....., merchants of, 233.
....., price of, 339.
....., ships for, or colliers, 68, 268, 296, 414, 444, 455, 462, 469, 511.
....., tax on, 68.
Cobbett, Col. or Lieut.-Col. Ralph, 560, 580, 600.
....., Major Robt., 425, 499, 505, 579, 597.
....., Sarah, pass for, 573.
Cobham, Capt. Nath., 117, 525.
Cocheran, Sir Jno., 348.
Cochineal, 313.
Cock, Barth., 537.
Cockayne, Brian, 441, 461 (3), 498, 507 (2).
....., Lady Marie, 461, 498.
....., Wm., letter of, 98.
Cockbourne or Cockburne, John, 193, 320, 395.
Cockerayne, Sir John, 153.
....., Lady, 143, 152.
Cockerell, Thos., mariner, 176, 193, 504.
Coe, Capt. Mark, 588.
Cogan, Wm., 570.
....., of the Mint, 261.
Coggeshall, Essex, bayes of, 481.
....., clothiers in, petitions of, 480, 481.
Coghlan, Rich., 398, 616.
Cogswell, boatswain, 537.
Coin or money, 241, 243, 260–263.
....., cutting and melting of, 107, 243.
....., debasing of, 150.
....., export of, 243.
....., ..., Act against, 243.
....., false or counterfeit, 23, 70, 144, 155, 156, 238, 243, 260–263, 354, 356, 357, 382, 495, 564; *see also* Scotland, false coin in.
....., foreign, par of, 243.
Coining or coinage, 23–26, 153–157, 238, 239, 260, 382.
..... irons 262.
....., reports on, 238, 251.
Colchester, Thos., messenger, 160.
Colchester, ships of, 543.
Coldewin, Tyge, 441.
Cole, Jno., 473.
....., Capt. John, 521.
....., Mr., 527.
Coledicke, Mr., 528.
Coleman, Ellis, 4.
....., ..., wife of, 4.
....., Mr., 206.
....., Mr., jun., 206.
....., ..., ..., wife of, 206.
Colepott or Colpott, Thos., boatswain at Chatham, 41, 57, 58, 127, 128, 543.
Coleraine, 603.
Colintown, Scotland, 222, 464.
Coll, Capt., 532.
Colladon or Collingdon, Dr., 451.
....., ..., letter of, 415.
Collen, Major, 493.
Collier, John, pass for, 568.
....., Peter, merchant, 272.
Collins, Capt. Hen., 540.
....., Sarah, 95.
....., Thos., marshal at Stafford, 167, 579, 592.
....., Wm., 401.
....., Capt. Wm., 585.
....., Capt., 79.
Collyton, John, 108.
Colpott, *see* Colepott.
Comaroni, Georgius, 572.
Comfort, Wm., 544.
Comin, Fras., 323.
Commerce, *see* Trade.
Committees, *see* Council of State, Parliament, committees of; *also*—
Accounts.
Admiralty.

Committees—*cont*, *see*
Army.
Delinquents' compositions.
Haberdashers' Hall.
Indemnity.
Irish and Scotch.
Mint.
Ordnance.
Plantations.
Posts.
Revenue.
Scotland.
Common Pleas, Court of, 126.
....., lord chief justice of, *see* St. John, Oliver.
Commons, House of, *see* Parliament.
Commonwealth, the, 103, 164, and casual notices of, *passim*; *see also* England, State, and Government, the present.
....., houses belonging to, 78, 316.
Commonwealths, 305.
Compass, the, 401.
Compositions, *see* Delinquents, compositions of.
Compton, Ant., 80.
....., Hen., 240, 242.
....., ..., pass for, 550.
....., Capt., 462.
....., Mr., 240, 242, 419.
Condé, Prince of (Louis de Bourbon), 208 (2), 225, 285, 350, 371, 449, 533.
....., ..., letter from, alluded to, 203, 231.
Condell, Hen., 524.
Constable, Sir Wm., member of the Council of State, 70, 71, 99, 147, 243, 267, 268, 322, 546; *see also* Council of State, presidents of.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (2), 46, 91, 150, 219.
Constables, 249, 257, 279, 434.
Constantinople, 50, 271, 277.
....., ambassador to, 49, 157, 346.
....., dragomen at, 50.
....., factory at, 276.
....., janizaries at, 50.
....., ships from or to, 18, 49.
....., trade with, 49.
....., travellers to or from, 50, 190.
Consuls, 276, 277, 346, 399; *see also* Aleppo, Smyrna, Turkey, and Cyprus, consuls at.
Conway, Edward, Viscount Conway and Kilultah, 288.
....., ..., family of, 440.
....., ..., letter of, 440.
....., ..., letters to, 293, 301, 303, 415, 449, 451, 508 (2).
....., Frances, his wife, 492.
....., Edward, his son, 288, 451.
....., ..., letter to, 492.
Conway, Edward—*cont*.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, letter to, 205.
....., Anne, letter of, 492.
....., ..., sisters of, 492.
Conway Castle, 288, 440.
....., ..., garrison of, 288.
Conyers, Fras., letter of, 534.
Cook or Cooke, Col. Geo., 191.
....., Hen., master of the Irish Merchant, 186, 204.
....., Jas., 100.
....., Thos., boatswain, 141.
....., Thos., minister, 349, 485.
....., Thos., prisoner, 8, 77, 501.
....., ..., sisters of, 295.
....., ..., estate of, 303.
....., Lady, 67.
....., Mr., 356 (?).
Cooling, Wm., exceptions by, 388.
Cooper, Christ., 570.
....., Geo., 523.
....., John, pass for, 553.
....., Maurice, 570.
....., Sam., 600.
....., Wa., 360.
....., Quartermaster Wm., 97, 548.
....., Col., regiment of, 5.
Coote, Sir Charles, president of Connaught, 603.
....., ..., certificate of, 157.
....., ..., letter of, 525.
Copely, Mr., 54.
Copenhagen, ships at, 448, 450.
....., traveller from, 448.
Copernicus, Nich., system of the world by, 209.
Copley, Lionel, 10, 13.
....., Col., 6, 10, 30.
....., Commissary General, 66.
....., Mr., 157.
Copper, 558, 603.
..... coinage, 23, 238.
..... works, 363.
Coppin, Capt. Jas., commander-in-chief in the Downs, 172, 248, 249.
....., Capt. Jas., of the Hart, 554, 617.
....., ..., death of, 434.
....., ..., children of, 617.
....., ..., Marie, widow of, 434, 440, 617.
....., Wm., 557.
Corbet, John, moneyer, 238.
Corbett, Jas., 64.
....., John, member of the Council of State 43, 54, 187, 215, 231, 233, 253, 295, 306, 346, 358, 389, 429, 444, 461.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43, 54, 65, 98, 111, 150, 185, 232, 265, 322, 325, 348, 380, 461, 506.
....., ..., references to, 81, 121, 245, 267, 381.
....., Miles, 161, 189, 365, 600.

Corbet, Miles—*cont.*
....., ..., as commissioner for Ireland, 414.
....., Roger, 492.
....., Thos., 190, 528, 600.
Cordelier, a, 208.
Cordi (Italian), 374.
Cordus, Barnard, 96, 548.
Cordwell, Hester, widow, 485.
Cork, 287, 290, 532, 612, 613.
..... harbour, 283.
...., letter dated from, 531.
....., merchant of, 299, 304.
....., ship to, 534.
Corn, wheat, rye, barley, &c., 132, 153, 263, 400, 491.
....., export of, 289, 419, 551–565.
....., ships laden with, 246, 254, 447.
Cornelison, Cornelius, 408.
Cornet Castle, *see* Guernsey.
Cornwall, coast of, 142.
....., mines in, 23.
....., places in, 322, 562.
....., sheriff of, 143.
....., vice-admiral of, letter to, 142.
....., vice-admiralty of, 198.
Corsica, 402.
Cory, Capt. Thos., 189.
....., ..., letter of, 189.
Coste, John de, 361.
Cotterel, Capt. Jas., pirate, 28, 75, 97, 268, 317, 374, 394, 397.
....., ..., capture of, 142, 260, 317.
Cotterell, Charles, Frances his wife, children, and servants of, pass for, 573.
Cotterill, Edw., 368.
Coucher, John, 166.
Couldrey, Jno., 30.
Coult, Mr., house of, 622.
Council of State, the, 21, 49, 54, 62, 115, 222, 292, 297, 303, 308, 344, 353, 363, 374, 380, 422, 425, 443, 453, 463, 497, 517, 518, 528, 530, 533, 545, 546.
....., attendances or appearances before (Nov. 1651), 1, 4, 9–11, 13 (3), 14, 20, 22, 28, 39.
....., ..., (Dec.), 46, 52, 59, 84.
....., ..., (Jan. 1652), 90 (2), 92, 122, 125, 547, 549–551.
....., ..., (Feb.), 139, 141, 145, 152, 157, 522.
....., ..., (March), 186.
....., ..., (April), 203, 204 (2), 214.
....., ..., (May), 234, 236, 239, 241, 242, 249, 250, 253, 266.
....., ..., (June), 278, 282, 283, 287, 298, 307.
....., ..., (July), 315, 319, 321, 324, 330, 335, 336, 349.
....., ..., (Aug.), 354, 359, 363, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 379, 380, 382, 572.
Council of State, attendances or appearances before—*cont.*
....., ..., (Sept.), 395, 398, 400 (2), 401, 407, 412, 413, 416, 417, 418, 419, 422 (2), 427, 431, 434.
....., ..., (Oct.), 434, 435, 436, 438, 441, 442, 452, 454, 456, 461 (2).
...., (Nov.), 465–467, 469, 473, 476, 499, 501, 506, 507, 509.
....., bills of exchange on, 69.
....., books, &c., for, 476.
....., books of, 4.
....., certificate to, 240.
....., chambers of, *see* Whitehall.
....., clerk of, 621 (2); *see also* secretary of.
....., commissioners of, 430 (4), 432.
....., commissions granted by, 36, 37, 190.
....., ..., alluded to, 221, 347–349, 364, 370, 371, 375, 378, 495.
....., declaration of, 487.
....., despatches of, 563.
....., expenses of, 14, 224.
....., firing for, 611.
....., globe for, 401.
....., informations, &c. to, 324, 370, 379, 474.
....., instructions, &c. of, 42, 324, 339, 340.
....., letters of (Nov. 1651), 31 (2), 44, 45.
....., ... (Dec.), 47–49, 52, 53, 55, 57 (3), 59, 60, 63–66, 68–70, 73–75, 78–81, 86, 517 (2).
....., ... (Jan. 1652), 91 (4), 92, 94, 95 (2), 97, 100, 102 (3), 109, 110 (5), 112 (5), 113, 115–121, 123–126, 518.
....., ... (Feb.), 129, 131 (5), 132 (4), 134 (3), 139 (4), 140 (2), 142–153, 158, 159, 518, 519.
....., ... (March), 164–166, 168–170, 172–176, 178–187, 190–193, 195–201, 519.
....., ... (April), 204, 520–522.
....., ... (May), 236, 242, 248–250, 252, 257, 259, 268, 522–523.
....., ... (June), 273, 282, 285, 286, 288, 290–292, 294, 297, 299, 300, 302, 307, 523–525.
....., ... (July), 317, 327, 333, 337, 342, 525, 526.
....., ... (Aug.), 359, 368 (2), 373–375, 379, 382, 384 (2), 385, 526, 527, 623.
....., ... (Sept.), 419, 424, 527, 528–530.
....., ..., alluded to, 17, 53, 57, 101, 186, 187, 214, 273, 323, 346, 357, 360, 372, 392, 412, 507.
....., letters to, 36, 202, 237, 329, 331, 342, 359, 360, 392.
....., ..., alluded to, 164, 214, 236, 255, 268, 301, 344, 368, 373, 375, 381, 412 (2), 432, 459, 479, 506.

Council of State—*cont.*
....., licenses by, 544, 545, 547, 549, 553 (2), 556 (2), 560, 565, 567–570, 573, 576, 577 (2).
....., ..., alluded to, 349.
....., meetings of, summons for, 9, 42, 44, 48, 109, 111, 157, 169, 203, 227, 231, 249, 252, 265, 273, 279, 287, 289 (2), 297–299, 302, 306, 314, 320 (2), 323, (2), 328, 331, 335, 353, 356, 357, 365, 366, 373, 375, 405, 414, 417, 423, 426, 432, 433 (2), 437, 441, 442, 450, 489.
....., ..., on Sunday, 252, 254, 268.
....., members of, 34, 42, 44–46, 65, 90, 191, 201, 255, 263, 279, 291, 324, 368, 369, 374, 376, 377, 413, 414, 415, 483, 487, 489.
....., ..., attendance of, ordered, 20, 28, 79, 168, 215, 223, 234, 252, 253, 260, 269, 296, 299, 442.
....., ..., signing of papers by, 224.
....., members of, for the Council of 1652–3, 505.
....., messengers of, 21, 30, 33, 44, 102, 194, 224, 248, 251, 252, 263, 279, 292, 307, 346, 409, 430, 461, 490, 560, 563, 589.
....., moneys for, 7, 28, 47, 150, 180, 212, 578, 583, 585, 594, 596, 603, 609, 615, 620.
....., ..., payments from, 146, 165, 169, 177, 219, 222, 235, 238, 239, 246, 253, 296, 341, 344, 349, 352, 355, 361, 374, 375, 379, 381–383, 409, 412, 414, 426, 433, 437, 445, 462, 467, 476, 493, 504, 506, 514, 584, 590; *see also* Frost, G., sen. and jun., payments by.
....., ..., want of, 47, 260, 320, 493.
....., moneys lent by, 493.
....., oath of secrecy in, 42 (2), 43, 44, 45, 48, 52 (2), 122, 371, 377.
....., opinions of, 113.
....., orders and proceedings in (Nov. 1651), 1, 4–22, 27–36, 38–41.
....., ... (Dec.), 42–49, 52–59, 63–74, 76–81.
....., ... (Jan. 1652), 89–102, 105–109, 111 (2), 115, 116, 122.
....., ... (Feb.), 144, 146, 622.
....., ... (March), 167 (2), 195, 198–200.
....., ... (April), 212, 223.
....., ... (May), 233, 248, 250.
....., ... (June), 273–291, 293–307.
....., ... (July), 312–320, 325, 326, 328–352.
....., ... (Aug.), 353–387.
....., ... (Sept.), 388–401, 404–409, 411–424.
....., ... (Oct.), 425–445, 447, 448, 450–452, 454–464.
....., ... (Nov.), 463–467, 469, 473–476, 479, 481–496, 498–502, 504–509, 511, 512.

Council of State—*cont.*
....., orders &c. of, alluded to, 9, 20, 29, 42, 58, 59, 67, 70, 71, 73, 79, 114 (2), 115–117, 125, 128, 138, 143, 159, 190, 194, 203, 213, 214, 217, 223–228, 242, 244, 252, 275, 284, 285, 286, 289, 304, 313, 314, 324, 335, 338, 341, 357, 359, 364, 367, 373, 377, 386, 395, 397, 425, 426, 455, 457, 461, 464, 466, 469, 473, 479, 494, 504, 506, 526, 528, 530, 531, 557, 592, 613.
....., papers sent or addressed to, 87, 143, 145, 173, 457, 466, 504.
....., passes of, *see* Passes.
....., petitions to, 4, 60, 75, 86, 97, 188, 193, 237, 271, 282, 374, 469, 481, 511, 515.
....., ..., alluded to, *passim*.
....., ..., dismissed, or laid aside, 9, 39, 123 (3), 141, 278, 404, 508.
....., powers of, 21 (2), 54, 94, 138, 220, 224, 227, 231, 237, 301, 396, 499 (2).
....., presidents of, viz.:—
(Nov., Dec. 1651), John Bradshaw, 9, 42.
(29 Dec. 1651), Lord Commissioner Whitelock, 81, 99, 101, 113.
(26 Jan. 1652), Sir Arthur Hesilrigge, 119, 121, 129, 141.
....., letter to, 122.
(23 Feb.), Sydney, Vt. Lisle, 150, 151 (2), 169 (2).
(23 March), Commissioner Lisle, 178, 189, 195, 198, 201, 204 (2), 217.
(19 April), Lord Chief Justice Rolle, 219 (2), 224, 229, 230, 235.
(17 May), Sir Hen. Vane, 243, 254–256, 258, 269, 275, 278 (2), 282 (2), 284.
(14 June), E. Pembroke, 291, 295, 298, 304.
....., letter to, 292.
(12 July), D. Bond, 328.
(9 Aug.), W. Purefoy, 360 (2), 373, 375, 379.
(6 Sept.), O. St. John, 392.
(7 Sept.), Sir J. Harrington, 393 (2), 395, 398, 404, 422, 428, 429.
(5 Oct.), Sir W. Constable, 430, 435, 437, 438, 441, 448, 454.
(25 Oct.), Sir W. Masham, 454, 455 (2), 469.
(22 Nov.), Sir W. Constable, 501, 514.
....., protections of, alluded to, 209, 344, 400, 500.
....., recognizances or bonds to, 4, 9, 11, 13, 16 (2), 17, 20 (2), 32, 38, 59, 301, 319, 326, 381, 417, 419, 420, 436, 461.
....., records of, 4, 379.
....., references of, to committees, 138, 140, 451, 507; *see also* Admiralty Committee, Irish Committee, and Ordnance Committee.

Council of State—*cont.*
....., references to, by Parliament, 5, 7 (4), 26, 27, 34 (2), 38 (9), 40, 63, 82, 125, 145, 176, 178, 187, 189, 195, 201, 230, 234, 295, 307, 314 (2), 347, 398, 412, 413, 416, 444, 455 (2), 470, 473, 486.
....., regulations for, 9, 42, 44, 91, 217, 219.
....., reports, requests, &c. of, to Parliament (Nov. 1651), 1, 2, 5 (3), 6–8, 10–16, 20–22 (2), 27–29, 32 (3), 35, 36 (2), 38–41, 44.
....., ... (Dec.), 44–46 (2), 48 (2), 49, 52, 56, 63, 66 (2), 70, 71, 77 (2), 80, 81, 87 (2).
....., ... (Jan. 1652), 90, 94, 95 (2), 99–101, 115, 121.
....., ... (Feb.), 130, 140, 141, 143 (2), 145, 150.
....., ... (March), 164–167, 170, 192, 195, 198 (2).
....., ... (April), 209 (2), 211 (4), 212 (3), 214, 219, 229 (2).
....., ... (May), 231–233, 239, 240, 243–245, 250 (2), 255, 256, 259, 260, 263, 264.
....., ... (June), 272, 278, 281–286, 289, 291 (3), 294, 295, 297, 300, 302, 304, 305.
....., ... (July) 316, 318 (2), 319, 321–324, 333, 334, 336, 337, 342 (2), 343, 350, 351 (3).
....., ... (Aug.), 354–357, 364, 365 (2), 367 (3), 368, 372, 375, 376, 379 (2), 381, 386 (2).
....., ... (Sept.), 388, 391, 393 (2), 395, 396 (2), 398, 404 (2), 412–414, 420, 422 (3), 423 (2), 425, 426 (3).
....., ... (Oct.), 428, 429 (2), 437, 438, 440, 441, 444 (2), 448 (2), 450 (2), 455 (2), 456 (2), 459, 461.
....., ... (Nov.), 465, 473, 474, 482, 493 (2), 495, 500, 501 (2), 504 (3), 506 (4), 508, (2), 512, 515.
....., reports of, to Parliament, alluded to, 1, 45, 70, 77, 80, 211, 216, 274, 275, 387 (2), 470, 479, 495, 510, 528.
....., reports or requests to, 87, 514 (2).
....., ..., alluded to, 114, 248 (2), 321, 325, 341, 365, 366, 367, 371, 396, 404, 423, 441, 447, 458, 472, 476, 479, 496 (3), 500, 502 (2), 503, 506 (2), 507, 543; *see also* Admiralty Committee, Admiralty Judges, Irish and Scotch Committees, Ordnance Committee, and Trade and Foreign Affairs Committee, reports of.
....., secretary of, *see* Frost, Gaulter, sen., Thurloe, John.
....., ..., assistant, *see* Frost, Gaulter, jun.
....., ..., foreign, *see* Milton, John.
....., serjeant-at arms to, *see* Dendy, Edw.
....., sermons preached before, 56.
....., servants of, 164, 231, 425.
....., thanks of, 307, 333, 342, 354, 439.
Council of State—*cont.*
....., votes of, alluded to, 235, 506.
....., warrants of, 224, 544–621.
....., ..., alluded to, 18, 19, 27, 57, 70, 80, 95, 101, 102, 106, 107, 119, 164, 167, 168, 172, 202, 204, 211, 213, 223, 225 (2), 226, 241, 252, 287, 323, 327 (2), 368, 372, 459, 462, 474, 484, 507, 511, 545–548, 551 (2), 556, 576, 591–593.
Council of State, committees of, 39, 42, 44, 94, 227, 369, 437; also on the following subjects:—
Advice or advisers, 381, 385 (5), 397, 398, 407, 411, 413, 496, 500, 506.
Ambassadors, reception of, 11, 41, 43, 45, 46, 69–71.
Ammunition, 267.
Articles, 457.
Assessments for Army and Militia, 39, 54.
Barrière, Mons., 274, 330, 332, 454.
Bennett, Col., 350.
Boseville, Major Hump., 455.
Bunce, Mr., 52.
Carter, Mr., 428.
Charles I., goods, &c. of, 19.
Chatham dockyard, 127, 128.
Clothiers, 321.
Clotworthy, Sir John, 1.
Coals, reducing the price of, 339.
Debentures and public faith bills, counterfeit, 275.
Declarations, 279.
Denmark ambassadors, *see* Denmark.
Dutch papers, 278.
Earl Marshal of Scotland, 12.
Evelyn, Major, accounts of, 497, 499.
Examinations, private and law, 43, 593, 621 (2).
....., attendance before, 28, 30, 39 (2), 69, 92, 101, 420 (2), 436, 465, 504.
....., order of, 115.
....., references to (Nov. 1651), 5 (2), 6, 8, 10 (3), 12 (2), 14 (3), 16, 18–21, 28 (4), 30 (4), 39 (2), 40.
....., ... (Dec.), 48 (2), 52 (2), 54, 59, 63, 65–67 (3), 70–73, 76 (2), 77 (2), 80 (2), 81, 83 (3), 583.
....., ... (Jan. 1652), 89, 90–96, 98 (4), 101 (2), 105 (3), 108 (3), 109, 111 (4), 113 (2), 114 119, 120, 122, 123, 125.
....., ... (Feb.), 129, 130, 132, 133, 138 (2), 139, 141 (2), 143, 145, 147 (2), 149, 151–153, 157.
....., ... (March), 167 (2), 169, 170, 175, 177, 181, 184, 186, 190–2, 194, 198, 199.

Council of State, committees of, Examinations —*cont.*
....., ... (April), 203, 204, 209, 210, 212–219, 222, 224 (2), 225, 227, 228.
....., ... (May), 231 (4), 232, 234, 235, 240, 241, 244, 247, 252, 258, 260, 263, 264, 269.
....., ... (June), 272–274, 280, 287, 294, 296, 298–302, 304.
....., ... (July), 314, 315 (2), 317, 319, 320, 330, 332 (2), 337, 340, 341, 343, 348–351.
....., ... (Aug.), 354–356, 361, 364, 366–368, 371–376, 379, 380, 385–387.
....., ... (Sept.), 391, 392, 394, 395, 398 (3), 404, 405 (2), 409, 411, 413, 414, 417, 420 (2), 422, 423, 426, 427 (4), 430 (2).
....., ... (Oct.), 430 (2), 436, 439–441, 444, 451, 452, 454 (2), 455, 457 (3), 463.
....., ... (Nov.), 464 (3), 466, 467, 474–476, 479, 481–497, 499, 500, 501, 504, 505, 507 (4), 509 (4), 513, 515.
....., reports of, 355.
....., ... alluded to, 16, 30, 35, 204, 223, 240, 317, 333, 356, 363, 367, 371, 375, 417, 428, 430, 455, 469, 474, 487, 490, 498, 500, 515.
Excise, 433.
Foreign affairs and trade; *see* Trade.
Foreigner, a, 365.
Forests and preservation of timber, 332.
Fowke, Alderman, 416, 433.
France, or French business, 169, 203, 205, 211, 224, 225, 227, 230.
....., trade with, 396.
Frost's family and accounts, 201, 512.
.... report of, 512, 514.
Gerbier, Sir Baltazar, 325.
Hamburg, disorders in, 503.
Hanse towns, 173 (2).
Holland ambassadors, *see* Holland.
Holland business, 227.
Houses of the Commonwealth, 343.
Ireland, *see* Irish Committee.
Irishmen for foreign service, 298, 302, 322, 331, 351, 352.
Italian secretary, 406.
Jersey, 502.
Law, regulation of the, 159–163, 189–191, 197, 422, 508.
London, Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of, 29 (2), 46, 56, 96, 111, 138, 140, 144, 150, 295.
Man, Isle of, 90, 98, 99 (3), 111, 123, 124.
Mariners, calling home of, 333.
Massonett, Mr., secretary to Charles II., 42.
Council of State, committees of—*cont.*
Mines, 407, 408, 487, 502.
Mint, obstructions in the, 43, 138, 140.
Money, 150 (3), 151, 158.
....., advance and providing of, 164, 223, 235, 383.
....., discovery of, 92, 114, 141, 151.
....., false and clipped, 45.
Oldenburg, agent of, 35.
Parliament, Acts of, 191.
Petitions, 4.
Pett and Adderley, 65.
Pins, 515.
Plantations, 43, 111, 332.
Portuguese ambassador, 405, 406, 417.
Post office, 390.
Posts, 15, 28, 29.
Prichard, Anne, 181.
Printing, 48, 204.
Prisoners, 1, 5, 8 (2), 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 21, 29, 30, 31, 34, 39, 46 (3), 64, 65, 67, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80, 83 (2), 89, 93, 95, 96, 113, 123 (2), 124, 129, 139, 147, 186, 187, 193, 194, 201, 210, 214, 215, 220, 222, 225, 227 (3), 230, 238, 247, 260, 278, 280, 283, 294, 297, 306, 324, 336, 346, 353, 358, 359, 361, 369, 372, 379, 382, 383 (2), 385, 389, 394, 395, 401, 405, 408, 411 (2), 412, 417, 420 (2), 440, 451, 459, 505.
Public profit, overtures on, 288.
St. James's House, 99, 450.
Scott, Thos., disbursements of, 34, 511, 514.
Sion College, petition of governor of, 52.
Spanish ambassador, 125, 198, 235.
Trade and foreign affairs, 470.
..... attendance on, 331, 352, 370, 371, 373, 389, 394, 404, 423 (2), 441, 447, 450, 458, 462, 466, 472, 476, 482, 484, 489, 491, 501, 507.
....., early sittings of, 297, 414, 462, 466, 472, 476, 489, 507.
....., members of, 371, 382, 462.
....., orders of, 321, 344, 345, 352, 405, 412, 455, 458, 486, 491, 501.
....., petitions to, 301, 470, 471, 479.
....., proceedings in, 232, 235, 239, 325, 333, 341, 345, 349, 365, 367, 382, 385, 389, 396, 399, 404, 415, 420, 423, 426, 434, 441, 447, 450, 472, 476, 479, 500, 502, 506.
....., references to (Nov. 1651), 28.
....., ... (Dec.) 67 (2), 69 (2), 82 (2),

Council of State, committees of, Trade and Foreign Affairs—*cont.*
....., ... (Jan. 1652), 89, 93–96, 98, 99 (3), 101, 109 (3), 111 (2), 113, 114, 117, 119, 120, 122 (4), 124, 125.
....., ... (Feb.), 128–130, 138–141, 143, 145 (2), 147, 151 (3), 157.
....., ... (March), 165, 167, 169, 172 (2), 175, 176, 180, 184, 190–195, 199.
....., ... (April), 203 (3), 205, 209–212, 214, 215, 217–219, 224, 227, 228, 230.
....., ... (May), 231–235, 237, 238, 241, 245 (2), 247, 248, 255, 258–260, 266, 267, 271.
....., ... (June), 281 (2), 287, 289, 291, 294–297, 301, 303, 304, 307.
....., ... (July), 319, 322 (2), 323, 331 (2), 333, 335, 336, 342–344, 346, 347, 349, 350.
....., ... (Aug.), 352, 355, 356, 359, 361, 363, 364, 366 (3), 367, 370, 374, 379, 380 (2), 382 (4), 385–387.
....., ... (Sept.) 388–392, 394, 395, 398, 404 (2), 412–414, 417, 419–421, 423.
....., ... (Oct.) 425 (2), 428–432, 437 (4), 438, 441, 443, 445 (4) 448 (3), 450–452, 454 (2), 457 (4), 459 (5), 461, 464.
....., ... (Nov.), 465–467, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476, 481, 482–487, 489, 491, 492, 496–498, 501 (2), 504 (2), 506, 507, 509, 511, 512, 515.
....., reports of, alluded to, 462, 484, 498.
....., sub-committee of, 321, 382.
Treasury, 241.
Tuscany, 54, 55, 195, 437.
Twisleton, Col., 26, 27.
Vendosme, Duke of, letter of, 497, 501.
War, laws and ordinances of, 279.
Whitehall, 203, 216, 291, 316, 349, 383, 412, 494, 620.
Woods and timber, 43, 230, 236, 269, 332, 365, 376, 383, 450, 487, 495, 501.
Counsel at law, or men of the long robe, 71, 84, 187, 240, 367, 431, 470 (2), 502, 503, 515, 608.
Coursey, Jno., planter, 83.
Court, Alex., 544.
Courteene, Mr., 203.
Courtney, Quartermaster Hugh, 45.
....., ..., payment by and to, 226.
....., Hugh, pass for, 576.
....., Lieut.-Col., petition of, 219.
Courts martial, 19, 49, 240, 584 (2).
Covenant, the, 3.
Coventry, 229.
....., marshal in, 505.
....., mayor of, 499.
....., Militia commissioners for, letter to, 59.
....., prisoners at, 59, 499.
Coventry, Wm., 558.
Covett, Lady, 64.
Cowell, Thos., 275.
Cowes Castle, Isle of Wight, 174, 524.
...., governor of, 260, 613.
....., customs' officers at, 124, 142, 215, 275.
....., ships at, 254, 406, 528.
Cowley, Dorothy, 74.
Cowper, Elias, warrant to, 577.
....., Mr., 342.
Cox, John, 544, 550.
....., Nich., 604.
....., Capt. Owen, 18, 315, 346, 391, 392, 402, 407 (2), 421, 453, 465, 466, 477–478, 493, 494, 503, 504.
....., ..., letter of, 515.
....., Thos., 100, 167, 552.
Coxon, Wm., 278, 279.
....., ..., narrative by 308–312.
Coyt, Eme or Ennis, widow, 408, 414.
Coytmor or Quaithmor, Rob., secretary to the Admiralty Committee, 247 (2), 256, 259, 279, 297, 303, 318, 358, 368, 376, 385 (2), 432, 466, 539.
....., ..., letters of, 80, 517 (2), 520, 522–526, 528, 530, 531, 533, 534, 540.
....., ..., letter to, 268.
....., Mr., petition of, 186.
Cradock, John, 259.
....., Walter, 579.
....., Capt., 34.
....., ..., troop of, payment to, 41.
Craford, Hugh, 72, 96.
..... or Crawford, Wm., shipmaster, 77, 213, 241, 566.
Craigiwelt, Pat., 488.
Crallo, Martin, 397.
Crampe, Capt. Jno., contract with, 519.
Crampton, boatswain, 544.
Crandley, Capt., 312, 324.
Crane, Gilbert, 560.
....., Wm., 299, 341, 366, 401.
Cranmore, Geo., 569.
Cranston, — prisoner, 515.
Craven, William, Lord Craven, 92, 286.
....., ..., estate of, 303, 355.
Crawford, Earl of, *see* Lindsay, Ludovic and John.
....., Dan., 111.
....., Wm., *see* Craford.
Creed, Mr., 456.
Creighton, Mrs. Fras., pass for, 569.
Creswell, Thos., 329.
....., ..., letter of, 329.

Crevan (France), 205.
Crichton, Wm., 2nd Earl of Dumfries, 105.
....., James, Viscount Frendraught, 460.
Cripps, Wm., 448, 617.
Crispin, Wm., letter of, 539.
Crockham Pill, 518.
Croes, Hendrick, 451, 454.
Cromarty, Scotland, 240, 299, 602.
Crompton, Lieut.-Col. George, governor of Tilbury Fort and Gravesend, 299, 616.
....., ..., letter of, 524.
....., ..., letter to, 153.
....., ..., warrant to, 565.
....., deputy to the Serjeant-at-Arms, 475.
Cromwell, Henry, letter of, 209.
....., Oliver, member of the Council of State, Lord General, 5, 8, 9, 12, 13 (3), 20–22, 32, 68, 71, 79, 83, 85, 94, 101, 123 (2), 126, 139, 147, 150, 167, 180, 185, 194, 200, 203, 204, 209, 213, 220, 222, 236, 238, 241, 244, 247–252, 256, 260, 275, 282, 292, 293, 294, 298, 299, 309, 314 (3), 315, 320 (2), 322, 323, 330, 332, 334, 336, 347, 392, 398, 400, 411, 421, 423, 424, 433, 439, 446, 461, 474, 505, 506, 515, 554, 565, 583.
....., ..., as Chancellor of Oxford, 461.
....., ..., as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 101, 113, 126, 166, 623.
....., ..., as member of committees, 42, 43 (2), 46 (3), 56, 67, 114, 278, 339, 416, 494.
....., ..., commission of, alluded to, 291.
....., ..., contingent moneys of, payments from, 78 (2), 131.
....., ..., council of war of, 101.
....., ..., house of, 351.
....., ..., letters to, 131, 140, 166, 199, 250.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 75, 86, 254, 255, 302, 317, 329.
....., ..., regiments of, 56, 129, 217, 248 (2), 250, 256, 301, 314 (3), 324, 352, 423, 424 (2), 432, 474, 547, 550, 564, 600, 605.
Croone, Hen., 100.
Croseley, Rob., Scotch prisoner, 179.
Crouch, Edw., 8, 530.
....., Timothy, 368.
....., prisoner, 16.
Crow, Capt. Jno., 445, 446.
....., ..., articles by, 446 (2).
....., Sir Sackville, 51, 270, 295, 351.
Crowder, John, 526.
....., Thos., 123, 223, 554.
Crowle, Geo., 100.
Crowley, Thos., 570.
....., Mr., 512.
Crown, clerks of the, 162.
Crown lands, *see* Charles I., lands of.
Croyland, fortification at, 258.
Cruso, Tim., merchant, 82.
Crux, Alex., 497.
Cullen, Abra., 334.
....., Wm., mayor of Dover, petition of, 86.
....., ..., payments to, 605, 612, 613, 616, 617, 621.
Culpepper, Mr., 466.
Cumberland, justices of peace for, 68.
....., militia in, commissioners for, letter to, alluded to, 236.
....., under sheriff of, 20.
Cunningham, Adam, 46.
....., Albert, prisoner, 353, 440.
....., Sir David, 116, 130, 297, 298.
....., ..., pass for, 550.
Cuntrey, Rich., 544.
Cuppledike, Mr., 9.
Currants, import and export of, 272.
....., tax on, 265, 277.
Curry Mallett, 258.
Curtice, Marie, 20.
Curtis, Capt. Edw., 484, 620.
....., Dr., 605.
Curtius, Wm., 172.
Cushings, Thos., 375.
Cussens, Rob., 127.
Custis, Edm., 465, 476.
Custom House, London, 54, 213, 222.
....., books of, 50.
Customs, duty or imposts, 23, 24, 107, 115, 265, 277, 405; *see also* under the several seaports.
....., accounts of, 160.
....., collectors of, 112, 121.
....., commissioners of, 20, 55, 91, 117, 228, 275, 290, 292, 296, 301, 320, 346, 347, 418, 436, 459, 485, 491, 513, 514.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 91, 94, 122, 269.
....., ..., letters to, 102, 110, 442, 462, 518.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 101, 217, 219, 275, 280, 297, 324, 406.
....., ..., references to, 273.
....., ..., warrants to, 289, 545, 546, 548, 551–553, 555–576.
....., committee for regulating, *see* Navy and Customs.
....., freedom from, 68, 160, 219, 243, 252, 491, 549, 551–555, 557, 559–562, 564, 566, 570.
....., officers of, 121, 124, 148, 160, 280, 502, 555.
....., ..., letters to, 112, 179.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 272.
....., ..., warrants to, 547, 549, 551–554, 556–559, 563, 565, 577.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 462.
....., payment of, 84, 120, 160, 547, 548, 551, 552, 555, 557, 558, 562, 566.
....., payments from, 144, 283.
Cuttance, Capt., 306.

Cutting, Jno., 411, 417.
....., Nich., 168.
Cyprus, 240, 276.
....., consul at, 276.
....., ships from, 380.

D.

Dakins, Capt. G. W., 455, 494, 509.
....., ..., letter of, 531.
Dale, Wm., 572.
Dalkeith, 119, 138, 459, 460.
....., letters from, 537.
....., ..., alluded to, 227, 319, 401.
..... House, 246.
Dalyell, Major-Gen., prisoner, 96.
....., ..., escape of, from the Tower, 272, 566.
Dalziel, Robert, 2nd Earl of Cornwall, 67, 175, 301.
Dane, the, *see* Denmark, king of.
Daniel, Capt. Jno., 369.
Daniell, Geo., 565.
Danish ambassadors, *see* Denmark, ambassadors of.
Dantzic, 147 (2).
....., letter from, 306.
..... oars, 517, 521.
....., residents at, 397, 461.
....., ships of, 275, 280, 305.
Danvers, Anne, 295.
....., Col. Henry, governor of Stafford, 566.
....., ..., letter to, 73.
Darby, servant, 301, 440, 492.
Dare, Capt. Rob., 188.
Darley, Hen., member of the Council of State, 439.
....., ..., placed on committees, 4, 341.
Darnix, weaving of, 240.
Dartford, Kent, 228.
Dartmouth, 320.
....., inhabitants of, 80, 91, 228.
....., mayor of, 31.
....., ..., letter to, 91.
....., minister in, 31.
....., port of, officers of, letter to, 191.
....., St. Saviour's church in, 91.
....., ships in or of, 191, 296, 308, 360, 515.
Daskett, Capt. Wm., 605.
Daugnan, Count, 247.
Davenant, Wm., 432, 485.
Davenport, Wm., marshal at Chester, 1, 10, 13, 45, 167, 172, 280, 592, 603.
. ....., ..., petition, &c. of, 139.
Davey, Josias, 604.
David and Nathan, tapestry of, 546.
Davids, Thos., 293.
Davidson or Davison, David, 539, 581, 597, 606.
Davies or Davis, John, 599.
....., John, clerk of the in-stores at Deptford, 543.
....., John, mariner, 372.
....., John, master of the Blessing, 153, 186.
....., Thos., 77.
....., Thos., of Wales, 587.
....., Ensign, 604.
....., Mr., 50.
Davison, Davy, *see* Davidson.
....., Capt. Wm., pass for, 547.
Dawby, Wm., 46.
Dawkins, Rowland, 176, 281.
....., ..., letter to, 197.
Dawson, Geo., 412.
Dawston, Wm., 593.
Day, Thos., bricklayer, 524.
....., Thos., carpenter, 466, 498.
....., Mr., letter to, 25.
....., Mr., postmaster at Dover, 217, 219, 268.
Deacon, Wm., 596, 623.
Deakins, Fras., 143, 586.
Deal, 373, 400.
..... Castle, 288, 328, 404, 416.
...., powder for, 265, 274 (3).
....., fortifications at, 428.
....., governor of, 274, 328, 400, 428.
...., deputy of, 265.
....., guns at, 428.
....., letters dated from, 531, 537.
....., postmaster at, 520.
... ., prisoner at, 507.
....., troops at or to, 323, 506.
Dean Forest, timber in, 501.
Deane, Chris., mariner, 228.
...., Col. Rich., General of the fleet, Major-general in Scotland, 103, 134, 196, 217, 226, 229, 232, 257, 289, 290, 296, 312, 317, 398, 424, 439, 487, 503, 508, 517, 527, 531, 535, 555, 557, 560.
....., ..., letters of, 537, 544.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 48, 226, 280, 319, 347, 401.
....., ..., letter to, 536.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 230 (2), 231, 255, 405, 424.
....., ..., regiment of, 238, 352, 559.
....., ..., ships and forces, &c. for, 238, 522, 525.
....., Capt., 98, 151.
Deans' and Chapters' lands, 111, 496.
...., sale of, committee for, 102.
...., ..., trustees for, 496.
Debentures and public faith bills, forging of, 263, 272, 275, 299, 330, 358, 363, 365, 366, 368 (2), 376, 401, 405, 408, 564.
Dee river, 103.

Deer or venison, 349 (2), 440.
Deerham, Thos., 27.
Degoe, Capt., 622.
De la Barre, John, 411.
....., Vincent, merchant, 83, 287.
....., ..., packet of, 264, 287.
De la Cloche, M., 111.
De la Fontaine, Peter, 558.
De la Luz, Melchior, 378, 613.
De la March, Hen., 467, 502.
De la Roche, Monsr., 400, 401.
Delaval, Jno., of Dover, 16.
....., Jno., of Peterborough, 16.
....., Ralph, 13, 16.
De la Vall, Mr., 287.
Delinquency, 57, 241.
Delinquent landlords, 108.
Delinquents, 80, 82, 147, 223.
....., compositions and sequestrations of, 7, 107, 123, 164, 166.
....., ..., charges on, 33, 123, 212, 297, 298, 355, 379, 392, 394, 420, 421 (2), 424, 440, 493, 545, 608.
....., ..., commissioners for, *see* Haberdashers' Hall, commissioners at.
....., ..., treasurers for, *see* Goldsmiths' Hall, treasurers at.
....., estates or lands of, 8, 355.
....., ... sale of, Act for, 302, 419, 420, 421, 424.
....., ..., ..., committee for, 129.
....., ..., ..., obstructions in, committee for removing, 129, 189, 229.
....., ..., ..., treasurers for, 129, 420, 421.
....., ..., ..., trustees for, 298, 608.
Denbigh, 27.
..... Castle, 91, 125.
...., governor of, *see* Twisleton, Col. Geo.
...., ordnance in, 520.
....., Earl of (Fielding, Basil), 239.
Denbighshire, 27, 554.
Dendy, Capt. Edw., serjeant-at-arms to the Council of State, 16, 40, 64, 80 (3), 214, 257, 417, 446.
....., ..., deputies of, 30 (2), 33, 38, 76, 79, 80 (2), 120, 130, 141 (2), 190, 212, 224, 248, 354, 389, 416, 475, 497, 598,
....., ..., letters to, 204.
....., ..., petition of, 114.
....., ..., payment to, 361.
....., ..., prisoners in custody of, 10, 16, 38, 65, 69, 72, 318, 354 (2), 376, 417, 444, 455, 457, 495.
....., ..., troop of, 592, 598.
....., ..., warrants to, 545–553, 555, 558, 569, 571–573, 576.
Denham, Dr. Edw., 114, 132, 589.
....., Jas., 88.
....., Mr., servant of, 70.
Denis, Capt. Rob., 620, 621.
Denis, Capt. Rob.—*cont.*
....., ..., Marie, widow of, 621.
....., ..., children of, 621.
Denman, Edw., 584.
Denmark, king of, or the Dane (Frederic III.), 211, 212, 386, 438, 448, 452, 453, 464, 466, 469, 532.
....., ..., ministers of, 442.
....., ..., ships seized by, 448, 450, 453.
Denmark, 290, 481.
....., ambassador or agent of, 205, 319, 347, 438, 452, 462, 466, 475, 476, 571, 576.
....., ..., desires of, 447.
....., ..., papers of or for, 285, 295, 296, 307, 315, 319 (2), 320, 321, 350, 366, 404, 425, 429, 437, 438, 439 (2), 441, 443, 448, 452, 455.
....., ..., petition to, 441.
....., ..., reception of, and attendance on, 244 (2), 245–249, 251–253, 274, 277, 282, 283 (2), 285, 290, 295, 296, 349 (2), 400, 506, 562, 603, 609, 615.
....., ..., ..., committee for, 247, 248, 274, 284, 285, 290, 321 (2), 347, 348, 401, 412, 439, 443, 448.
....., ..., servant of, arrest of, 438.
....., ..., ships belonging to, 564.
....., business of, 450.
....., castles and forts of, 386.
....., ships of, 284, 309, 347, 386, 447, 448, 462, 464, 473, 479, 488, 489.
....., ships to or from, 442, 488, 489.
....., travellers to, 395, 466.
....., treaty with, 290, 296, 438, 442.
Dennie, Anne, 315, 592.
Dennis Fort, 67, 228.
Denton, Jno., 398.
....., Wm., 545.
Deptford, 75, 176, 257, 540.
....., dockyard at, 362, 363, 486, 572.
....., ..., abuses in, 362, 363.
....., ..., boatswains at, 381, 388, 573.
....., ..., clerk of the check at, *see* Tearne, Nath.
....., ..., in-stores at, clerk of, 543.
....., ..., Johnson's yard at, 567.
....., ..., master shipwrights at, *see* Pett, Peter; and Pett, Christopher.
....., ..., ..., place of, 363, 367, 413.
....., ..., ..., assistant to, 573, 574.
....., ..., storekeeper at, 363.
....., ..., stores and provisions at, or for, 75, 517, 528, 541, 591.
....., ..., ..., embezzlement of, 362.
....., letter dated from, 362.
....., residents at, 552, 560.
....., ships at, to, or from, 134, 145, 236, 245, 247, 376, 517, 518, 520, 533, 538, 539, 551.
....., ships building at, 214, 263, 388, 495, 521, 527, 561, 567, 577.
..... Strond, Trinity House at, *see* Trinity House.

Derby, Earl of (Stanley, Jas.), 112.
....., House committee, or Committee of Both kingdoms, 59, 188, 621 (2).
Derickson, Derrick, pass for, 574.
Dermott, Rich., 530, 537.
....., ..., letter of, 536.
Desborow, Col. or Major-Gen. John, 74, 157, 384 (2), 398, 417, 533, 574, 605.
....., ..., companies of, 1.
....., ..., draft of letter by, 249.
....., ..., letters to, alluded to, 13, 417.
..... or Desborough, Saml., 281, 328.
Descartes, Réné, principles of, 208.
De Spencer, Lord (Fane, Chas.), pass for, 555.
Destrada, Don Alonso, 313.
Dethick, Alderman Jno., 355, 473.
....., ..., letter to, 424.
Devaux, Hen., 101, 140.
Devereux, Sir Walter, Viscount Hereford, 13, 14.
Devonshire, assizes at, 336.
....., Countess of, *see* Cavendish.
....., gaol in, prisoners in, 64.
....., justices of peace for, letter to, 249.
....., militia in, commissioners of, 337.
....., ..., money levied in, for, 337.
....., places in, 94, 575.
....., sheriff of, 17.
....., Vice-Admiralty of, registrar of, 220.
Dew, Art., 94, 124, 588.
Dewy, Geo., letter of, 539.
....., Jas., 161, 539.
Diamond, [Thos.], pirate, 247, 250, 332, 374, 394.
....., Lieut.-Col., 299.
Dickins, Geo., letter of, 530.
Dickson, Alex., 66.
Dieppe, exports from, 400.
....., residents at, 313, 369.
....., ship of, 400.
....., trade with, 339, 340.
Digby, George, Lord Digby, 205.
....., John, 569.
....., Capt. Wm., 332.
Diggs, Mr., 51.
Dijon (France), 206–208.
Dilke, Wm., 28.
Diplake, Steph., shipmaster, 568.
Dirleton, Countess of, Elizabeth Maxwell, 38.
Dixon, Alex., 4.
....., ..., Marie, wife of, 4.
....., John, 5.
Dixwell, Col. John, member of the Council of State, 219, 251, 265, 324, 325 (2), 328, 333, 337.
....., ..., instructions for, 324.
....., ..., letters to, 91, 117.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (3), 52, 54, 65, 150, 210, 285, 316, 416, 428, 430, 432, 461.
Dizney, John, 260, 265, 274.
....., ..., payment to, 504.
Dobell, Robt., 523.
....., deposition of, 396.
Dobbins, Jos., 549, 604.
....., Wm., Commissary of the Army, 78, 81, 185, 257, 551, 590.
....., ..., ordnance delivered to, 545, 546, 551, 554, 555, 558–560, 594.
....., ..., payments to, 584, 592, 594, 599, 600, 621.
....., ..., servants of, 599, 621.
Doddington, 98.
Dodington, Thos., 88.
Dodson, Thos., 588, 598.
....., Wm., 388.
....., Mr., keeper of the New Prison, 198.
Dodsworth, Roger, 427, 451.
Dollars, 40, 52, 390, 410, 418, 421, 422, 442, 443, 462, 488, 495.
Dolls or babies, 263.
Domelow, Edw., 316, 346.
Doncke or Douke, Joachim, 466, 502.
Done, Patrick, pass for, 553.
Dorchester hundred, co. Oxon, 252.
Dorenberg, Jasper de, 158.
Dorislaus, Dr. Isaac, 16, 41.
....., ..., murder of, 107, 250, 555, 556.
....., ..., daughters of, 41.
....., ..., son of, 41, 621.
Dormer, Charles, Earl of Carnarvon, 440.
Dorney, Mr., 210.
Dorrington, Fras., 556.
....., John, 556.
Dorsetshire, 545.
....., justices of peace for, 110, 139.
....., places in, 241, 394.
....., sub-commissioner for excise in, 457.
....., vice-admiral of, *see* Arthur, Capt. John.
Dortridge, Mich., 500.
Doughty, Anne, 318.
....., Thos., 59, 94.
Douglas, Sir Jno., 4, 364.
....., ..., petition of, 113.
....., Sir Jos., 83, 375 (2).
....., Robt., 48, 515.
....., ..., wife of, 48.
Dove, David, 320 (2), 611.
....., Jno., 539.
....., Wm., 548.
Dover, Capt., company of, 118, 166.
Dover, 100, 139, 202, 216, 244, 251, 285, 288, 400, 528, 536.
..... Castle, 250, 288, 289, 467.
...., governor of, *see* Kelsey, Thos.
....., commonalty of, 99, 152, 220.
....., customs' officers at, 274, 276.
....., ..., warrants to, 547, 548, 554, 558.
....., Dutch fleet before, 305.

Dover—*cont.*
....., Dutch prisoners at, 267.
....., ... prizes at, commissioner for, 372.
....., Frenchmen at, 621.
..... gaol, prisoners in, 260.
....., governor of, 220, 391, 400, 406, 431.
..... harbour or pier, 86, 87, 202.
...., letter dated from, 530.
...., repair of, 87, 202, 264.
...., surveyors of, 87, 99.
....., houses at, loss of, 264.
....., jurats of, 14, 220, 264.
....., ..., letters and petitions of, 5, 86, 99, 152, 394.
....., letters dated from, 5, 530, 532–534, 536, 538, 541.
....., mayor of, 14, 87, 194, 219, 220, 242, 251, 264, 323, 388, 394, 405, 428 (2), 431 (4), 438, 443, 485, 616; *see also* Cullen, Wm.
....., ..., letters and petition of, 5, 86, 87, 91, 99, 152, 394.
... ., ..., letters to, 117, 183, 196, 268.
....., merchants of, 16, 367, 565.
....., ordnance from, 582.
....., packet boat to or from, 485.
....., papers, &c. from, 216, 217.
....., passage office at, 388.
....., port of, 44, 86, 191, 264, 522.
....., postmasters of, 86, 91, 117, 183, 196, 217, 219, 251, 265, 268, 520, 537, 563, 565.
....., prisoners at or from, 285, 298, 304, 386, 391, 394, 400, 405, 408, 431 (3), 438, 443, 608.
....., provisions at, to, or from, 22, 264, 391, 395, 409, 419, 520 (2), 526.
....., residents in, 194, 264, 323, 389, 605, 608.
....., seamen at, 264, 323.
....., shipmasters of, 117.
....., ships at, for, or from, 157, 191, 290, 320, 322, 323, 334 (2), 337, 338 (3), 358, 372, 376, 379, 422, 463, 473, 530, 532, 537, 542, 570.
....., shipwright of, 322.
....., sick and wounded at, 333, 393, 428, 443, 454, 612, 617.
....., travellers to or from, 356, 498, 539, 565, 567.
....., troops in, to, or from, 314, 377, 506, 607.
..... Road, 300, 307, 308, 358.
...., letters dated from, 525, 568.
...., postmasters on, 543.
Downes, Col. John, member of the Council of State, 45, 47, 151, 367, 398, 514.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (2), 132.
....., ..., Marie, widow of, 71.
....., Capt. John, 129.
....., ..., petition of, 186.
Downes, Rich., 579, 583, 588, 597.
....., Rich., (late), 71.
Downing, Mr., 439 (2), 441, 445, 452 (2), 458 (2).
....., master smith at Chatham, 37.
Downs, the, 195, 198, 254, 333, 608.
....., captains and commanders in, 475, 559; *see also* Coppin, Capt. Jas.
....., castles in, 333.
....., commissioners sent to, 324 (2), 330, 333.
....., Dutch ships in or sailing towards, 267, 325, 328, 530.
....., fight of Dutch and English fleet in, 255 (3), 256, 264, 292, 605 (2), 620.
....., General Blake in, 252, 254, 520–522, 524, 530, 541, 563, 564.
....., intelligence from, 325.
....., letters dated from, 53, 62, 268, 430, 517, 520–523, 529, 531, 532, 536, 539–541, 561.
....., postmasters on the way to, 254.
....., ships or fleet for, from, or in, 53, 62, 133, 149, 157, 171, 172, 190, 192 (2), 194, 196, 227, 234, 244, 247 (3), 249, 250, 254–256, 275, 280 (2), 284, 288–290, 293, 294, 296, 304 (3), 306, 312 (2), 314, 318 (2), 321 (2), 324, 325, 327, 328, 336 (2), 356, 376, 377 (2), 430, 431, 435, 460, 463, 475, 489, 498, 505, 517, 520, 523, 525, 527, 529–532, 534, 539–541, 555, 557, 559, 560, 563, 564, 567, 575.
....., ..., victuals for, 254, 264, 288, 304, 419.
....., travellers to, 204.
Dowthwaite, Wm., pass for, 568.
Dragomen, 50 (2).
Drake, John, letter to, 64.
....., Josiah or Joshua, storekeeper at Hull, 58, 175.
....., ..., letter to, 173.
....., ..., warrants to, 524, 559.
....., Thos., letter to, 64.
....., Wm., 6, 19.
Drapery, alnage of, 480 (2).
....., new, 479, 480.
....., old, 480.
Drayton, Shropshire, minister of, 485.
Dringe, Wm., 606.
Drummond, William, Earl of Roxburgh, 391.
....., ..., pass for, 549, 573.
....., Lodowick, 385, 499, 500.
....., Rob., pass for, 546.
....., Wm., 385, 499, 500.
Drury House, treasurers at, 417, 419.
....., ..., letter to, 424.
Dryden, Sir Jno., 504.
Duart, Jaspar, 120.
Dublin, 7, 52, 187, 252, 590.
....., aldermen of, 586; *see also* Hutchinson, Dan.

Dublin—*cont.*
.... Bay, 188.
...., letters dated from, 529, 538.
....., commissioners at, 11, 70.
....., garrison at, 118.
....., governor of, 57, 188.
....., letter dated from, 188.
....., magazine at, commissary for, 57.
....., ..., stores for, 57, 599.
....., provisions to, 604, 617.
....., recruits to, 604, 610, 619.
....., rendition of, 164.
....., sheriff of, 187.
....., ships to, 121, 187, 534, 536, 549, 551.
Du Cane, Peter, petition of, 209.
Duchy Court, 341.
Duckenfield, 111.
Duckenfield, Col. or Major Rob., governor of the Isle of Man, 7, 22, 28, 30, 39, 131, 132, 185, 204, 330, 349, 551.
....., ..., companies, &c. of, 4, 19, 79, 110, 117, 179.
....., ..., letters, &c. of, alluded to, 12, 16, 38, 48, 59, 71, 92, 99, 111, 138.
....., ..., letters to, 59, 60, 66, 74, 112, 131, 183.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 11, 66, 131.
....., ..., payment to, 132, 185.
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 431.
Duckett, Thos., petition, &c. of, 138, 178.
Dudgeon, Roger, 601.
Dugard, Wm., printer, 99, 132, 303, 338, 483 (2), 550.
Duels or challenges, 240, 242, 461 (2), 498, 507.
Dumbarton Castle, 6, 82, 373.
...., articles for rendition of, 86.
...., governor of, 82, 86.
...., ordnance at, 178.
..... Frith, 216, 229, 558, 560.
....., ..., ships at, 525.
Dumfries, Earl of (Crichton, Wm.), 105.
Dun, Mr., of Berwick, 104.
Duncane, Peter, 158.
Duncone, Dr., 271.
Dundas, Lieut., 498.
Dundee, governor of, 384.
....., letter from, 42.
....., provisions to and for, 566, 588, 589, 591, 593, 601.
....., ship to, 536.
....., troops sent to, 60, 226.
Dunfran canvas, 607.
Dungeness, ship off, 527.
Dunkirk, 266.
....., governor of, 439.
....., letters dated from, 171, 622.
....., pass to, 577.
....., prisoners taken to, 140, 213, 438, 439, 486, 557, 561.
....., relief of, 504.
Dunkley, Thos., marshal of Windsor Castle, 589.
Dunn, John, 594.
Dunne, Thos., of Yarmouth, 168, 578.
Dunottar Castle, 230, 231, 290, 314.
...., commander of, 230, 231.
...., rendition of, 255.
Dunster, Hen., merchant, 552.
Dunwich, Suffolk, 332.
Durand, David, 408.
Durant, Thos., 561.
....., Mr., 271.
Durbain, a charlatan, 206, 207.
Durer, Albert, map of Venice by, 449.
Durham, Major Jas., petition of, 169.
....., ..., wife and family of, 169.
Durham (county), 185.
....., vice-admiral for, 552.
..... bishopric, receiver of, 189.
....., (city), commander of forces at, 185.
....., Scotch prisoners at, 164, 313.
Durie, David, 35.
....., John, 173, 490, 492.
Dury, Scotland, resident at, 441.
Dutch, the, or the enemies, 101, 114, 234, 257, 258, 261, 276, 304, 305, 308, 312, 316, 317, 328, 330, 344, 366, 368, 374, 402, 406, 421, 429, 435, 436, 450, 451, 453, 477, 557, 574, 611, 618, 619, *see also* Flemish and Holland.
..... admirals, 403, 407, 430; *see also* Van Tromp and Witt.
..... agent in Italy, 436.
..... ambassador, *see* Holland.
..... business, 300, 312, 332.
....., correspondence with, prohibited, 337, 396.
....., declaration of proceedings with, 315, (2), 318, 319.
....., depredations by, 239.
....., differences with, 328, 339, 342, 344, 350.
....., fishing of, 255, 352.
..... fleet, or men-of-war, or Hollanders, 40, 112, 190 (2), 250, 263, 267, 269, 276, 278, 292–295, 299 (2), 304, 305, 315, 316, 324, 325, 328, 329 (2), 335, 340, 343, 345, 346, 352, 354, 356–358, 360, 366, 368 (2), 373, 374, 377 (2), 378, 380, 384, 390–393, 399–403, 405–407, 409, 410, 414, 415, 418 (2), 421, 426, 429, 430, 435, 436, 443, 444, 451, 453 (2), 465, 474, 476, 477, 488, 500, 503, 509, 523, 524, 528, 530, 532, 541, 620.
...., commander of, 315, 330, 380.
...., English and Scotch in, 358, 485.
...., fight with, in the Downs, 255 (3), 258, 278, 284, 285, 307, 313, 352, 373, 377, 387 (2), 391, 392, 396, 399, 402, 403, 410, 421, 423, 428, 430, 434, 438, 444 (2), 477, 478, 503, 515, 531, 532, 605 (2).

Dutch fleet—*cont.*
...., persons slain in, 386 (2), 515.
...., soldiers on board of, 465.
..... general or commander, 390, 393, 503.
..... language, papers translated into, 331, 387, 483.
..... letters, 509.
....., letters of marque and reprisal against, 113, 143, 187, 234, 306, 345, 420, 571.
..... manifesto, 388.
..... mariners taken prisoner, 267, 272, 273, 284, 292, 296, 297, 304, 323, 332, 340, 398, 407, 430, 431, 443, 504, 608.
...., allowances to, 380, 394, 395, 404, 406, 407, 420, 612.
...., discharge of, 406, 420.
...., exchange of, 399.
...., passes for, 574–576.
...., petition of, alluded to, 425.
...., wounded or killed, 515, 612.
..... men, 6, 7, 243, 310, 555.
..... nation, 343, 346.
..... placart, 25.
..... placeat, 169.
..... prize goods, 301, 317, 319, (2), 323, 334, 336, 344, 353, 355, 358, 359, 361, 365 (2), 372, 417–419, 432, 433, 473, 485, 487, 490, 491.
...., sale of, commissioners for, 359, 361, 365, 372, 373, 381.
...., ..., commission to, 571.
...., ..., charges on, 359 (2).
...., ..., instructions for, 348.
..... prizes, 365, 375, 379, 387, 389, 400 (3), 419, 425, 429 (2), 433, 438, 526, 528, 529, 531–534, 536.
...., commissioners for, 370 (2), 372 (2), 373, 375, 387 (2), 395, 416–420, 429, 433 (2), 491, 526.
...., ..., check master to, 375 (2).
...., ..., ..., deputy to, 406.
...., officers of, 534, 538.
...., papers taken in, 420.
...., plate taken in, 490–492.
...., sale of, 386, 392, 419, 432.
...., ..., charges on, 397, 404, 416.
...., ..., commissioners for, 381, 394 (2), 406, 407, 432 (2), 469, 473 (3), 485 (2), 490 (2), 502, 505, 507.
...., ..., ..., oath of, 386.
..... reports, 352.
..... shipmasters, petition of, 98.
..... ships, 7, 49, 50, 105, 131, 132, 142, 167, 183, 237, 249, 251, 267, 269, 330, 339, 352, 377, 380, 387, 390, 405, 410, 411, 418, 419, 443, 451, 481, 487, 506, 530, 566, 567, 576; *see also* Flemings.
...., boats, 532.
...., busses, 399, 397, 453.
...., captains and commanders of, 374, 384, 390, 391, 393, 399.

Dutch ships, captains and commanders of—*cont.*
...., ..., taken prisoners, 273, 284, 285, 292, 386, 399, 407, 420, 430, 435.
...., captures by, 323, 384, 391, 393, 402, 403, 418, 423, 429, 431 (2), 451, 453, 477, 500, 515.
...., captures of, 187, 197, 272, 273 (2), 277, 287, 290 (3), 292, 294, 296, 297, 304 (2), 306, 317, 323, 324, 329 (2), 331–334, 336–338, 340 (2), 343, 344, 348, 353 (2), 355, 358, 359, 361, 365 (2), 367, 372, 386 (2), 390, 397, 406, 407, 417, 430, 436, 442–444, 453, 462, 464, 466, 473 (2), 485, 490, 491, 501, 502, 504, 505, 515, 525, 528, 532, 534, 541, 567, 568, 574.
...., fire, 328, 346, 418, 429, 443, 451, 453, 455.
...., merchant, 339, 352, 366, 377, 390, 391, 393, 410, 421, 451, 477.
...., prisoners taken by, 439, 453 (2), 482 (2), 489, 500.
....., treaty with, 102, 193, 278 (2).
....., victories of, 436.
....., war with, 511.
....., woollen trade of, 88.
Du Vignan, Peter, pass for, 550.
Dyer, Thos., 39.
....., Wm., 389.

E.

Ealbery, Abr., 571.
Earning, Ant., 521, 523, 563.
Eason, Robt., relation by, 37.
East country merchants, 103.
Easterly, Fras., 589, 605.
East India Company, 24, 95, 115, 193, 239, 243, 283, 342, 432, 498, 512.
...., court of, 98.
...., customs of, 98, 139, 144.
...., letter of, 98.
.... merchants, 262.
.... trade, 193.
...., saltpetre sold by, 98, 99, 258.
.... fleet or ships, 304, 312, 353.
East Indies, 234.
...., ships to, 358, 498.
Eastland commodities (hemp, pitch, tar, cordage, masts, &c.), 186, 438 (2), 443, 447, 448, 450 (2), 458, 491, 495, 540, 541.
...., import of, 454, 455, 577.
...., ships laden with, 479.
..... merchants, 92, 192, 357, 421, 423 (2), 428, 448.
...., governor, &c. of, 212.

Eastland—*cont.*
..... ships, 423.
...., seizure of by Denmark, 453, 532.
....., trade to, 196.
....., travellers to and from, 527, 532.
Eastwick, Alderman, 84.
Eastwood, Thos., 532.
Eaton, John, 225.
....., Col. Simon, 571.
....., Capt., 125.
....., Dr., minister, 109, 125.
Ebzery, Major Phil., 47.
Eddowes, Thos., pass for, 548.
Edgar, Edm., 492, 540.
Edinburgh, 11, 209, 383, 441, 448, 458–460, 511, 513.
....., deputies or commissioners sent to, 441, 445, 448, 458, 459, 460.
....., letters dated from, 103, 105.
....., magistrates of, 103.
....., merchant of, 369.
....., presbytery of, 182.
....., prisoner at, 515.
....., provost of, 182.
....., traveller to, 312.
Edlin, Mr., 451.
Edmonds, Thos., 413.
Edmonton, parish of, petition of, 450.
Edsell, Hen., 602.
Edward III., 472.
Edward IV., 197.
Edwards, Anne, widow, 623.
....., John, pass for, 549.
....., John (post), 536.
....., Thos., clerk of inrolments, 162.
....., Thos., registrar of the Great Seal, 161.
....., Mr., 378.
Edwin, Capt. John, 338, 536, 571.
....., ..., letter of, 535.
Egerton, John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, 180, 554.
....., ... , petition of, 108.
Eglinton, Earl of, *see* Seton, Alexander.
Eight, pieces of, 40, 93, 305.
Elatson, Capt., 550.
Elba island, ships near, 391, 399.
Elcocke, Robt., 285.
Eldred, Marie, widow, 177.
....., Mr., 319.
Elers, Christian, 618.
Elgin, Scotland, deputies of, 460.
Elizabeth, Queen, Act in time of, 197, 202, 515, 516.
....., charter of, 472.
....., loan of, to Flanders, 266.
....., proclamation of, 22, 23.
Elizabeth Castle, *see* Jersey.
Ellers, Bernard, 100, 551.
Ellice, Col. Thos., 428.
Elliot, Joseph, 622.
Ellis, Jenkin, 578, 579, 586, 592.
....., Wm., 509, 544.
Elsey, Wm., warrant to, 550.
Elsinore Castle, ships at, 291 (2), 423.
Elvins, Edw., alderman of Worcester, 158 166.
Ely, Dan., deputy collector for prize goods at Plymouth, 172.
....., John, 583.
Ely, Isle of, 440.
Enchuysen, 399, 420.
....., ship of, 171.
Enemy, the, *see* Government, the present, enemies to, and Dutch, the.
Enfield manor, 623.
..... parish, petition of, 450.
Engineer-General, *see* Roseworm, Lieut.-Col.
Engineers, 45, 130, 143, 172, 174.
England, the commonwealth, the kingdom, the nation, or the realm, 5, 22, 26, 61, 63, 115, 157, 234, 246, 258, 260, 262, 311, 330, 366, 390, 398, 410, 415, 421, 425, 441, 461, 577.
....., affairs in, 392.
....., army or forces in, *see* Army.
....., banishment from, 361.
....., breach of, with Holland, 316.
....., Captain-General of, 388.
....., Charles II., in 2, 3, 4.
....., coasts of, 121, 142, 258, 331, 336 (2), 340.
....., ..., pirates on, 286, 288.
....., coin in, 26, 243.
....., coin of, *see* English coin, and Coin.
....., commonwealth of, 103, 164 ; *and see* Commonwealth.
....., counties of, 5, 38, 45, 289, 471 (2).
....., ..., assessments in, 54, 108.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 218.
....., ..., commissioners in, 54.
....., ..., receivers of, 382.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 160 (2), 161 (3), 406, 434.
....., ..., vice-admirals of, letters to, 256, 259.
....., copper works in, 363.
....., departure from, 3, 157, 190, 203, 231, 242, 317.
....., ..., orders for, 257, 272, 324, 326.
....., estate in, 3.
....., exchange of money for, 390, 410, 411.
....., exports from, 26, 88, 419, 570.
....., forces in, 220 ; *see also* Army.
....., foreign postmasters in, 509.
....., garrisons in, 220, 223, 258, 561 ; *see also* Garrisons.
....., imports to, 23, 26, 89, 218, 261, 568.
....., invasion of, 12, 16, 35, 39, 46, 48, 52, 545.

England—*cont.*
....., jewels, &c., sent to, 231.
....., King of, *see* Charles II.
....., letters from, 329, 346.
....., liberties of, keepers, of, *see* Great Seal, commissioners of.
....., licences to come to or remain in, 6, 28, 66, 93, 129, 153, 241, 256, 302, 361.
....., manufactures in, 88, 281, 516.
....., merchants of, *see* English merchants.
....., natives of, 142.
....., news from, 343.
....., North or northern counties of, 196, 388, 532, 579.
....., ... ports of, 371.
....., ..., ..., ships in or to, 371, 378, 496.
....., ..., rebels in, 388.
....., ..., shore of, 264.
....., ..., squadron or guard of, *see* Ships, Northern Guard.
....., ..., travellers to or from, 437, 485, 486.
....., ..., troops in, to, or from, 226.
....., North-west of, garrisons in, commanders of, 562.
....., ordnance sent to, 215.
....., passes to, 546, 577.
....., people of, 68, 122, 291, 477.
....., persons in, 22, 164, 495, 623.
....., pinmakers of, 516.
....., ..., petition of, 515.
....., places in, 202.
....., ports of, 22, 25, 54, 64, 85, 101, 179, 186, 240, 249, 251, 261, 267, 281, 284, 291, 292, 305, 323, 327, 328 (2), 334, 339, 348, 357, 359 (2), 377, 380, 384 (2), 386, 389, 400, 404, 414, 462, 463, 464, 481, 485, 498, 528, 538, 545, 555 (2), 571.
....., ..., customs' officers at, 169, 179.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 102, 312.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 566, 567.
....., ..., mayors and governors of, 406.
....., postage in, rates for, 507.
....., prisoners in 12, 14, 16, 20, 263, 405, 439.
....., rebels in, 136.
....., records of, 59.
....., service of, 36.
....., ships at, to, and from, 124, 133 (2), 221, 239, 311, 367, 394, 398, 418, 488, 502; *see also* Ships.
....., South of, 520.
....., staple of, 472.
....., ..., Mayor, Constables, and Society of the Merchants of, 472.
....., towns and cities of, 150, 169 (2), 161, 480 (2).
....., ..., sheriffs of, letters to, 291, 357.

England—*cont.*
....., trade of, 68, 88, 89, 262, 339; *see also* Trade.
....., travellers to or from, 2, 51, 182, 229, 257, 319, 431.
....., treaties with 276, 296.
....., troops in, to, or from, 22, 116, 118 (3), 119, 121, 147, 174, 199, 200, 220, 347; *see also* Army.
....., union of, with Scotland, *see* Scotland, union of, with England.
....., wool in 470, 472.
....., war with, 75.
....., West of, or the West, 157, 384, 478, 487.
....., ..., castles in, 96.
....., ..., coast of, 286 (2), 288.
....., ..., forts and garrisons, 96, 117, 148, 183, 332.
....., ..., ..., commanders of, warrant to, 549.
....., ..., mayors and governors in, 352.
....., ..., ordnance from, 590.
....., ..., ports of, 267.
....., ..., ships to or from, 335, 366, 340, 352, 368, 405, 410.
....., ..., travellers to or from, 4, 166, 453.
....., Western Circuit, Judges of, 336.
English, 2, 3, 266, 347, 477.
..... captives in foreign ships, 183.
..... channel, 368.
..... cloth, *see* Cloth.
..... coin, 25, 26; *see also* Coin.
..... colours, 503.
..... exports, *see* England, exports from.
..... factors, 261, 316.
....., fleet, *see* Fleet.
..... gold and silver, 261; *see also* Gold and silver.
..... goods, 171, 315, 334.
..... gunpowder, *see* Gunpowder.
..... interest, 309.
..... language, 89, 128, 295, 298, 432, 483 (2).
...., Dutch book translated into, 619.
...., letters, &c. in, 169, 228.
...., treaties in, 102, 151, 233.
..... letters, 357.
..... letters of reprisal against, 223.
....., letters of reprisal for, *see* Marque and reprisal, letters of.
..... limner, 50.
..... manufactures, 88; *see* England, manufactures of.
..... mariners or seamen, 273, 309, 336, 399, 407, 438, 485, 486; *see also* Mariners.
...., Act for calling home, 314, 386.
...., exchange of, 489.

English mariners or seamen—*cont.*
.... in Dutch fleet, 358, 384, 482, 485, 486.
..... match, 606.
..... men, 1, 50, 178, 183, 207, 296, 310, 366, 378, 466, 474.
..... merchants, 2, 26, 65, 84, 92, 215, 261, 299, 309, 316, 406, 407, 419, 447, 482, 484, 511, 512, 567.
..... money, 26, 261–263; *see also* Money and Coin.
..... nation or people, 18, 88, 165, 179, 184, 221, 237, 239, 258, 263, 270, 276, 302, 312, 316, 325, 328, 346, 379, 403, 410, 429, 438, 439, 443, 451, 470, 474, 475, 479, 536.
..... placart, 25.
..... plantations, 485.
..... prisoners, 8, 65, 67, 85, 86, 285, 345, 431 (2), 435, 438, 453, 603, 608.
..... residents, 68.
..... ships, 190, 199, 200, 202, 285, 305, 308, 309, 328 (2), 339, 340 (2), 346, 386, 402, 407, 418, 437, 447, 448, 450, 476, 477, 478, 498, 523, 535; *see also* Ships.
...., Act for, 427.
..... tow match, 597, 602, 606, 609, 614.
..... trade, *see* England, trade with.
English, Rob., 513.
Ennis, Major, prisoner, 108 (2.)
....., ..., escape of, 108, 549.
Ennis Bovin island, 251, 536.
Ensor, Capt. Geo., 586.
....., ..., Jane, relict of, 586.
Enwaldt, Lieut.-Col. Jno., payment to, 129.
Epernon, Duc de, 207.
Episcopal party, 3.
Epping, Essex, resident at, 11.
Epsom, waters at, 301.
Eriss, Isles of, ships near, 40.
Erith, ships to, 369.
Errington, Rob., pass for, 555.
Erskin, Wm., 346, 363.
Erskine, Alexander, Earl of Kellie, 76, 213.
....., John, Earl of Marr, 103.
....., Sir Chas., governor of Dumbarton Castle, 82, 86.
....., lady Dorothy, petition of, 139.
Esmond, Fras., merchant, 170.
Essex, 190, 191.
....., army assessments in, 107.
....., clothiers of, petitions of, 479, 482.
....., coast of, 529, 555.
....., places in, 296, 455, 480, 481, 616.
....., ships to, 542.
....., Vice-Admiral of, letters to, 257, 259,
Estcot, Rich., 365.
Estenover Castle, Denmark, 442.
Estresse, Norway, ship of, 346.
Estwick, Ald. Stephen, 143.
Etherington, Rich., 558.
Eustace, Sir Morrice, 231.
Euston, co. Oxford, 330.
Evans, Geo., gratuity to, 35.
....., John, 479.
....., John, late, 12.
....., ..., widow and children of, 12.
....., ..., ..., gratuities to, 57, 583.
....., Lieut. John, pass for, 544.
....., Marg., 113.
....., Steph., customs' officer, 124, 142.
Evelyn, Major Art., governor of Wallingford Castle 17, 71, 496, 499 (2).
....., ..., accounts of, committee on, 497.
....., ..., letter of, 122.
...., ..., alluded to, 280.
....., ..., letters to, 149, 182.
....., ..., warrant to, 546.
....., Geo., 160.
Everenden, Simon, 228.
Everett, John, 582.
Ewen, Capt. Thos., petitions of, 113, 501.
Ewton, resident at, 114.
Exchange, mystery of, 260.
..... of moneys, *see* Money.
....., tables of, 26.
Exchangers, 243.
Exchequer, accounts in, 67.
....., apposer in, 160 (2.)
....., auditors of imprest in, 31, 226, 295, 350, 356, 366, 409, 506.
....., barons of, 108, 159 (3), 214, 215; *see also* Thorpe, Thos., and Judges.
....., chief baron of, *see* Wylde, John.
....., clerks in 159–161.
....., ..., fees of, 159–161.
..... commission, 97.
....., Court of, 159, 214, 231.
....., marshal of, 161.
....., officers of, 107.
....., payments from, 334, 362.
Excise, the, 68, 102, 107 (2), 110, 111, 283, 396, 446–448, 512.
..... Act, 434.
....., commissioners of, 111 (2), 371, 391, 413, 445, 457, 592, 595, 596.
....., ..., letters to, 102, 201, 259, 396, 413, 433, 445, 456, 467, 488, 496.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 219.
....., contracts for, or farming of, 371, 433, 445, 467, 488, 496.
....., defrauding of, 456, 457.
....., money borrowed from, 394.
....., officers of, 446–448.
....., ..., letter of, 371.
..... office, letters dated from, 259, 371, 396, 433, 445, 456, 467, 488.
....., payment of, 547.
....., refusal of, 445–447.
Exeter, 13.
..... Castle, 232.

Exeter Castle—*cont.*
....., governor of, letter to, 74.
....., gaol of, prisoners in, 17, 83.
....., letters from, 83, 321.
....., mayor of, 17.
....., ordnance from, 614.
....., prisoners at, 220.
....., residents in, 96, 487, 549.
....., sheriffs of, 17.
Exton, Dr. John, Admiralty judge, 36, 146, 258, 323.
....., ..., letter of, 202.
....., ..., letter to, 36.
....., ..., opinion of, 345.
....., ..., report of, 246, 345.
....., Nich., mayor of Chichester, 562.
Eyre, Rob., 96.
....., Major, governor of Hurst Castle, 219.
Eyton, Capt. or Major Phil., 39, 70, 185, 320, 330.

F.

Faculties, clerk of the, 162.
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord Fairfax, late Lord General, 284.
....., Chas., 558.
....., Col., regiment of, 238, 289, 559.
Fairweather, Chas., 194.
Falconbridge, preacher, 28.
Falkener, John, ordnance store-keeper, 525, 593, 618.
Falmouth, 529, 532.
....., Dutch prisoners at, 380.
....., letters dated from, 86, 532.
....., mayor of, 475.
..... ships of, 464, 529.
....., ships at, to, or from, 63, 133, 267, 536.
Fane, Mildmay, Earl of Westmoreland, 147.
....., ..., petition of, 471.
....., Charles, Lord Despencer, pass for, 555.
Fanshaw, Rich., prisoner, 38, 105, 229, 473, 509.
Farewell, Arth., 10.
Farley, Robt., 440.
....., Capt., 259, 566, 605.
Farnack, Dan., 313.
Farrard, John, 605.
Farren, Capt., pirate, 213, 217.
Farrington, Col. Fras., 318, 361, 456 (2).
Farthing, Wm., 308.
Farthing tokens, 514.
Farthings, 23, 238, 261, 474.
Fast, day for, 291.
Fauconbridge, Thos., receiver-general, warrant to, 7.
Fauconer, Rich., 351.
Faulkoner, Major Rich., 612.
Fawn, Anne, 14.
Fawne, Jno., 544.
Fealon, Col. Jno., 322, 342, 363, 375, 613.
....., ..., pass for, 573.
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 120, 204, 230, 260.
Fearmes, Rich., 517.
..... or Fermes, Capt. Nath., 613.
....., ..., Katherine, his widow, 353, 613.
Fee farm rents, 107.
...., sale of, 81, 93.
...., ..., Act for, 164.
...., charges on, 85, 220, 224-226.
...., trustees for, 442.
Fellmongers, 470, 480 (2).
....., argument by, 470.
....., petitions of, 470, 471.
Felsteed, Capt. Hum., 252, 564.
....., ..., letter to, 257.
Fenn, Capt. Hen., 538.
....., Thos., 375.
....., Wm., 520.
Fennell, Jno., 545.
Fens, adventurers in, 512.
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 492.
Fenwick, Col. Geo., Vice-Admiral for co. Durham, 6, 9, 130, 230, 393, 442, 445, 495, 552.
....., Roger, 39.
....., Wm., 588, 589, 593.
Feraio or Feraro, Porto, Italy, 435, 477.
Ferere, Capt., 237.
Fermes, Kath., *see* Fearmes.
Fernandez, Antonio, 296.
Fernes, Capt. Rich., 280.
Ferret, Hen., letter of, 541.
Feversham, mayor and jurats of, 123.
....., ..., petition of, 129.
....., ship of, 560.
Feyver, Marg., 260, 412, 413.
Field, Hen., 199.
....., Rich., 529.
....., Lieut. Wm., 569.
....., Cornet, 80.
Fielder, Col. John, member of the Council of State, 6, 8, 13, 505, 542, 543.
....., ..., placed on committees, 4, 11, 341.
Fielding, Basil, Earl of Denbigh, 239.
....., Mary, Countess dowager of Denbigh, 239.
Fife, Scotland, 104.
Figg, Jno., 492, 571.
Finch, Frank, brother of, 209.
....., Jno., pass for, 544.
....., ..., letter of, 205-209.
....., Joseph, 375.

Finch, Lieut.-Col., 56, 57, 74, 78, 79, 110, 117, 152, 177, 179, 320.
....., ..., going to Ireland, 184, 236.
....., ..., regiment of, 117, 185.
Finlaw, Alex., 512, 513.
Finney, Wm., 543.
Finnis, John, 127.
Finsham, Thos., 100.
Fioravanti, Leonard, works of, 508.
Fipps, Fras., 127.
Fireworks, 96.
First fruits and tenths, clerks of, 160.
Firth or Frith, Scotland, ships at or to, 393, 525.
Fish, 53, 86, 148, 269, 415, 421, 465, 517, 574–576, 603.
..... or fishing ships or boats, 100, 133, 148, 171, 183, 201, 326, 414; *see also* French fisher boats.
....., ships laden with, 453, 460, 500, 515, 535, 538, 622.
Fisher, Fitz Payne, 81, 152, 366, 367, 591.
....., ..., pass for, 573.
....., Geo., 67, 93, 181, 595, 606.
....., Jno., 364.
....., Thos., 498.
....., Wm., 299.
Fishermen, 190, 269, 414, 547.
Fishing or fisheries, 53, 177, 178, 201, 216, 255, 302, 352, 456, 457, 460, 537, 542.
....., mackerel, 229.
..... utensils, 397.
Fitch, Lieut.-Col. Thos., governor of Carlisle, letters to, 63, 68.
Fitzgerald, Rich., petitions of, 238, 246.
....., ..., payment to, 246.
Fitzjames, Col. Jno., warrant to, 547.
Fitzwilliams, Oliver, 13, 16.
....., ..., wife of, 13.
Flamborough Head, ships at, 317.
Flanders, 202, 352, 515, 568, 569.
....., coin of, 25 (2), 26 (2).
..... laces, 263.
....., loan to, from Queen Elizabeth, 266.
....., mint at, 25.
....., packet boat to and from, 485.
....., passes to, 560, 573, 574.
....., Spanish soldiers in, 243.
....., ships to, 482 (2), 489.
....., travellers to or from, 485, 548.
Flaunders, Walter, 570.
Flax, sowing of, 210.
Flaxon, Thos., petition of, 216.
Fleet, the, 2, 3, 75, 108, 144, 168, 176, 190, 221, 237, 240, 244, 247, 258, 273, 280, 285, 286, 288, 299 (2), 302, 305–307, 308, 317, 323, 335, 337, 341, 370, 384, 411, 415, 416, 435, 450, 458, 459, 461, 479, 486, 508; *see also* Navy; Ships; Straits, fleet for; English fleet; and casual notices, *passim*.
Fleet, the—*cont.*
....., charge of, 528.
....., commissioners sent to, 296, 362.
....., defects of, 531.
....., engagements of, with the Dutch, 250, 251, 255–258, 264 (2), 265, 278, 284, 292, 307, 377, 387 (2), 391, 396, 438, 477, 479, 538, 577, 605 (2), 616.
....., ..., miscarriage during, 264.
....., generals at sea, or officers commanding, 168 (2), 191, 192, 194, 247, 280, 283, 360, 415, 416, 452 (2), 509, 557; *see also* Ayscue, Sir Geo.; Blake, Rob.; Deane, Rich.
....., ..., secretary of, 542.
....., laws and ordinances of war for, 280.
....., mariners for or in, 275, 314, 397; *see also* Mariners.
....., money for, 288, 289, 337, 383 (2), 386, 392, 394, 397 (4).
....., prize goods for, 418.
....., provisions for, 10 (2), 344, 533, 567.
....., setting forth of, 193, 196, 232, 257.
....., soldiers for, *see* Soldiers sent on to ships.
....., Southern, or for the Straits; *see* Straits, fleet to.
....., state of, reports on, 260, 268.
....., stores for, 293.
....., Vice and Rear-Admirals of, 233, 244, 247, 618.
....., victuals for, 264 (2), 279 (2), 281, 284, 285, 288, 292, 295, 342 (2), 359, 360, 368, 370, 384 (2), 395, 417, 425, 434, 442, 450, 611.
....., ..., complaints about, 288.
....., ..., want of, 279, 444.
....., victuallers of, 344.
....., wine for, 357.
Fleet prison (London), clerk of, 163.
...., prisoners in, 20, 77, 93, 133, 163, 556.
...., warden of, servants of, 163.
...., ..., warrants to, 547–549, 551, 556.
Fleetwood, Charles, Lieut.-Gen., of the Horse, member of the Council of State, 10, 38, 76, 85, 151, 152, 209, 234, 241, 256, 288, 318, 321, 322, 349, 350, 351, 355, 356, 372, 374, 381, 383, 398, 532, 537, 578, 612.
....., ..., letters to, 164, 174.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 216.
....., ..., physician to, 613.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (2), 46 (2), 56, 67, 76, 80, 82, 92, 114, 150, 210, 232, 244, 258, 351.
....., ..., reports by, 232, 243.
....., ..., Frances, wife of, 355.
....., Edw., 77, 231.
....., Jeffrey, 394.
....., Mr., 287.

Fleming, John, Earl of Wigton, 568.
....., Dorothy, and child, pass for, 576.
....., Matt., 564.
....., Sir Oliver, master of the ceremonies, 71, 95 (2), 125, 195, 386.
....., ..., attendance of on foreign ambassadors, 32, 33, 36, 43, 46, 64, 65, 71, 82, 106, 117, 121, 125, 138, 141, 150, 151, 164, 173, 175, 205, 212, 218, 220, 227, 230, 234, 238, 247, 248, 253, 255, 260, 269, 276, 277, 279, 281–283, 285 (2), 287, 290, 294, 297, 298 (2), 302, 303, 321, 347, 349, 353, 358, 363, 364, 370, 387 (2), 400, 405, 409, 412 (2), 431, 438, 439, 443, 450, 452, 462, 469, 474, 482, 486, 489, 493, 499, 506, 609.
....., ..., marshal to, 334.
....., ..., oath of secrecy taken by, 122.
....., ..., petition of, 334.
....., ..., salary, fees, &c. of, 334.
....., Sir Wm., 48, 59, 93, 175, 383.
Fleming, a, 205, 207.
Flemings, *see* Flemish ships.
Flemish (or Dutch), captain, 530.
..... men of war, 331, 402, 443, 503.
..... merchant ships, 503.
..... money, 26.
..... ships, 391, 392, 402, 443, 478, 528, 530, 531, 560; *see also* Dutch ships.
Fletcher, Brian, 461 (2).
....., Mary, 93, 587.
Flight, Rich., 176, 610.
Flinton, Capt. Wm., 557, 622.
....., Wm., mariner, 318.
Flintshire, 27.
Florence, 221.
....., Duke of, *see* Tuscany.
....., travellers to and from, 366, 374, 378, 390, 393.
..... wine, 436.
Flower, Ralph, 54.
....., Col. Wm., 181, 217.
....., ..., petition of, 186.
Flushing, ships of and to, 89, 171, 242, 323, 324, 371, 532.
Flyar, Thos., 20.
Fogg, Jas., 11.
....., Mr., 167.
Foley, Thos., 597, 598, 604, 606, 615.
Folio, Mr., 179.
Folkstone, mayor and jurats of, 425.
Forbes, Col. Alex., 485, 494, 508.
....., Lieut.-Col. Geo., 30.
....., Jas., 497.
Forces, *see* Army.
Ford, Hen., 166.
....., Rich., 487, 496.
....., Thos., 487, 496.
....., Mr., factor of, 228.
Foreign Affairs, Committee for, *see* Council of State, committees of.
Foreign Affairs, Committee for—*cont.*
..... apposer, 160 (3).
..... assistance or help, 2, 3.
..... coin or money, 24–26, 133, 208, 243; *see also* Eight, pieces of.
..... commodities, 26, 202.
..... countries, 24.
..... enemy, 63; *see also* Dutch, the.
..... goods, 263.
..... letter or post office, 15 (2), 444, 505, 509.
..... letters, 425, 505, 509.
..... packet, 425.
..... parts, 8, 15, 24, 81, 95, 121, 122, 147, 263, 287, 319, 365, 480, 494, 495, 558.
.... or service, Irish sent to, *see* Irish foot for Spanish service.
...., passes to, 289, 544, 546, 548, 549, 551 (2), 552, 555, 558 (4), 559, 562 (2), 564 (2), 566–569, 572, 573 (3).
..... pins, import of, 515, 516.
..... post, 404.
..... postmasters, 15, 189, 509, 510.
..... princes and states, 102, 183, 258.
...., ambassadors or agents from, *see* Ambassadors.
...., English recalled from service of, 367, 379, 386, 393, 396, 406, 502.
...., letters of marque against, 105, 326.
..... ships, 267.
..... trade, 88, 516.
..... transactions, 172.
Foreigners, 142, 197.
Forests, wardens of, 461.
Forfarshire, deputies of, 460 (2).
Fort Ferriter, Ireland, 612.
Foster, Jas., 232, 457.
....., Mat., 100.
Fotheringel, Mr., prisoner, 76.
Foulis, David, 492, 503.
....., Sir Jas., 77, 394, 464.
....., ..., petition of, 222.
Fowke, Alderman John, 412, 433, 445, 455.
....., ..., committee on business of, 416.
....., Roger, 276, 277.
....., ..., letter to, 277.
Fowler, Dennis, 557.
Fox, Capt., 601.
....., ..., letter to, 121.
....., Mr., 189.
France, King of (Louis XIV.), 205, 276, 318, 320, 324, 393, 449, 504.
....., ..., army of, 449.
....., ..., envoy from, 319.
....., ..., Queen mother of (Anna Maria of Spain), 3.
France, 26, 158, 207, 208, 238, 298, 311, 343 394, 524, 565.
....., agent in, *see* Augier, Réné.

France—*cont.*
....., Charles II. in, 135.
... ., coast of, 203, 326, 339, 340, 358.
....., coin of, 25, 26; *see also* Foreign coin.
....., imports from, 573, 576, 577.
....., intelligencer in, 590.
....., license to remain in, 547.
....., merchants trading to, 201, 369.
....., ..., petitions of, 201, 203, 408.
....., mint at, 25, 154.
....., moneyers in, 260, 262.
....., parliament of, 449.
....., passage to, viâ Dover, 202.
....., passes to, 544, 545, 548, 549, 552, 560, 568, 569.
....., ships to or from, 133, 325, 369, 408, 447, 476, 529, 533, 535, 550.
....., trade in or with, 173, 351, 380, 383, 385, 396, 412 (2), 426, 434, 441, 447, 449, 496, 577.
....., travellers to or from, 4, 65, 231, 239, 284, 311, 394, 423.
....., vice-admiral of, 183.
....., war with, 449.
Francis, Michael, letter to, 346.
....., Phil., mayor of Plymouth, 275, 286, 304, 370, 373, 377, 394, 396 (2), 397, 401, 431, 444, 475, 482, 611, 613.
....., Mr., of Plymouth, 599.
Franckland, John, 528.
Francklin, Matt., *see* Franklin.
Franke, Fras., mayor of Worcester, 166.
Frankland Wood, 189.
Franklin or Francklin, Math., 30, 55, 66 (2), 74.
....., ..., petition &c. of, 111.
....., Peter, 401.
....., Wm., petition of, 183, 490.
....., Mr., 529.
Fransome, John, 544.
Frederick, Jno., 55, 181.
Freeberry, Roger, 163.
Freeman, Fras., *see* Greenway, Nich.
....., Henry, 610.
....., John, merchant, 141, 455, 509.
....., John, powder merchant, 115, 144, 602, 614, 615.
....., Oliver, 601.
....., Rich., 610.
....., Rich., messenger, 21.
....., Thos., merchant, 129, 239, 551.
....., Col. Thos., prisoner, 85, 93, 354, 380, 381, 416, 420, 425, 432, 433, 447, 455, 456.
....., ..., liberation of, 548.
....., Wm., petition of, 224.
Freke, Thos., and servant, pass for, 568.
French, Edw., 142.
French, the, 262, 276, 574.
..... business, committee on, *see* Council of State, committees of
French—*cont.*
..... captain, 400.
..... colours, 17.
..... Commander General of the Mericque Islands, 486.
..... congregation, 343.
..... correspondence, extracts from, 4.
..... court, 3.
..... fisher boats or fishermen, 286, 326, 327, 339, 340.
..... fleet, ships, or bottoms, 17, 40, 84, 183, 190, 276, 293, 316, 330, 339, 346, 377, 400, 410, 421, 501, 536, 573, 575–577.
...., captures by, 21, 37, 40, 124, 360.
...., captures of, 37, 133, 276, 283, 314, 325, 337, 356, 374, 393, 395, 400 (2), 406, 504, 528, 535.
...., engagement with, 18.
...., fire ships, 316, 325.
...., frigate, 529.
...., masters and mariners of, taken prisoners, 394, 395, 401.
...., men of war, 325, 337, 340, 536.
...., merchant, 18, 84.
....., ..., sattees, 84, 100, 165, 240.
..... goods, 37.
...., import of, 575.
..... language, documents in, 508.
...., ..., translated into English, 128, 295.
...., documents translated into, 331, 492.
....., letters of marque and reprisal against, 37 (2), 55, 125, 219, 223, 228, 232, 234, 267, 286, 306, 314, 420, 572.
..... linen, 408.
..... men, 202, 206, 284, 310, 311, 340, 352, 449, 560, 620.
..... minter, 154, 155.
..... merchants, 46, 133, 266, 337, 400, 423, 575.
... . nation, 190, 276.
..... prisoners, 393, 394, 405, 431.
...., allowance to, 393, 395.
...., officers, 395.
..... silk, Act prohibiting import of, 351.
... . visits, 3.
..... wines, 202, 275, 406, 547.
..... wool, Act for importing, 454.
...., Act prohibiting import of, 315, 351.
..... women, 445, 619.
Frendraught, Viscount (James Crichton), 460.
Fretchwell, Rob., 614.
Fretson, Mr., 52.
Frewing, Hugh, relation by, 37.
Friend, Fras., 570.
....., Capt. John, 147, 148, 159, 598.
Frithy, Alex., 619.
Frizell, Wm., 509.

Frost, Gualter, sen., secretary to the Council of State, 18, 44, 69, 80 (3), 93–95, 108, 126, 195, 426, 513 (2).
....., ..., allowances to, 41.
....., ..., as treasurer to the Council of State, 32 (2), 67, 69–72.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, 4.
....., ..., ..., ..., committee for, report of, 514, 515.
....., ..., ..., payments by, 4, 9, 13, 14, 21, 27, 28, 31, 35, 39, 41, 42, 47, 56, 83, 93, 96, 113, 124, 158, 164, 169, 172, 175, 177, 186, 191, 193, 195, 199, 583–594.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 4, 41, 180, 583, 594.
....., ..., letter of, 25.
....., ..., subjects referred to, 11, 12, 13 (2), 32, 33, 40, 49, 59, 64, 65, 71, 96, 111, 123, 129, 138–140, 146, 172, 182, 198, 388, 395.
....., ..., death of, 198, 199, 426.
....., ..., funeral of, 595.
....., ..., administratrix and executors of, 512, 513.
....., ..., estate of, 512.
....., ..., mother of, 512.
....., ..., wife and family of, 198, 201, 512, 595.
....., ..., ..., committee on, 232.
....., ..., ..., gratuity to, 341 (2).
....., Gualter, jun., assistant secretary to the Council of State, 42, 198, 199, 203, 215, 216, 224 (2), 317, 328, 351 (2), 361, 400, 401, 483 (2), 488, 512, 551, 578.
....., ..., accounts of, 320.
....., ..., payments by, 199, 211, 212, 214, 218, 224, 226, 228, 231, 239, 241 (2), 246, 276, 277, 285, 298 (2), 302 (2), 303, 313–316, 319, 337, 358, 367, 430, 486, 596, 598–606, 608 (3), 609 (2), 611–617, 619–621.
....., ..., payments to, 583, 594.
....., ..., signature by, 200.
....., Joseph, brother of, 328.
Froud, Lieut.-Col., 549.
Fry, Wm., letter to, 64.
Fudge, Wm., 564.
Fuensaldaignia, Count, 134.
Fugill, Joshua, 93, 565.
....., ..., bond of, 436.
Fulhaver, Ant., 95.
Fuller, Capt. Edw., 452, 610.
....., Isaac, 92.
....., Rich., merchant, 573.
....., Rich., servant, 39.
....., clerk of the check, 518.
Fullers' earth, 470 (2), 480.
Fulness, 65.
Furman, Saml., 368.
Furnell, Jno., pass for, 576.
Furnival, Rich., 571.
Fursman, Saml., 300.
Fyler, Wm., 570.

G.

Gabetis, Thos., 20, 29.
Gace, Jno., 580, 614, 618.
....., ..., jun., 581, 595.
Gage, Geo., 1, 2, 10, 11.
Galbreth, David, 420, 439.
Gale, Robt., merchant, 454.
....., Capt., troop of, 48.
Gallions, 250.
Galloway Bay, 177.
Galway, 525, 526.
....., ships to, 273, 534.
Gambo River, Guinea, 308, 309, 312.
Gamer, John, and wife and child, pass for, 560.
Games, John, receiver of assessments, 195, 552.
Gardiner, Capt. Jno., 9.
..... or Gardner, Rob., fire-master of artillery of Ireland, 105, 220.
Gardner, Maurice, 389.
....., Wm., jun., 580, 582, 607.
....., Capt., a pirate, 324.
Garland, Mr., 83, 306, 381.
Garner, Thos., 603.
Garnet, Lieut., 14, 431.
Garrat, Wm., 504.
Garretson, Warn., pass for, 575.
Garrisons, 46, 73, 96, 124, 131, 194, 196, 200, 206, 220, 224, 244, 258, 262, 378, 400, 557; *see also* the Garrison towns and Castles.
....., governors, &c. of, 255.
....., gunpowder in, 255.
....., ordnance in or from, 64, 117, 398, 536, 549, 607.
....., troops in, 436.
Garth, Geo., 550.
....., ..., petition of, 114.
....., ..., warrant to, 550.
Garvock, Scotland, resident at, 441.
Garway, Wm., letter to, 51.
....., ..., father of, 51.
Gason, Jas., 594, 596.
Gataker, Thos., work by, 449.
Gatehouse Prison, Westminster, keeper of, *see* Wikes, Aquila.
....., persons committed to, 65, 71, 73, 98, 105, 108, 151, 165, 177, 182, 193, 225, 250, 272, 298, 299, 300, 317, 319, 368, 389, 405, 408, 556.
....., ..., bailing of, 240, 401.
....., ..., escape of, 108.
....., ..., keep of, 306.
....., ..., removal of 241
Gates, Dan., 564.
....., Thos., 571.

Gateside Manor, Durham, 189.
Gatward, Mr., 346.
Gauden, Denis, navy victualler, 551, 553–555, 557–561, 566.
....., ..., payments by, 225.
....., ..., payments to, 168, 170, 226, 580, 584, 588, 590, 592, 596, 603, 604, 606, 610, 612, 617, 619.
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 34, 164.
Gay, Isaac le, 461.
....., Jno., in attendance on ambassadors, 31, 33 (5), 245, 296, 388, 409, 587, 603, 609, 615.
....., ..., payment to, 31.
Gaywood, Hump., 522, 597.
Gazington, co. Oxon, 401.
Gee, Orlando, pass for, 562.
Gelty, Sam., 74.
General, the Lord, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
....., Deputy, *see* Ireton, Hen.
Geneva, 208.
Genoa, 17, 208, 343, 357, 358, 421, 465.
....., agent of, 11.
....., merchant of, 149.
....., sickness in, 325, 343.
..... Road, letter dated from, 183.
...., ships in, 17, 315, 390.
...., ships of, 40.
...., ships to or from, 18, 63, 246, 353, 356, 443, 453, 465, 514.
Genoese, 17, 159, 335.
Gentilliot, M., *see* Jentilliot.
Geraldine, Col. Diego, 457, 476, 501, 504.
Gerard, Charles, Lord Gerard of Brandon, 3, 240, 552, 555.
Gerbier, Sir Belthazar, 235, 266, 325, 342, 350, 352.
Germany, Emperor of (Ferdinand III,), 135, 248.
Germany, 135–137.
....., agent to, 172.
....., boors in, 23.
....., coin of, 25.
....., Diet held in, 137.
....., English Merchant Adventurers in, 97.
....., forces in, 138.
....., Hanse towns in, 97.
....., mint at, 25.
....., princes of, 135–137.
Gernon, Luke, 275 (2).
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 275, 361.
Gerrard, Col., prisoner at Carnarvon, 94, 131, 132.
....., Rich., 588.
Gersi, Geronimio, 149.
Ghent, 266.
Gibbon, Eliz., widow, 15.
....., Col. Rob., regiment of, 129, 152, 164, 595.
....., Major-General, 363.
Gibbons, Edw., 411, 417.
....., Jno.. 64.
Gibbs, Capt., 264, 268, 278, 287.
Gibson, Sir Alex., 441, 448.
....., Laurence, 94, 112.
....., Rich., 561.
Gifford, Capt. Ben., 293, 435.
....., ..., letter of, 292.
Gilbert, Jane, petition of, 89.
....., Thos., 500.
....., Wm., 555.
Giles, Rich., 598.
....., Rich., constable, 447.
....., Wm., mariner, 231.
Gill, Thos., 381, 518, 580, 593, 597.
Gillingham, Kent, resident at, 37.
Gilson, Capt. Jno., 20, 175, 188.
Gindott, Keilway, messenger under the Great Seal, 163.
Girdler, Rob., document signed by, 510.
Girlston, Hen., shipmaster, 597.
Gladman, Rich., 599, 617.
Glamorganshire, Excise in, 488.
Glapthorne, Geo., 299.
Glendon, co. Northampton, 572.
Glenmorieston, Scotland, wood of, 103.
Globe for the Council of Trade, 401.
Gloucester, 268.
....., Duke of, *see* Henry.
....., garrison of, 148.
....., governor of, 216.
....., mayor and burgesses of, petition of, 408.
....., ordnance to and from, 229.
....., Scotch prisoners at, 313, 322, 594.
....., traveller to, 149.
Gloucestershire, justice of peace for, 267.
....., sheriff of, 501.
God, word of, 82; *see also* Bible.
....., worship of, 81, 82.
Goddesses, tapestry of the, 546.
Godfrey, Rob., 93.
Godolphin, Sir Wm., 76, 568.
....., ..., servants of, 568.
....., ..., Fras., son of, 76, 171, 181.
....., ..., ..., servant of, 77.
Goffe, Jas., merchant, 560.
....., Col., 386, 388, 522, 614.
....., ..., letters to, 70, 398.
....., ..., money for, 409.
....., ..., regiment of, 319, 324, 424, 430, 522.
Gold, 199, 206, 243, 307, 348, 354.
..... and silver, 23–26, 153, 156, 261–263.
.... lace, 263.
.... export of, 24, 107.
..... chain, 436.
..... medal, 189.
..... mines, 407 (2), 408.
..... taken in Dutch ships, 417 (2), 433, 459.

Gold, Mr., 156.
Golding, John, 570.
Goldsburie, Mr., 438.
Goldsmith, Dr. Chas., 114, 132, 589.
....., Hen., 548.
....., Philip, 584.
Goldsmiths, 116, 243, 261, 474.
Goldsmiths' Hall, London, 102.
...., commissioners for compounding at, *see* Haberdashers' Hall.
...., treasurers at, 7, 39, 57, 79, 130, 220, 225, 482, 584, 588–590, 592, 594–596, 598.
Golty or Goultie, Sam., minister, 18, 19, 115 (2), 116.
Gooch, Robt., 483.
Good, Ellis, 563.
Goodfellow, Mr., 540.
Goodlad, Jos., 568.
Goodman, Syvert, 461.
Goods, export of, rules for, 235.
Goodwin, Amb., 599.
....., Rob., member of the Council of State, 8, 14, 40, 505.
....., Thos., 351.
Gordon, Ludovic, 3rd Marquis of Huntley, 103.
....., Robert (?), Viscount Kenmore, 64.
....., Geo., 374.
....., Thos., 488.
....., Capt., 401, 412.
....., Mr., junr., 104.
Gore, Alderman John, 305, 474, 525.
Gorges, John, 181, 555.
....., Col. Jno., 299.
Goring, George, Earl of Norwich, 134.
....., George, Lord Goring, 108.
....., ..., Chas., son of, 108.
....., ..., Geo., son of, 108.
Goring House (Sussex), soldiers quartered at, 315, 592.
Goselin, Capt. Benj., 365.
Gosling, Joshua, 149.
Gosnell, Geo., 184.
....., Capt. Hugh, petition of, 119.
Gospel, preachers and preaching of the, 60, 61, 351, 616; *see also* Ministers.
Gosport, 479.
Gosse, Sam., 161.
Gouch, Rob., 575.
....., Major, 105, 589.
....., ..., creditor of, 119.
Gough, Rich., 34.
Gould, John, 100.
....., Nich., 37.
....., Thos., 615.
Goulding, Capt. John, 246.
....., ..., letter of, 536.
Goultie, Saml., *see* Golty.
Gourdon, Dr. Aaron, *see* Gurdon.
Governer, Jaques la, 461.
Government, the present, the State, or the Commonwealth, 6, 36, 37 (2), 41, 42, 49, 58, 103–105, 291, 371, 429, 430, 432, 433, 472, 512, 513, 515, 516.
....., affairs of, 102.
....., affection, adherence, or fidelity to, 2, 14, 22, 68, 69, 132, 141, 145, 168, 172, 195, 408, 507.
....., ... test or engagement for, 21, 28 31, 66 (2), 68, 77, 85, 303, 376.
....., ..., ..., consent to take, 93, 95, 96, 103, 109, 131 (2), 133 (2), 164, 169, 171, 193, 195, 229.
....., ..., ..., refusal to take, 68, 107, 195.
....., affronts to, 151.
....., banishment from, 315, 317, 324, 363.
....., bonds, security, or recognizances to, on the usual terms, or for good behaviour to, or not to act against, 1, 4, 5, 9, 11, 13, 59 (2), 66, 76, 77, 85, 90 (3), 94–96, 98, 109, 115, 120, 129–131, 133 (2), 144, 158, 166, 169–171, 177–180, 182, 185 (2), 193, 194 (2), 198, 210, 213 (2), 220, 225, 234, 240, 288, 297, 319, 321, 326, 332, 354, 369 (2), 375, 390 (2), 409, 422, 436, 445, 452, 457, 547–549, 560, 566, 577.
....., ..., form of, 92.
....., charges on, 24, 33, 80, 86, 105, 148, 275, 404, 483, 501.
....., ..., retrenchment of, 275.
....., counsel for, reference to, 367.
....., credit, honour, or reputation of, 360, 623.
....., debts of or to, 513, 514.
....., designs, plots, speeches, &c. against, 14, 59, 69, 144, 151, 177, 308, 319, 515, 547 (2).
....., differences of, with the United Provinces, 321.
....., disaffection or disservice to, 53, 68, 91, 182, 429.
....., dishonour to, 334, 394.
....., enemies to, 54, 65, 68, 73, 94, 98, 102, 104, 105 (2), 143, 188, 201, 237, 330, 377, 388, 522, 525, 536, 601; *see also* Dutch and Hollanders.
....., ..., correspondence or intelligence with, 65, 298, 391, 546.
....., favour of, 355.
....., prejudice, loss, or danger to, 54, 58, 76, 115, 139, 195, 203, 322, 326, 337, 344, 356, 367, 372, 373, 378, 382, 383, 389, 394, 464, 515, 516.
....., safety or peace of, 82, 141, 176, 233, 308, 463, 585.
....., sermon against, 115.
....., service, advantage, or use to, 24, 35, 38, 41, 42, 67, 73, 86, 100, 113, 142, 153, 189, 266, 271, 273, 336, 352, 360, 381, 410, 414, 444, 512, 513, 514, 584, 586, 587, 590, 591, 613, 620 (2), 623.
....., writings, &c. in favour of, 370, 494.
Gracedue, Thos., 578, 579, 587.

Graham, Sir Jas., 556.
....., Lieut. Jno., 513.
....., Col., 498.
Graine, Thos., 62.
Granby, Rich., 429.
Grand Duke, *see* Tuscany.
Grandison, Lord, *see* Villiers.
Grandpré, Count, 205.
Granger, Abm., 565.
....., Ruth, pass for, 558.
Grant, Laird of, 104.
....., ..., house of, 104.
Gratwick, Mr., 240.
Gravernor, Wm., pass for, 544.
Graves, Rich., 229.
....., ..., mother of, 229.
....., Thos., 227.
....., Wm., 301.
....., Capt., 268.
Gravesend, 132, 251, 288.
....., Customs' officers at, 6, 78, 108, 502, 556.
....., forces at, guns for, 319.
....., forts at, 556.
....., governor of, *see* Crompton, Lieut. Col. Geo.
....., letters dated from, 531, 536.
....., mayor of, 385.
....., officers at 269.
....., persons at, 39, 132, 144, 153, 244.
....., postmaster of, 385.
....., ships at or near, 245, 247, 249, 308, 520, 540.
....., ships from, 301.
....., travellers to or from, 36, 65, 282 (2), 283, 565.
Gravey, Mr., 543.
Gray, Capt., Edw., 93, 588.
....., Wm., 606.
Great Okeley rectory, 623.
Great Seal, the, clerk of, 162.
....., commissioners of, or keepers of the liberties of England, 16, 17, 18, 71, 92, 107, 151, 162 (2), 163 (5), 167, 177, 266–268; *see also* Lisle, John; Whitelock, B.
....., officers of, fees of, 161–163, 564.
....., commissioners of appeal under, 162, 344.
....., lord keeper of, 162 (2), 516.
....., messenger of, 163; *see also* Osboldston, Edw.
Great Yarmouth, *see* Yarmouth.
Greaves, Wm., 369.
....., Col., 10, 20, 32, 114.
....., ..., mother of, 114.
Greek pilot, 221.
Green or Greene, Alex., 457.
....., Hen., waterman, 570.
....., Capt. Hen., 343.
....., John, letters of, 529–531.
Green or Greene—*cont.*
....., Capt. Jno., 37, 91, 227, 248.
....., Laurence, 423.
....., Rich., Capt., 538.
....., Roger, 570.
....., Thos., petition of, 213.
....., Capt. Thos., 536.
....., ..., letters of, 528, 532, 534, 536, 537, 541.
....., Wm., citizen, of London, 557.
....., Wm., petitions of, 203, 212.
....., Mr., letter to, 149.
....., pirate, 540.
Greenland, 177.
....., Muscovy company of Merchant Adventurers, trading to, 130, 177, 260, 343, 344, 570.
....., ships to, 343, 344.
....., whale fishery company to, 111, 177, 178, 344.
Greenleaf, Rich., 576.
Greenstreet, Jas., prisoner, 138, 213.
Greenway, Nich., *alias* Freeman, Fras., 549, 565.
Greenwich, 32 (3), 33, 45.
..... armoury at, 11, 31.
..... House, 36, 316, 608.
...., fire at, 306.
...., privy chamber at, 32.
....., landing bridge and stairs at, 40, 381.
....., travellers to or from, 36, 40, 550.
Greenwood, Mr., 314, 332.
Grenville, Sir John, 83.
Gresham College, *see* London.
Greville, Francis, Lord Brooke, 94, 158, 212.
Grevis, Col. Rich., 354, 509.
Grey, Thomas, Lord Grey of Groby, member of the Council of State, 38, 98, 99, 121, 349, 505.
....., Capt. Edw., 564, 590, 599.
....., Jas., 96.
....., Wm., 96.
Grierson, Gilbert, 497.
Griffin, Rich., 12.
....., Thos., 170.
Griffith, Hugh, 130, 231.
....., Lieut., Jno., 223, 392, 394.
....., Rich., 412.
....., Capt., 622.
....., ..., troop of, 32 (2).
....., Capt., justice of peace, co. Cardigan, letter to, 170.
....., Mr., petition of, 144.
Grimes, Capt., 219.
Gros, Drowett, or Druet le, 404, 427, 575.
Grumwell, Rich., contract by, 519.
....., ..., letter of, 537.
Guard, summer and winter, *see* Ships.
Guards, the Life, 5, 56, 252, 427; *see also* Holland Ambassadors, guard for.

Guards, the Life—*cont.*
....., ..., captain of, 56.
....., ..., officers of, 5 (2), 252.
Guckhuysen, native of, 399.
Guernsey, 90, 347, 491, 591, 620.
....., arms and ammunition for or at, 213, 215.
....., bailiff of, Peter de Beauvoir, 130, 149.
....., Cornet Castle in, 175, 454, 483, 620, 621.
....., ..., governor of, 550.
....., ..., model of, 592.
....., ..., surrender of, 80, 81, 550, 585.
....., establishment for, 126.
....., expedition to, 376.
....., exports to, 491.
....., forces in and from, 116, 118, 119, 242, 587.
....., garrison at 561.
....., ..., money for, 280.
....., governor of, *see* Bingham, Col. John.
....., ... (late), *see* Harrison, Major-Gen. Thos.
....., inhabitants of, 412, 413, 592.
....., jurats of, 149.
....., letters and papers, &c. from, 81, 199.
....., provisions, &c. for, 290, 491.
....., receiver of, 164.
....., revenue in, 175.
....., ships for, 106, 277, 290, 376, 518.
....., travellers to, 347.
....., troops in, to, or from, 106, 116 (3), 118–120, 125, 126, 610.
....., ..., pay of, 126, 435, 436.
....., ..., reduction of, 126, 347.
Guildford, 144, 591.
Guilson, Capt., 483.
Guimarais, Jno., 506; *see also* Portuguese ambassador.
Guinea, company of merchants, &c. trading to, 262, 308, 309, 419, 512.
....., Gambo River at, ships in, 308.
....., ..., chests of gold taken in Dutch ships at, 417 (2), 459.
....., ships to or from, 304, 334, 339, 419, 547.
Gulston, Humph., 623.
Gunfounders, 279, 363.
Gunnell, Edw., 72.
Gunpowder or powder, 96, 99, 207, 255, 258, 279, 284, 292, 293, 301, 310, 311, 312, 384, 418, 426, 435, 457, 474, 523 (2), 524 (6), 546 (2).
....., contracts for, 253, 255, 457.
....., decayed, 150, 457.
....., delivery of, 71, 253, 425, 500, 546, 550, 553, 556, 559, 560, 565 (2), 572.
....., embezzlement of, 336, 541.
....., English, 115.
..... for garrisons, 251.
..... for Ireland, 71, 97.
..... for ships, 255, 289, 327.
Gunpowder or powder—*cont.*
....., makers of, 301; *see also* Judd, Dan; Pennoyer, Wm.; and Samyne, John.
....., making of, 269.
..... merchants, 99, 115, 457.
....., purchase of, 35, 139, 144, 207, 283, 581, 604, 608.
....., removal of, 17, 71, 122, 213, 253, 255, 256, 265, 274 (4), 285, 521, 564–566, 574 (2), 575 (2), 588, 607, 608, 614.
....., supply or provision of, 115, 253, 259, 275, 281, 301, 392, 402, 482, 566, 575.
....., transport of, 560.
....., want of, 421, 530, 532, 536, 541.
Guns, *see* Ordnance.
Gunsmiths, 401.
Gunston, Benj., 172.
Gunter, Jno., 354.
Gurdon or Gourdon, Dr. Aaron, master worker of the Mint, 24, 25, 156, 322, 354, 356, 357, 382, 389.
....., John, member of the Council of State, 8 (2), 18, 29, 40, 77, 99, 337, 505.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (2), 46, 54, 99, 111, 119, 132, 150.
....., John, Scotch prisoner, 59.
....., ..., wife and children of, 59.
....., Patrick, 493.
Gurnettt, Tobias, petition of, 229.
Gurney House, London, 102.

H.

H——, H., letter of, 467.
....., epithalamium by, 468.
Haak, Theodore, 619.
Haberdashers' Hall, London, Commissioners for Sequestrations and Compositions at, 7, 8, 15, 19, 67, 130, 147, 223, 225, 241, 331, 355, 401.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 108, 343.
....., ..., letters to, 91, 92.
....., receipts at, charges on, 7, 17.
Haberdine, Edw., 565.
Hacker, Fras., 396, 426, 435, 599, 611.
Hacket, Thos., 166.
Hackett, Geo., 241.
Haddock, Capt. Rich., Vice-Admiral to Sir Geo. Ayscue, captain of the Vanguard, 335 (4), 336, 525.
....., ..., warrant to, 569.
....., Capt. Rich. (?), jun., 275, 522, 564.
....., Capt., 537.
Hague, Thos., 578, 579, 587.
Hague, the, letter dated from, 189.
....., traveller to, 135.
Hale, Math., statement by, 509.

Hales, Mr., deputy treasurer of Ordnance, 252.
Hall, Anna, pass for, 566.
....., Capt. Edw., Rear-Admiral, 9, 74, 335, 371 (2), 374, 379, 382, 393, 421, 433, 455.
....., Thos, 580, 616.
....., Mr., of Axbridge, 125.
Halley, Humph., 618.
Halliston, Anne, 372.
Halsland, Mr., petition of, 225.
Halsted, Lawrence, 186.
Halton, Miles, justice of peace, letter to, 68.
Haly, Seth, 504.
Hamburg, 69, 180, 182, 228, 234, 466, 503, 557.
....., agent or resident at, *see* Bradshaw, Rich.
....., agent from, 211.
....., English Merchant Adventurers' Company in, 97, 195, 372.
....., ..., ..., disorders in, commission on, *see* Council of State, committees of.
....., letter from, 506.
....., ministers in, 69.
....., protestants in, 248.
....., residents at, 466, 502.
....., ..., goods of, 426.
....., senate of, 169, 211.
....., ..., letter from, alluded to, 411, 509.
....., ships of or Hamburghers, 89, 395, 458, 463, 464, 498, 505, 534, 535, 539, 540, 547, 574.
....., ..., capture of, 466, 489, 490, 491, 492, 501, 505, 506, 538.
....., ..., convoy for, 474.
....., ships to or from, 173, 229, 475.
....., travellers from or to, 451, 452, 454, 461, 462, 475, 476, 553.
Hamby, Mr., 18.
Hamden, Jno., 367, 417, 445, 571.
Hamilton, James, Duke of Hamilton, 2.
....., Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, 167.
....., James, Lord Paisley, 374, 422, 457, 509.
....., Archibald, 513.
....., Jas., 48, 515.
....., ..., wife of, 48.
....., John, 46.
....., Major Rob., prisoner, 210.
...., Lieut.-Col. Wm., 46, 147.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 123.
....., Mr., 198, 218, 227, 289, 314, 333, 414.
....., ..., petition of, 158.
....., Mrs., 204, 218, 281, 283, 284, 289, 314, 391, 414, 595, 615.
....., ..., children of, 218, 314, 414, 615.
Hammon, John, letter of, 533.
....., Robt., 364, 461, 504, 558.
Hammond, Thos., 233.
Hamond, Griffin, 157.
Hampshire, or Southampton, gaol keeper of, 601.
....., Vice-Admiral of, letters to, 257, 259.
Hampton Court, 316, 608.
...., late King's goods at, 70.
...., wardrobe keeper at, 545.
.... Park, 349.
Hancock, Anth., 581, 587, 598, 607.
....., Thos., 161.
....., Capt., 369.
....., Mr., justice of peace for co. Gloucester, 267, 268.
Hankenson, August, pass for, 554.
Hannam, Elnathan, 454.
Hannibal and Scipio, tapestry of, 546.
Hanse Towns, 211.
....., merchants of, 97.
...., resident or agent from, 173, 175, 180, 234, 294, 342, 343, 364.
...., ..., committee to meet with, 212, 364.
Harcourt, Count, 208.
....., Wm., 14.
Hardidge, Fras., 111.
Harding, Robt., 12, 167.
....., Wm., 116, 126, 586.
....., Major, company of, 118.
Hardingham, Mr., 600.
Hardnett, Martin, 76, 140.
Harecourt, Jonas, 594.
Harford, Anth., 31.
....., Wm., 566.
Harle, Christopher, 96.
Harling, Major Jno., 499.
Harmer, Jno., 168.
Harmon, John, warrant to, 575.
Harnedge, Joseph, attestation of, 447.
Harper, Jno., shipmaster, 190, 389, 614.
Harrington, Edw., 570.
....., Sir Jas., member of the Council of State, 43, 65, 251, 393 (2), 398, 474, 487, 498, 505.
....., ..., as chairman of the Mint Committee, 154, 156, 157, 214, 231, 243.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (3), 46, 52, 56, 65, 85, 122, 132, 231, 288, 325.
....., ..., subjects referred to, 72, 474.
....., Col., 280.
....., Mr., 305, 525.
Harris, Ambrose, 114.
....., John, merchant, 181, 370, 408, 497, 555.
....., Rich., petition of, 75.
....., Capt. Thos., petition of, 224.
....., master of the Marmaduke, 311.
Harrison, Edm., 595.
....., John, 84.
....., John, gunner, 523.
....., Matt., 617.
....., ..., Susan, widow of, 617.

Harrison, Matt.—*cont.*
....., ..., children of, 617.
....., Col. Ralph, 84, 343.
....., Thos., 581.
....., Capt. Thos., governor of Upnor Castle, 265, 275, 317.
.....,'....., as captain of the Vanguard, 275, 304, 317, 321, 328, 330 (2), 334, 569.
....., ..., letter to, 165.
....., ..., lieutenant of, 330.
....., ..., petition of, 224.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 272.
....., Thos., minister, 485.
... ., Col. or Major-Gen. Thos., late Governor of Guernsey, member of the Council of State, 10, 21, 32, 34, 175, 227, 278, 505, 602; *see also* Council of State, presidents of.
....., ..., as treasurer or lieutenant of ordnance, 211.
...., ..., warrants to, 580–582, 586–589, 591, 593, 594, 596–598, 600–602, 604, 606–609, 612–616, 618 (4).
....., ..., company of, 121.
....., ..., salary due to, 212.
....., ..., troop of horse under, 579.
....., Mr., embroiderer, 586.
Harrow Hill, co. Middlesex, 61.
Hart, Thos., of Dartmouth, 228.
....., Sir Wm., 98, 234, 484.
....., Wm., 183, 457, 604.
....., Dr., 246.
Harte, Rich., 523.
....., ..., letter of, 321.
Hartford, Mr., 91.
Hartlib, Saml., 27 (2), 488 (2), 502.
Hartop, Thos., 52 (2).
....., Lady, 77, 295.
Harvey, Edm., letter to, 442.
....., Col. Edm., 417, 418.
....., John, 578, 587, 596.
....., Mr., 66, 504.
Harwich, 534, 535, 538.
....., letters dated from, 529, 531, 534, 535, 537–540.
....., mayor of, 356, 533.
....., provisions or stores at or for, 292, 293, 367, 391, 409, 526.
....., ships at, to, or near, 181, 252, 256, 257, 264, 378, 438, 450, 511, 517 (2), 523, 528, 530, 535, 537, 538, 563.
....., ships at, victualling of, 264, 518, 529.
..... water, 540.
Harwood, Edw., 71, 585.
....., ..., pass for, 547.
Haskins, John, 572.
Hasteville, Sir David, petitions of, 212, 331.
Hastings, Edward, and servants, pass for, 569 (2).
....., Hen., 465, 467, 474, 484.
....., Hen., clerk in Chancery, 162.
Hastings, customs' commissioners at, 548.
....., customs' officers at, 272, 547, 548.
....., Dutch frigate at, officers of, 269.
....., mariners of, 85, 143, 547, 553.
....., mayor, jurats, &c. of, 301, 356.
....., resident in, 620.
Hatcher, Mich., 176.
Hatfield, co. Herts, 232, 233.
....., house at, 233.
....., riots in, 107.
Hathazi, Nich., 572.
Hats, 467, 488, 496.
Hatsell, Capt. Hen., 53, 59, 125, 273, 346, 475, 562, 610, 612.
....., ..., instructions to, 72, 73, 106.
....., ..., letters, &c. of, 521, 530, 533, 536.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 461, 483.
....., ..., letters to, 116, 121.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 259.
....., ..., payments to, 583, 587.
Hattecheriff, 276, 277.
Hatter, Rich., 152, 165, 216, 302, 578, 610 (5), 611.
Hatterley, Capt. Wm., commander of the Elizabeth, 569.
Hatton, Christopher, Lord Hatton, 3.
Haughton, co. Lancaster, 112.
Havergill, Chris., 163.
Havers, Hannah, pass for, 573.
Havre-de-Grace, ship of, 535.
Haward, Griffin, 603.
Hawes, John, 570.
....., Major, 342, 345, 405.
Hawkes, Art., mayor of Harwich, 533.
Hawkins, George, 1.
....., John, 599, 613.
....., Wm., merchant, 39.
....., Wm., purser, 570.
....., Mr., 55.
Hawks, 546, 567.
Hawley, Seth, petition of, 147.
..... (royalist), 3.
Haworth, justice of peace for Lancashire 401.
Hawthorne, Edw., 574.
Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle, 11.
....., Lucy, Countess Dowager of Carlisle, 167.
....., Capt. Chas., 459, 498.
....., Major Fras., 487.
....., ..., pass for, 577.
....., Wm., member of the Council of State, 143, 240, 253, 336.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (2), 54, 80, 132, 150 (2), 280, 316, 406.
Hayes, Mr., 335.
Hayle, Rich., letter of, 331.
Hayward, E., clerk at Chatham, 511.
....., Capt. John, 538.
....., ..., letter of, 535.

Hazard, Hen., petition of, 144.
....., Major Hen., 545.
....., Lieut.-Col., 572.
Hazlewood, Thos., 602.
Heane, Col. or Major James, governor of Jersey, 42, 45, 48, 55, 69 (2), 73, 81, 116, 210, 282, 306, 347, 352, 404, 584, 591, 599.
....., ..., letters, &c. of, alluded to, 71, 101, 129 (3), 164, 190, 244.
....., ..., letters to, 53, 118, 121, 125, 131, 142, 174, 312.
....., ..., payment to, 583.
....., ..., petition of, 227.
....., ..., regiment of, 47, 69, 73.
Heath, Capt., company of, 118, 121.
....., Mr.. 287.
Heatly or Heatlie, Eliz., widow, 391, 509.
Heaton, Capt. Philip, petition of, 224.
Hedge, Anne, 8.
Heinfleet, Heer, 547.
....., ..., wife of, *see* Stanhope, Lady.
Helmes, Jno., 489, 502.
Helsham, Capt., company of, 119.
Hemish, Caliah, 241.
....., ..., father of, 241.
Hemp, 524, 525, 530, 536, 537; *see also* Eastland, commodities.
Hempstead or Hemstead, Heer, Dutch Ambassador, 282 (3), 283 (3), 294.
Henaker, Rich., 555.
Henderson, Major Thos., 346, 363.
Hendra, Thos., pass for, 567.
Hendrie, Alex., 46.
Henrick or Henerick, Mr., 175, 395.
Henrietta Anne, Princess, daughter of Charles I., 3.
Henrietta Maria, Queen Mother, widow of Charles I., 2, 3, 14.
....., ..., debts due to, 107.
....., ..., goods, &c. of, 107, 116.
Henry IV., Act of, 434.
Henry VII., 197, 516.
Henry VIII., Dover Harbour erected by, 202.
Henry Stuart, Prince, Duke of Gloucester, son of Charles I., 29, 394.
....., ..., allowance to, 170.
Hepburn or Hepborne, Sir Adam, 39, 76, 193, 198, 320.
....., ..., servants of, 198.
....., ..., son-in-law of, 320.
....., ..., Thos., son of, 76 (2), 93, 131, 193, 382.
Heralds, commissioners for, 71.
Herault, Jno., 570.
Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke, member of the Council of State, 247, 291, 333, 440; *see also* Council of State, presidents of.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43, 67, 85, 151, 173, 232, 295, 348, 436.
....., Anne, Countess of Pembroke, 29.
Herbert, Sir Edw., 423.
...., wife of, 423.
....., ..., ..., children of, by first husband, 423.
....., Hen., member of the Council of State, 82.
...., placed on committees, 43 (3), 45, 46, 52, 54, 76, 80, 119, 229, 332, 351.
...., reference to, 81.
....., Jno., 281.
....., Thos., 615.
....., Col. Wm., 332.
....., ..., letter of, 333.
Hereford, 10, 19.
....., siege of by the Scots, 59.
....., Viscount, *see* Devereux, Sir Walter.
Herefordshire, militia commissioners in, 294.
Hermitage, Robt., 413.
Hernsen, John, 574.
Herring men, 53, 62.
Herrings, 53, 575, 576.
Hertford, Marquis of, *see* Seymour, Wm.
Hertfordshire, 371.
....., places in, 243, 522.
....., residents in, 233.
Hesilrigge, Sir Arthur, member of the Council of State, governor of Newcastle and Tynemouth, 27, 64, 119, 164, 249, 253, 273, 283, 285, 306, 328, 389, 469, 505; *see also* Council of State, presidents of.
....., ..., letters to, 284, 566.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43, 67, 150.
....., ..., regiment of, 607, 619.
....., ..., report by, 115.
....., ..., warrant to, 559.
....., ..., death of, 389.
Hesse Cassel, Landgrave of (William VI.), 158.
Hessle, near Hull, 141.
Heveningham, Wm., 130, 550.
Hewes, John, 246.
Hewett, Sam., 522.
..... or Huett, Capt. Thos., 347, 365, 570.
Hewson, Col., 347, 351.
Heylin, Peter, cosmography of, 476.
Heyman, Matthew, 296.
Heys, Mr. de, 408.
Heyward, Edw., 36.
....., Geo., 74.
....., boatswain, 518.
Hibbert, minister, 230.
Hide, Jonathan, 530, 534.
....., Rob., 143, 553.
Hides, 311, 560.
Higginson, Thos., 446.
....., ..., signature of, 446.
Higham Ferrers, 623.

Higham, Meredith, 361.
High Dutchland, 454.
Highgate, resident at, 322.
Highlanders, 164, 365.
Highlands, the, 103, 104, 180.
Highways or roads, 107, 150.
Hildesly, Jno., 461.
Hill, Anth., 308–310.
....., David, 117.
....., Geo., 438, 461.
....., John, 575.
....., Miles, 294.
....., Phil., 161.
....., Rich., 395, 413.
....., ..., letter of, 533.
....., Rich., commissioner of Dutch prizes, 348, 372, 373, 387, 571.
....., Step., 569, 602, 615.
....., Thos., sheriff of Dublin, 187.
....., Cornet, 80.
....., Mr., 31, 473.
Hillar, Rich., 231, 235, 342.
Hillgerloe, Garret, 451.
Hilsley, Mark, 442.
Hilton, Roger, 438.
....., Zeph., 597.
Hind, Jas., prisoner, 12, 63, 146, 340, 397.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 397.
Hinksman, Rich., 504.
Hoare, Jas., 25.
Hobbes, Jas., 482.
Hobbs, Moses, 601.
....., ..., petition of, 138.
Hobson, John, 277.
....., ..., letters to, 265, 399.
Hodder, Wm., 299, 304.
Hodges, Rich., 524.
Hodgkins, Thos., 331, 580, 581, 586, 598, 599, 607 (2), 609, 616, 618.
Hodgson, Thos., 407.
Hogg, Jas., navy surveyor, 522.
Holborn, Rich., mastmaker, 127 (2), 543, 622.
....., ..., wife of, 127.
Holbrooke, Susanna, 590.
Holden or Holding, Hump., 30, 79, 80.
Holding or Houlding, Capt., 176, 490.
Holkham Bay, letter dated from, 517.
Holland, Cornelius, member of the Council of State, 143, 210, 219, 251, 252, 258, 297, 316, 417, 426 (2), 433, 497, 517, 520.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (4), 119, 158, 173, 181, 210, 231, 232, 244, 278, 351, 377, 406, 416, 417, 433, 497.
....., John, Navy Commissioner, 367, 413.
....., ..., letter of, 362.
....., ..., letters to, 529, 531, 534, 538.
....., Sir Jno., 306.
....., ..., Lady, wife of, 306.
Holland, Capt. Phil., 371.
....., ..., letters of, 531, 532, 536.
....., ..., letter to, 249.
....., Wm., 525.
Holland, (United Provinces, Low Countries, Netherlands), 26, 42, 107, 136, 148, 239, 262, 269, 272, 297, 302, 317, 345, 348, 351, 366, 472, 474, 481 (2), 533, 553, 555.
....., affairs, 303, 313, 316, 321, 329 (2), 357, 392.
....., ambassadors from, 40, 47, 49, 82, 89, 94, 111, 113, 145, 148, 169, 171, 172 (3), 175, 184, 191, 215, 218, 219, 227–229, 233, 248, 253, 255 (3), 266, 269, 279 (2), 282, 287, 292, 306, 350, 555, 568; *see also* Newport, Hempstead, and Paw, Lord.
....., ..., committee to treat with, 105 (2), 106 (2), 108, 109, 111, 114, 117, 119, 120–123, 133, 138, 140, 145, 149–152, 175, 205, 209 (2), 214, 217, 218–220, 224, 227, 230, 237, 238, 294–298, 302, 303, 307, 437.
....., ..., departure of, 304, 306 (2), 317.
....., ..., guard for house of, 250–253, 266.
....., ..., letters of intercepted, 307.
....., ..., pass granted by, 306.
....., ..., reception and entertainment of, 6, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 45, 46, 47, 65, 69, 79, 95, 105 (2), 193, 238, 239, 244, 246, 282 (2), 283 (2), 287 (2), 295, 296, 306, 506, 566, 587, 593, 603, 609, 615.
....., ..., secretary of, 114, 234.
....., ..., servant of, 279.
....., ..., treaty with, 217, 224, 229, 233, 236, 250, 278, 281, 287 (2), 290, 291, 292, 294 (3), 304, 305, 307, 308, 336.
....., bankers, &c. in, 261.
....., breach with, 402, 411, 438.
..... coast, 329, 377, 430.
....., coin of or for, 25, 26 (2), 263.
....., correspondence with, prohibited, 365, 366, 367 (2).
....., English ships detained in, 186, 199, 200.
....., ... merchants trading to, 551.
....., goods imported from, 217, 351, 459, 557, 568, 569 (2), 573.
....., intelligence from, 286, 342, 350, 397, 398, 410, 415, 447, 485.
....., letter from, alluded to, 256, 325, 474.
....., letters of reprisal against, *see* Dutch.
....., mint at, 25.
....., negociations with, 94.
....., pass from, 577.
....., passes to, 545–547, 555, 557, 558, 560, 562, 565, 568, 571, 574–576.
....., peace with, 437.
....., ships of, *see* Dutch ships.

Holland—*cont.*
....., ships to or from, 438, 443, 447, 523, 535.
....., States of, 136, 261.
....., States General of, 65, 81, 82, 255, 256, 306.
....., travellers to or from, 90, 142, 199, 255, 258, 269 (2), 273 (2), 284, 306, 374, 390, 393, 547, 551, 566.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 315.
....., wool exported to, 142.
Hollanders, 49, 305, 315, 316, 335, 360, 407, 443; *see also* Dutch.
Holloway, Lieut.-Col., 11.
Holles, John, Earl of Clare, 16.
....., Denzill, 390.
Hollis, Gervase, 552.
....., ..., wife and servants of, 552.
Hollister, Ann, 289.
Holmes, Elias, 591.
....., Mr., of co. Gloucester, 501.
Holstein, 506.
....., Duke of, 491.
Holt, Alex., 330.
....., Fras., 98, 518.
....., Robert le, 392.
Holt Castle, Norfolk, demolition of, 180, 554.
Holwell, Mr., 321.
Holyhead, governor of, 121.
Homber or Homby (Scotland), residents at, 193, 320.
Homes, Thos., pass for, 545.
Honfleur, ships at or of, 209, 394.
Hooke, Jno., 364.
Hooker, Cornelius, 411.
Hool, Jno., 427, 466.
Hooper, Jno., 545, 612.
Hope, the, *see* Tilbury Hope.
Hopkins, Ensign Thos., 607.
Hopkinson, Thos., 590, 600.
Horn, Jno., 474.
Horse Chamber, *see* Whitehall.
Horse Guard, 288, 417 (2).
Horses, mares, &c., 97, 104, 134, 141, 159, 160, 200, 506, 508, 533, 543, 544 (2), 546, 552, 556, 562, 563, 577, 591, 595, 612 (2).
....., export of, 553 (2), 565, 566, 571, 574, 575 (3), 576, 586, 594.
..... for the army, 30.
....., purchase or sale of, 20, 194, 238, 348, 612 (2).
..... restored, 14.
....., search for and seizure of 123, 434, 447.
....., stealing of, 145.
Horseydown, 521, 561.
Horth, Thos., 518, 542.
Hoseley Bay, letter dated from, 530.
Hosier, John, letter from, 519.
....., Capt., 274 (3), 466, 536.
Hoskins, Ed., clerk of the petty bag, 162.
Hotham, Hen., 67.
....., Mr., 92.
Houghton, co. Lancaster, 8.
Houghton, Jo., 187.
....., John, 574.
Houlden, Barnabas, 592.
Houlding, Capt., *see* Holding.
House, the, *see* Parliament.
How, Nich., 564.
....., Thos., 512.
Howard, Chas., Earl of Nottingham, 566.
....., Barth., 308.
....., Hen., pass for, 548.
....., Thos., 65, 83, 90.
....., ..., pass for, 548.
....., Wm., 606.
....., ..., petition of, 213.
Howell, Sir Rich., 27.
Howett, Sam., captain of the Foresight, letter to, 249.
Hoyer, Jno., 591.
Hubbord, Dr., 303.
Hubie, Wm., 71, 158, 296.
Hudson, Matt., 598.
....., Robert, 280.
Huett, *see* Hewett.
Huffam, Wm., 123.
Hughes, Edw., 383.
....., Geo., 233.
....., Capt., company of, 118, 166.
Huling, Christ., 397, 409.
Hull, Hum., 560.
....., Wm., 429.
Hull, or Kingston-on-Hull, 11, 28, 31, 52, 99, 123, 141, 177, 187, 319, 358, 375, 533, 534.
....., burgesses of, 211.
....., commissioners for Dutch prizes at, deputy of, 406.
...., Dutch prisoners at, 406 (2).
....., fortifications at, 619.
....., ..., reduction of, 211.
..... garrison, 424, 611.
...., chaplain and preacher to, 99, 100, 211.
...., ordnance in and for, 173, 177, 524.
....., governor of, *see* Overton, Col. Rob.; Salmon, Lieut.-Col. Edw.
....., ..., deputy, *see* Salmon, Lieut.-Col. Edw.
....., letters dated from, 527, 535, 536.
....., letters from, alluded to, 92, 101, 190.
....., mariners of, 193, 504.
....., mayor of, 617, 619.
....., mayor and aldermen of, letters to, 172, 211, 230, 319.
....., merchants of, 551.
....., merchants trading to, 389.

Hull—*cont.*
....., ministers and lecturer in, 9, 31, 123, 141, 172, 180, 187, 211, 230; *see also* Cann, John.
....., ordnance brought from, 277, 547.
....., persons at or near, 58, 141, 176.
....., port of, officers at, letter to, 191.
....., ..., ships in, 191.
....., prisoners at, to, or from, 28, 75, 267, 268, 317, 332, 406, 586, 609.
....., prize-master at, 535.
....., provisions at, to, and from, 22, 357, 359, 368, 391, 395, 409, 467, 525–527, 589.
....., recruits from, 605.
..... Road, 109.
....., ships at, to, or from, 257, 259, 267, 268, 294, 329 (2), 331, 338, 378, 385, 400, 447, 467, 518, 525, 535, 536, 554, 567, 570.
....., ..., masters of, 370.
....., storekeeper at, *see* Drake, Jos.
....., townsmen of, 53.
....., travellers to or from, 28, 448, 527.
....., troops in, to, or from, 5, 123, 216, 251, 381, 424.
....., victuallers at, 385, 525.
Humber river, 226, 532, 535.
....., letters from, 509, 533, 534.
Hume or Humes, Major John, 70, 459, 490, 498.
Humfrey, Col. John, 214, 356, 364.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 214.
....., ..., Col. John, son of, 214.
Humiliation and fasting, days of, 291.
Humphreys, Capt., 543.
Huncks, Col. Hercules, regiment of, 185, 594.
Hungary, coin of, 25.
Hungerford, Col. Anth., 194, 230, 610.
Hunkins, Lieut.-Col. Jos., Governor of Sorlings, 360, 507.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 227, 252.
Hunscott, Mr., 8.
Hunt, John, 116.
Huntingdon, 210.
Huntingdonshire, militia in, commissioners for, 45, 149, 178.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 184.
Huntley, Marquis of (Ludovic Gordon), 103.
Hure, Mich. de, 389.
Hurst, Major, payment to, 199.
....., Mr., 84, 210.
Hurst Castle, governor of, Major Eyre, 219.
Husband, Edw., printer to Parliament, 146.
Hussey or Hussy, Geo., 41, 589, 595, 598, 599, 601, 610 (2).
....., Thos., prothonotary in Chancery, 162.
....., Wm., justice of peace, co. Dorset, letter to, 110.
Hutchinson, Dan., alderman of Dublin, 36, 578, 583, 584, 596.
Hutchinson, Rich., treasurer to the Navy, 85; *see also* Navy treasurers.
....., ..., letter to, 530.
....., Mr., 277.
Hutton, Anth., 395.
....., Hump., 572.
....., Thos., 581.
....., Capt. Thos., 552.
Hyatt, Abra., 518, 620.
Hyde, Sir Henry, consul for Charles II. in Turkey, 51, 270.
....., Jonathan, 338.
Hyron, Jno., 387, 419.

I.

Iceland fishermen, 190.
..... fishery, 542.
..... fleet, 424, 535.
Ilchester, prisoners at, 220.
Iles, Stephen, chafer of wax, 161.
Ilfordcombe or Ilfracombe, co. Devon, 94, 112.
Illidge, Rich., 602.
Imprest, *see* Exchequer.
Inchiquin, Lord, *see* O'Brien.
Indemnity Committee, 145, 505.
Independents, 2.
India or the Indies, ships to or from, 115, 209, 339; *see also* East and West Indies.
Indigo, 534, 557.
Ingle, Capt. Rich., 492.
Inglis or Inglish, Robt., 405, 512, 513.
Ingold, Rob., 571.
Ingoldsby, Col., 316, 318, 364, 369, 580; member of the Council of State, 505.
....., ..., ordnance delivered to, 571.
....., ..., regiment of, 129, 217, 248 (2), 250, 256, 314, 324, 364, 377, 424, 474, 547, 550, 563, 564, 600, 605.
Ingram, Rob., merchant, 100.
....., Thos., merchant, 90, 100.
Ink, red, receipt for, 508.
Innis, John, 193, 499.
....., Lieut.-Col. Wm., 359, 408.
Intelligence, 24, 27, 34, 39 (3), 41, 47, 56, 145, 192, 248, 254, 285 (2), 286, 291, 302–304, 308, 317 (2), 318, 325, 329, 333, 342, 346, 350, 356 (2), 368, 373, 383, 385, 392 (2), 393, 398, 400 (3), 406, 429, 435, 437 (2), 441, 447, 450, 485, 504, 506 (2), 509, 530.
....., agents for, *see* Scott, Thos.; Bishop, Capt. Geo.
....., payments for, 586, 587, 590, 593, 594, 601, 606, 611, 612, 615, 616, 620, 621.

Intercourse, merchants of the, 347.¶
Intwood, John, 88.
Inverness, 602, 603.
....., citadel at, 535.
....., deputies sent from, 460 (2).
....., ship to, 562.
Ipswich, 115, 186, 194, 409, 463, 538.
....., bailiffs of, 115, 116.
....., ..., letter of, 331.
....., ..., letter to, 115.
....., clothiers of, 114.
....., justice of peace of, *see* Brandling, John.
....., Key parish at, 18.
....., ..., minister of, 18, 74.
....., letters dated from, 331, 529, 538.
....., mayor of, 296, 356, 368.
....., port of, officers of, letter to, 191.
..... prison, keeper of, 560.
....., prisoners at, 59, 201, 213, 220, 296, 526, 560.
....., residents at, 4, 184, 511, 610.
....., ships at and of, 77, 184, 191, 213, 218, 242, 331, 370, 511.
..... Tower church in, 115.
Ireland, Col., officers of, 129, 139.
....., work by, 449.
Ireland, 20, 23, 35, 40, 121, 125, 134, 169, 281, 322, 349, 351, 491, 525, 615, 623.
....., administration of justice in, 210, 295.
....., affairs or business of, 55, 135, 223, 227, 229, 230, 231, 245, 283, 287, 291, 294, 302 (2), 306, 335, 339, 342, 347, 349, 353, 355, 364, 365.
....., bills of exchange from, 217, 291.
....., catholics in, 134.
....., coast of, 10, 126, 134, 187, 237, 283.
....., ..., ships on, 519, 526, 531, 536, 540.
....., commissary for, 513.
....., commissioners of Parliament in, 7, 14, 35, 36, 52, 85, 109, 134 (2), 135, 157, 164, 168, 174, 227, 244, 246, 274, 275 (2), 295, 350, 355 (2), 365, 380, 381.
....., ..., declaration of, 351.
....., ..., instructions for, 322, 338.
....., ..., letters, &c. from, alluded to, 52, 157 (3), 209, 243 (2), 244, 287, 290, 318, 360, 380 (2), 447, 448, 454, 483, 487, 495.
....., ..., letters to, 132, 166 (2), 186, 192.
....., ..., alluded to, 165, 217, 232, 236, 238, 241, 242, 251, 275, 277, 281, 312, 317, 349, 422, 425, 432.
....., ..., salaries of, 386, 398, 414.
....., condition of, 241.
....., cows for, 278.
....., estates in, 192, 355.
....., exports from, 576.
....., fines in, 545.
....., garrisons in, 244, 278, 555, 556.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., High Court of Justice in, 469.
....., iron sent to, 595.
....., justiciaries in, 210.
....., letters from, 8 (2), 241.
....., letters to, rate of postage of, 507.
....., license to remain in, 364.
....., lord lieutenants of, 623; *see also* Cromwell, Oliver.
....., lord deputy of, *see* Ireton, Hen. and Lambert, Major-Gen.
....., M.P. in, 161.
....., ministers for, 351, 355, 374.
....., money or coin, false or clipped sent to, 45, 52, 261, 262.
....., negotiations in, 94.
....., passes to, 203, 569, 571, 574.
....., persons in, 168.
....., places in, 9, 612.
....., plantations in, 248.
....., planters or adventurers in, from England, 113, 124, 351.
....., ports of, 273, 274.
....., prisoners sent to, 67, 260, 267, 275, 401.
....., propositions for, 8.
....., qualifications for, 211, 240, 338 (2).
....., rebellion in, 107, 572.
....., rebels in, 324, 374, 391, 432, 622.
....., ..., Act for trial of, 454.
....., ..., ammunition for, 42.
....., revenue commissioners in, 57, 97.
....., robberies and murders in, 431.
....., Scotch prisoners sent to, 38, 65.
....., sequestered estates in, 164, 166, 440.
....., service of, *see* Ireland, army in.
....., ships at, to, or from, 97, 187, 254, 268, 273 (2), 277, 518, 519, 521, 529, 536, 541, 555, 591.
....., supplies for war in, 85, 244.
....., traders to, 205.
....., travellers to or from, 114, 130, 147, 169, 194, 220, 261, 275, 280, 291, 356, 374, 395, 398, 529, 590, 594, 605, 608, 610, 613, 616, 619.
....., treasure for, 217.
....., war in, 118, 209, 244.
Ireland, English army, forces, regiments, &c. in or sent to, 8 (2), 19, 22, 27, 57, 74, 85, 86, 110, 116, 121, 152, 153, 186, 223, 233, 251, 268, 278, 282 (2), 314, 347, 518, 560, 594, 600, 601, 610.
....., ..., accounts of, 355.
....., ..., ..., commissioners for, 513.
....., ..., Advocate-General to, *see* Carteret, Dr. Phil.
....., ..., arms and ammunition for, 33, 71, 547, 566, 605 (2).
....., ..., arrears due to, 351.
....., ..., artillery train for, 114, 598, 602.
....., ..., ..., fire-master of, 105, 220.

Ireland, English army in—*cont.*
....., ..., assessments for, 48, 57, 168, 225, 241.
....., ..., ..., ordinance for, 252, 588.
....., ..., ..., ..., commissioners for, letter to, 57.
....., ..., ..., ..., treasurer of, 588.
....., ..., clothes for, 124, 422, 425, 505, 549, 578, 579, 583, 586–589, 592, 596, 597, 605, 614 (5).
....., ..., commanders of, 111, 113, 169, 244, 246, 274, 277, 320, 322, 529, 537, 556, 557.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 132.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 238.
....., ..., establishment for, 22, 110, 220.
....., ..., horse or horse soldiers for, 78 (3), 79, 97, 109, 126, 139, 147, 159 (2), 350, 369, 372, 383, 548, 592, 593, 594 (2), 598, 612 (2), 614.
....., ..., Major-General of, 537.
....., ..., medicines for, 600, 613, 614.
....., ..., money for, 8, 31, 33, 34, 85, 110, 118, 123, 124, 168, 174, 204, 216, 220, 226, 229, 236, 242, 274 (2), 282, 561, 578, 586, 601.
....., ..., officers of, or to, 101, 109, 112, 117–119, 347, 487, 537.
....., ..., ordnance for, 551, 554, 555, 559, 560, 597–600, 602.
....., ..., physicians for, 38, 112, 114, 132, 350, 589.
....., ..., recruits for, 48, 97, 147, 148, 152, 184, 220, 229, 236, 282, 306, 326, 560, 586, 595, 600, 604, 605, 611 (2).
....., ..., ..., mustering of, 110, 588.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 268.
....., ..., ..., payment for, 48, 74, 78, 79 (2), 97, 110, 117, 118 (2), 125, 148, 169, 224, 242, 262, 583, 591, 599, 606, 608, 612 (2).
....., ..., ..., transport of, 117, 118, 287, 589, 596, 605 (2), 606, 607 (3), 610 (2), 612 (2), 613 (2).
....., ..., saddles, &c. for, 296.
....., ..., service in, 36, 179, 267, 347, 447, 567, 579, 591, 593, 617.
....., ..., ..., persons slain in, 184, 225.
....., ..., ..., refusal of, 174.
....., ..., stores and provisions for or to, 7, 8, 34, 35, 116, 132, 144, 153, 168, 182, 245, 268, 273, 512, 549, 551–553, 555, 557, 584, 592, 595, 596, 599–605, 608, 617, 618, 620.
....., ..., ..., governor or commissary of, 97, 512, 513 (2).
....., ..., surgeons' chest for, 600 (2).
....., ..., swords for, 579.
....., ..., tents and tentmaker for, 588–590.
....., ..., transport of, 125, 159, 166, 169, 184, 185, 191, 212, 226, 598.
....., ..., treasurers for, 599.
Ireland, English army in—*cont.*
....., ..., victuals for, 35, 63, 81, 110, 118, 131, 153, 268, 273, 554–558, 560–563, 565, 567, 568, 583, 588–590, 592, 594–606, 610–615, 617 (3), 619.
Ireton, Henry, Lord Deputy of Ireland, Deputy-General, 81, 85, 113, 134, 623.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 35, 38.
....., ..., letter to, 175.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 35.
....., ..., secretary to, 229.
....., ..., death and funeral of, 52, 56, 66, 276, 546, 586, 587, 595.
....., Quartermaster General, governor of Landguard Fort, 292.
Irish, the, 4.
..... affairs, *see* Ireland, affairs of.
..... coast, *see* Ireland, coast of.
....., correspondence of, with foreign states 105.
..... foot for Spanish service, 120, 168, 195, 203, 214, 216, 218, 230, 238, 241, 281, 291, 293, 298, 302, 322 (3), 330, 331, 342, 351, 352, 359, 374, 379, 432.
...., committee for, *see* Council of State, committees of.
....., list of, excepted from pardon, 244.
..... men-of-war, 148, 187.
..... rebels, *see* Ireland, rebels in.
..... squadron, 187.
..... sword hilts, &c., 579, 606.
Irish and Scotch Committee, 42, 43, 53, 69 (2), 131, 216, 257, 382, 421.
...., attendances before, 48, 151, 400 463, 473, 482.
...., books and records of, 4, 55.
...., chamber, 122.
...., clerk to, 585, 607, 621.
...., contracts with, 425, 560.
...., letters of, alluded to, 229, 238, 382, 385.
...., orders of, 33, 507, 509.
...., ..., alluded to, 80, 592.
...., references to by the Council of State, (Nov. 1651), 1, 5, 6 (2), 8–14, 16, 17, (2), 19, 21, 28 (4), 30–32, 34–36, 38–41.
...., ..., (Dec.), 43, 45, 47–49, 52 (6) 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 64–67, 70 (2), 71 (3), 77 (2), 81, 83 (2), 85.
...., ..., (Jan. 1652), 90 (2), 92–94, 96–101, 106, 109, 111–114, 119, 120, 123–126.
...., ..., (Feb.), 129 (2), 132, 138–141, 143, 145, 147, 149 (2), 152, 153, 157, 158.
...., ..., (March), 164–168, 170–173, 175–177, 180–182, 184, 186, 187, 190, 191, 198–200.
...., ..., (April), 204, 209, 211–213, 215–220, 223–227, 230.
...., ..., (May), 231, 232, 234–239, 243, 244, 252, 258, 260, 265, 268.

Irish and Scotch committee, references to—*cont.*
...., ..., (June), 274–276, 278, 280, 287, 290, 293, 295, 298, 299 (2), 302.
...., ..., (July), 318–320, 322, 326 (2), 332, 335, 337, 338, 341, 347–350.
...., ..., (Aug.), 355, 356, 360, 361, 365, 370–373, 375, 376, 378, 380–384, 386, 387.
...., ..., (Sept.), 389 (2), 391 (4), 394 (2), 397, 398, 401, 404, 405, 408, 409, 412, 423, 427 (2).
...., ..., (Oct.), 433, 436, 438, 447 (2), 454, 457, 461.
...., ..., (Nov.), 473, 474, 483, 484, 486, 487, 492, 493, 499, 500, 502, 504–507, 509, 514.
...., reports of, alluded to, 34, 41 (2), 46, 54, 98, 99 (2), 153, 203, 231, 232, 302, 313, 332, 349, 351, 386, 417, 431, 436, 452, 469, 498, 590.
...., secretary to, *see* Rowe, Wm.
...., services to, 621.
Iron, 96, 108, 595, 600.
..... bars, 331.
....., ships laden with, 334.
..... shot, 525.
..... wire, 569.
..... work, 36, 87, 202, 363, 488, 598, 599, 607.
Ironmonger, 548.
Irons, clerk of the, 473.
Islip, co. Oxon, 144.
Israel, Manasseh Ben, pass for, 577.
Italian letter, 149.
..... merchant, 246.
..... princes, 410.
..... secretary, committee to confer with, *see* Council of State.
Italy, 86, 300, 410, 418, 421.
....., coin of, 25 (2).
....., ships to, 62, 63, 86.
....., travellers to or from, 50.
Ivate, Mr., consul at Cyprus, 276, 277.
Iversey, 183.

J.

Jack, —, 451.
Jacket, Capt. Wm., 138, 184.
Jackson, And., 176.
....., Anth., *alias* Sir Anth., 4, 10, 16, 74.
....., ..., wife of, 16.
....., Henrie, 438.
....., John, cutler, 590, 597, 605.
....., John, treasurer of excise, 213, 463, 473.
....., ..., letters to, 110, 199.
....., ..., payments to, 110, 111, 225.
....., ..., warrants to, 106, 440, 583, 585–587, 589–592, 594–596, 598–601, 603–617, 619–621.
Jackson, Jos., merchant, 573.
....., Lieut.-Col., 184.
Jacob, Abm. and servant, pass for, 566.
....., Wm., 566.
Jacobs, Cornellis, pass for, 576.
....., Fopp, 389.
....., Thos., 148, 525.
Jacobson, Capt. Ellis, 358, 429.
....., Jacob, shipmaster, 94, 112.
....., Walter, 298, 334, 358.
Jaggard, Hum., 162.
....., Thos., 11.
James I., King, 87, 172, 444.
....., Act in time of, 202.
....., charter of, 472, 516.
James, Duke of York, son of Charles I., 3, 538, 622.
....., ..., letters of marque from, 223.
....., ..., servants of, 85, 111.
James, Capt. Jno., 552.
....., Col. John, 307, 484.
....., Moses, 38, 545.
James's, *see* St. James.
Janizzary, 271.
Jansen, Gerrit, 407, 420.
....., ..., pass for, 574.
....., Hans, 461.
....., Martin, pass for, 575.
....., Peter, pass for, 575.
Jarvis, Jno., 599, 613.
Jeames, John, 83, 98.
Jefferson, John, bowyer, 231.
....., Capt. John, 521.
Jeffery, Jas., deposition of, 396.
Jellitt, Corporal Wm., 533.
Jemson, Thos., 550.
Jeninges, Rich., letter of, 331.
Jenkin, Mr., 27.
Jenkins, David, 499.
....., Morgan, prisoner, 59, 170 (2).
....., Nich., 589.
....., Reynold, prisoner, 59, 170 (2), 171, 494.
Jennings, Adam, 509.
....., Anth., 233.
....., Edw., 496.
....., John, 578, 585.
....., Susanna, petition of, 227.
....., Mr., 529.
Jentilliot or Gentilliot, Monsr., 319 (2), 324, 326.
Jermyn, Henry, Lord Jermyn, 2, 3.
Jersey, 4, 17, 40, 45, 55, 69, 76, 90, 99, 101, 110, 116, 129, 131, 140, 190, 322, 502, 585, 605, 619.
....., affairs in, 53, 491.
....., arms and ammunition at, 52, 71, 73.
....., capture of, 3, 69, 83, 142, 519.
....., castles in, 132.
....., court of justice in, 502.

Jersey—*cont.*
....., Elizabeth Castle at, 45, 54, 73, 74, 130.
....., ..., surrender of, 80, 81, 219.
....., establishment for, 126.
....., exports to, 54, 55, 404, 408, 427, 491.
....., firemaster in, 591.
....., forces in and from, 116, 118, 119, 551, 583, 587.
....., governor of; *see also* Heane, Col. Jas.
....., ..., letter to, 110.
....., horses transported to, 586.
....., inhabitants of, 54, 73, 129, 181, 376.
....., jurats in, 54.
....., money set apart for, 69, 199, 416.
....., papers, &c. from, 81, 214, 223, 244.
....., pass to, 568.
....., pirates at or near, 306.
....., prisoners in, 167.
....., provisions for, 31, 46, 66, 72, 73, 391, 416, 517, 590, 592, 593.
....., reducing of, 57, 59, 126, 583, 584, 586, 588, 589, 591, 593.
....., residents in, 391, 394, 404, 568, 570, 575, 599.
....., revenue of, 346.
....., service of, 213, 546, 595, 610.
....., shipmasters employed at, 203.
....., ship of, taken prize, 517.
....., ships for, 74, 78, 83, 106, 277, 306, 416, 518.
....., stores at, 116.
....., travellers to or from, 45, 52, 73, 499.
....., treasury in, 54.
....., troops in and from, 31, 47, 106, 116 (2), 118 (2), 121, 125, 126.
....., ..., pay for, 47, 72, 416, 435 436.
Jerusalem, siege of, tapestry of, 546.
Jervis, —, 126.
Jervois, Hen., 397.
....., Morris, yeoman, 130.
Jessop, Constance, minister, 147, 249, 250, 394.
....., Wm., 15, 188 (2), 189, 213, 385, 444.
....., ..., answer of, 15.
....., Mr., 404, 509.
Jesuits, 107, 298 (3), 321, 507, 509.
....., Act for banishing, 149, 152.
....., proclamation against, 474.
Jewell, Edw., collector for prize goods, letter to, 112.
Jewels, 498.
Jewish brokers, 49.
Jewkes, Jas., pass for, 568.
Jews, 49.
Jobson, Hen., 231.
Joceline, Torrell 219.
Johnson, Abra., 28, 95.
....., Gaspar, 494.
Johnson, Hen., letter to, 210.
....., Hen., of Deptford, 552.
....., ..., yard of, ships built in, 567.
....., John, 199.
....., Mich., 343.
....., Lieut.-Col. Patrick, 509.
....., Rich., 156, 238.
....., Capt. Rich., letter of, 533.
....., Rob., 496.
....., Capt. Robt., 461.
....., Wm., merchant, 120.
Johnston, Lieut. Arch., pass for, 555.
....., Capt. Robt., 484.
....., Capt. Wm., 74, 460 (?).
....., Mr., letter subscribed by, 555.
Jones, Katherine, Viscountess Ranelagh, 213, 281, 283, 284, 289, 313, 383.
....., Geo., master shipwright at Plymouth, 315.
....., ..., letter of, 527.
....., ..., brother of, Thomas, 527.
....., Lieut.-Col. Howell, 445, 447.
....., ..., articles against, 446.
....., Hugh, shipmaster, 559.
....., Humph., 116, 600.
....., John, 170, 583.
....., Col. Jno., commissioner in Ireland, 365, 414, 600.
....., Phil., 524.
....., Col. Philip, justice of peace, co. Cardigan, 494.
....., ..., forces under, 187.
....., ..., letter to, 170.
....., ..., regiment of, 583.
....., Rich., 59, 170 (2), 274.
....., Roger, 435.
....., Capt. Thos., 519.
....., ..., petition of, 338.
....., Tobiah, 574.
....., Wm., 557.
Jonson, Alderman John, 538.
Jordan, Capt. Jos., letter of, 535.
....., ..., warrant to, 563.
....., Nich., 170.
....., Capt., 290, 378.
Joshua, tapestry of, 545.
Joyce, Geo., 355.
....., Lieut.-Col. Geo., 40, 47, 53, 66, 117, 125, 138, 461, 524.
....., ..., payments to, 583, 586.
....., ..., petition of, 101.
Joyner, Rich., 133, 551.
....., Robt., 283.
Judd, Dan., gunpowder maker, 115.
....., ..., payments to, 581, 602, 604, 609.
Judge Advocate, 64, 91 (2); *see also* Walker, Dr. Walter.
Judges and justices of assize, 16, 108, 150–152, 170, 336, 340, 433, 479; *see also* Justice, the lord chief.

Julian, Nich., petition of, 198.
Juries, grand, 479.
Jury, 381.
Justice, High Court of, 1, 45 (2), 77, 151, 171, 214, 316, 350.
....., ..., charges of, 84.
....., ..., commissioners of, 193.
....., ..., officers of, 45, 84 (2), 151, 239, 253, 356, 361, 364, 594.
....., ..., ..., order by, 84.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 199, 253, 361.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 193, 320.
Justices of Assize, *see* Judges.
....., of Peace, 68, 161, 162, 233, 257, 356, 376, 434, 479; *see also* under the several counties and towns.
....., ..., warrant to, 554.
....., the Lord Chief, 197; *see also* Rolle, Hen.; St. John, Oliver; and Judges.
Juvenal, observation of, 508.

K.

Karr, Robt., 30.
Kates, Capt., 315, 357, 380.
Keate, Gilbert, 301, 501, 526.
Keeling, Edw., 578, 584–6, 588, 591, 596, 602, 603.
Keeth or Keith, Col. Geo., 14, 498.
....., Col. Wm., 498.
Keeper of the Great Seal, Lord, 162 (2).
Keith, William, Earl Marshal of Scotland, 11, 12, 34, 211, 230, 231, 256, 257, 289, 314, 371, 469.
....., Elizabeth, countess, marshal, 230.
....., ..., family of, 230, 231.
....., Major Geo., 383, 390.
....., Jas., 77.
....., Capt. Jas., 547.
....., Wm., pass for, 545.
....., Sir Wm., 509.
Kekewich, Lieut.-Col. Geo., 322.
Kellie, Earl of, *see* Erskine.
Kelly, Dennis, 13.
....., Wm., 518.
Kelsey, Lieut.-Col., governor of Dover Castle, 194, 219, 220, 250, 251, 265, 284, 289, 313, 386, 388, 394, 400, 408, 422, 425, 431, 545.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 139.
....., ..., letters to, 91, 117, 183, 196.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 268, 438.
....., ..., paper by, 87.
....., ..., payment to, 467, 607.
....., ..., warrant to, 565.
Kemis, Sir Chas., 59.
Kendall, Capt. Wm., 258, 330, 332, 336.
Kendrick or Kenrick, Alderman John, 472; and *see* London, Lord Mayor of.
....., Col., letter to, 70.
Kenmore, Lord, (Rob. (?) Gordon), 64.
Kennersley, Clement, Mr., *see* Kinnersley.
Kennet, Rich., pass for, 548.
Kennie, Hans, 95.
Kenrick, Alderman John, *see* Kendrick.
Kensington, Middlesex, 206.
....., ..., letter dated from, 492.
....., ..., resident at, 433.
Kent, Griffith, 600.
Kent, 259.
....., coast of, 325.
....., ..., Dutch fleet on, 323.
....., ..., fisheries on, 216, 339, 340.
..... fleet, officers in, 247.
....., insurrection or rebellion in, 7 (2), 62, 127.
....., militia in, commissioners for, 8.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 52.
....., ordnance from, 582.
....., persons in, 18.
....., places in, 100, 471, 543.
....., prisoner in, 214.
....., sheriff of, 214, 250, 315.
....., troops in, to, or from, 248, 325.
....., Vice-Admiral of, letters to, 257, 259.
....., ..., pay for, 52.
Kentish petition, 127.
Kenyon, Capt., 79.
....., ..., company of, 118, 594.
Ker or Kerr, Andrew, 56, 501, 515.
Kersh, Saml., 474.
Ketelby, Thos., certificate by, 189.
Kevanach, Jas., bond of, 395.
Key, Wm., shipmaster, 284, 568.
Key parish, Ipswich, 18, 74.
Keylway, Rich., 163.
Keysar, Capt. Thos., 13.
....., Wm., 12.
Kidden, Edw., 578, 613.
Kidder, Thos., 605, 613.
Kiffin, Wm., merchant, 203, 217, 239, 241 (2), 243, 558.
Kilburn, Mr., payment to, 361.
Kilkenny, 243, 447, 483, 529.
....., commissioners in, 454.
....., High Court of Justice in, 454.
....., rebels in, act for trial of, 454.
Killigrew, Sir Peter, petition of, 138, 142.
....., Sir Robt., 145.
Kilvert, Mr., 484.
King, the, 162; *see also* Charles II.
....., the late, *see* Charles I.
King, John, 614.
....., John, deputy serjeant-at-arms, 38, 130, 426, 574.
....., Rob., 599.

King, Thos., navy victualler at Harwich, letter of, 517.
Kingdom, the, *see* England.
Kingdown, Capt., 267.
King's Road, Bristol, ships in, 44, 545.
Kingston-upon-Hull, *see* Hull.
.....-upon-Thames, 550.
Kingswear, Dartmouth, 320.
Kinkid, Butler, 568.
....., ..., pass for, 316.
Kinnersley or Kennersley, Clement, keeper of the wardrobe, 32, 33 (2), 35, 44, 45, 181, 231.
....., ..., notes by, 434.
....., ..., payment to, 41.
....., ..., warrant to, 545.
Kinsale 189, 531, 532, 534, 605.
....., governor of, 411.
..... Harbour, 536.
....., letters dated from, 526, 536.
....., provisions at, to, or from, 22, 391, 409.
Kirbie, Capt. Fras., 194.
Kirby or Carby, letter dated from, 407.
Kirkland, Thos., 544.
Kitchingham, Capt. Thos., 147, 222, 593.
Knap, Jno., 616, 618.
....., Hen., 6, 13, 17.
Knevet, Mr., 145.
Knight, Mr., 351.
Knightley, Jane, child, and maid, pass for, 574.
Knighton, co. Radnor, 447.
Knipe, Allen, 573.
Knot, Marg., widow, 427.
Knotsford, letter from, 71.
Knott, Peter, 557.
Knowles, Major Thos., 551.
Knox, Hen., pass for, 545.
....., Capt., 537.

L.

Lace, 405.
....., gold and silver, 263.
Lacie, Lieut.-Col. Barrett, 322, 610.
Lacure, *see* Louvre.
Lacy, Major, soldiers under, 119.
Ladd, Jno., 67.
....., John, shipmaster, 547.
....., Capt. John, 79, 547.
....., Josias, 490.
....., Rob., 565.
Ladyman, Mr., payment to, 374.
Lake, Lady Anne, and servants, pass for, 548.
Lambert, Major-Gen. John, 48, 56, 96, 109 (2), 113, 398, 578.
Lambert, Major-Gen. John—*cont.*
....., ..., as Lord Deputy of Ireland, 126, 147, 151, 152, 166, 168, 169, 217, 220, 233, 241, 560, 623.
....., ..., letters to, 86, 126, 186.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 212, 236.
....., ..., regiment of, 220, 223, 282 (2), 332, 560, 611.
....., Capt. John, 176.
....., Wm., pass for, 551.
Lamley, John, 598.
Lammas, Wm., 379.
Lamont, And., minister, 123.
Lamplough, Thos., justice of peace, letter to, 68.
Lancashire, 3, 554.
....., coiners in, 261, 262.
....., gentlemen of, 1.
....., justice of peace of, letter to, alluded to, 1.
....., militia in, commissioners for, 139.
....., ministers in, 1 (2).
....., places in, 1, 8, 112, 269.
....., residents in, 92.
Lancaster, Duchy of, Attorney-General of, reference to, 367.
....., prisoners at, 379.
Land, Capt. Robt., 519.
Landa Ivola, Ignatio de, 313, 387, 405.
Lander, Jas., 555, 558.
Landes, Sollomandis, pass for, 569.
Landguard Fort, 175, 293, 598.
....., governor of, 292.
....., stores at and for, 292, 293, 581.
Land's End, Dutch men-of-war at, 299.
....., pirates at, 273.
....., ships to and from, 305, 328, 337, 339 (2), 340, 450, 523, 611.
Lane, Chas., 310.
....., Geo., 431.
....., Sarah, 230.
Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, letter of, 388.
Langdefield, John, petition of, 214.
Langford, Capt. Rich., 535.
....., ..., letters of, 532, 535, 537, 539.
Langham, Col., 412.
Langley, Jno., 37.
....., Rich., 586.
Larke, Lieut. Sam., 523.
Lasher, Mr., 620.
Lathrop, Mr., 273.
Latin language, letters, and papers in, 102, 139, 147, 223, 483.
...., translations into, 119, 121, 125, 133, 140, 149, 167, 169, 171, 172, 201, 211, 212, 215, 218, 227, 228, 259, 319, 331, 363, 425, 450, 452, 464, 469, 489, 499.
Laud, Wm., late Archbishop of Canterbury, 107.
Lauderdale, Earl and Countess of, *see* Maitland.

Launt, Capt. Wm., 563.
Laurence, Rich., 271.
Law, committee on, 48, 63, 159–163.
....., professors of, 36; *see also* Counsel.
Law, Mungo, 48, 515.
....., ..., wife of, 48.
Lawe or Lawes, Sam., 32, 518, 594.
Lawrence, Chas., 139.
....., Col., 487, 537.
Lawson, Capt. John, 618.
....., Capt. 424, 537, 539.
Laxton, Thos., 590, 600, 614.
Layton, Wm., 432.
Lea, Thos., 621.
Lead, 23, 444, 506, 533, 560, 620.
....., ships laden with, 535.
Leadbeater, Joshua, 80.
Leamington, ship of, 595.
Leat, Huet, 9, 16, 28, 333, 342, 345, 389.
Leather, export of, 54, 55, 491, 568, 570.
Ledgant, Wm., letter of, 538.
Ledgard, Thos., alderman of Newcastle, 189.
Ledingham, Thos., reprieve for, 279.
Ledsom, Wm., 30, 80 (2).
Lee, Godfrey, 100, 572.
....., Mathias, 621.
....., Nich., 540.
Lee, Kent, hoymen of, 568.
..... Road, 181, 324.
...., letter dated from, 539.
...., ships in, to, or from, 327, 511 (2), 520, 523, 527.
Leeds, merchants of, 551.
Legate, Wm., 486.
Legay, Isaac, answer of, 313.
....., Jacob, collector of customs, 186.
....., Peter, 313, 552.
Legerd, Capt., 529.
Legg, Lieut. Roger, 307.
....., Wm., keeper of the wardrobe, 32, 33 (2), 35, 44, 45 (2), 47, 72, 74, 83, 108 (2), 181, 245, 401, 425, 434 (2), 545, 546, 593, 601, 616.
....., ..., allowance to, 295.
....., ..., warrants to, 546, 562, 566.
Leghorn, 221, 222 (2), 231, 330, 344, '347, 353, 393, 401, 402, 418, 443, 465.
....., agent at, *see* Longland, Chas.
....., ammunition at or from, 402, 403, 410.
....., castles and forts at, 316, 330.
....., consul at, *see* Read, Morgan.
....., Dutch agent at, 436.
....., Dutch fleet at or from, 305, 315, 325, 329, 330, 335, 343, 346, 347, 352, 354, 366, 374, 378, 380, 384, 390–393, 399, 402, 410, 414, 415, 418, 421, 426, 429, 436, 443, 451, 453, 465, 476, 477, 500.
....., ..., admiral of, 390, 393.
....., ..., council of war of, 315, 325, 335.
Leghorn—*cont.*
....., English houses in, 316.
....., governor of, 222, 315, 316, 330, 366.
....., lazaretto at, 316, 325, 353.
....., letters dated from, 17, 40, 51, 165, 190, 221, 237, 276, 293, 305, 315, 316, 325, 329, 335, 343, 346, 352, 357, 366, 374, 378, 380, 384, 390, 391, 392, 399, 401, 407, 409, 410, 418, 421, 426, 429, 433, 435, 436, 442, 451, 462, 465 (2), 476, 477, 478, 493, 500, 503, 513, 514, 530.
....., letters from, 354, 382, 385, 397, 482, 502.
....., merchants, &c. at, 40, 316, 335, 407.
....., money at or for, 418, 453.
..... Mould, ships in, 183, 316, 366, 391, 399, 426, 433, 453 (2), 462, 477, 478, 503.
..... port, 356, 378.
....., provisions at, 415, 462, 477.
..... road, letter dated from, 453.
....., seamen at, 399, 453.
....., sick and wounded at, 423.
....., ships at, to, or from, 17, 18, 40, 51, 84 (2), 183, 221, 222, 246, 305, 315, 325, 329, 330, 335, 343, 346 (2), 352, 353, 356, 357, 360, 366, 374, 378, 380, 390, 391, 392, 393, 399, 402, 403, 407, 410, 411, 414, 415, 418, 421, 426, 429, 433, 436, 443, 451, 453, 465, 466, 476, 477, 478, 488, 493, 494, 500, 501, 503, 514, 526.
....., ..., captains and commanders of, 476, 477.
....., silk imported from, 272.
....., trade at, 390, 411.
....., travellers to or from, 356, 374, 390.
Leicestershire, 39, 58, 98.
....., militia in, 98.
Leigh, Francis, Earl of Chichester, 588.
....., David, prisoner, 247, 361, 372.
....., Jno., merchant, 296.
Leighton, Col. Ellis, 299, 302, 315, 317, 324.
Leinster, commander-in-chief for, 188.
....., forces in, 187, 584.
....., ordnance for, 545.
Leith, near Edinburgh, 196, 328, 383, 385, 502, 549, 555, 587, 608.
....., commissioners at, 328.
....., ..., letter to, 511.
....., governor of, 312, 333, 359.
....., inhabitants of, 511.
....., ordnance at, 179.
....., provisions to, 578, 585, 590, 591, 601, 603.
..... Road, 527.
....., ships of, 517.
....., ships to, 257, 424, 554, 556.
Leman, Wm., member of the Council of State, placed on committees, 14, 34, '400.
....., ..., treasurer-at war, *see* War, treasurers at.

Le Marie, Charlet, 619.
Lemon, Capt. Thos., 381.
....., ..., husband of, 619.
Lendersen, Peter, pass for, 575.
Lenderson, Adrian, 399, 420.
Lenthall, Adrian, 259.
....., Fras., usher, 162.
....., Sir John, 231, 233.
....., William, Speaker of Parliament and Master of the Rolls, 5, 90, 97, 109, 161, 236, 357, 380, 442, 445.
....., ..., letter, &c. from, alluded to, 165.
....., ..., signatures by, 169, 452, 469, 504.
Leppington, Edw., shipmaster, 567.
Lesley, Jas., Lord Lundoris, 326.
Leslie, Alex., Earl of Leven, 12, 16, 17, 289, 432, 511.
....., ..., servant of, 17.
....., John, Earl of Rothes, 11, 64, 185, 349.
....., Lieut.-Gen. David, 2, 76, 361.
....., ..., wife of, 45.
....., ..., ..., servants of, 45.
....., Jean, 30.
....., ..., husband of, 30.
....., Lochland, 7.
Le Strange, Sir Hamon, 27.
Letter office, *see* Post office.
Letters, intercepting of, 216.
Leutnor, Chris., 258, 348.
Levant, the, 443.
....., import and export to and from, 271, 272.
....., manufacture of, 272.
..... seas, ships in, 10.
....., ships from, 84, 133, 183, 402, 443.
....., traders to, 100, 276.
..... or Turkey Company, 125, 157, 235, 251, 270, 272, 342, 347, 357, 429.
...., agent of, *see* Chaplain, John.
...., brokers of, 270.
...., cancellaria in, 270.
...., dragomen of, 270.
...., factories of, 270, 271.
...., factors of, 265, 270.
...., husband of, 51.
...., letters of, 49–51, 265, 269, 271, 276, 277, 346, 353, 360, 399 (2).
...., ministers for, 270–272.
...., papers of, 50, 51, 277 (3), 346, 354, 399 (2).
...., petitions of, 125, 271.
...., secretary of, 270.
...., ships of, 330, 360, 501.
...., ..., commanders of, 330.
...., treasurers of, 51.
Leven, Earl of, *see* Leslie.
Leverland, Mr., 538.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 57, 228.
Lewis, Edw., pass for, 553.
....., Fras., 379 (2) 392.
....., Geo., 164.
....., Hugh, petition of, 216.
....., Jeffery, 391.
....., John, justice of peace, co. Cardigan, letter to, 170.
....., John, prisoner, 300, 340, 367, 408.
....., John, receiver of assessments, 195, 552.
....., Thos., letters of, 430, 537.
....., ..., petition of, 88.
....., Sir Wm., 6, 11, 28, 30, 54, 66.
....., Mr., pass for, 553.
Liddall, Hen., 201.
Lightfoot, Luke, 612.
....., ..., Marie, wife of, 612.
Lilboa, 402.
....., ships at, 477.
Lilburne, Lieut.-Col. John, 287.
....., ..., book by, 204.
....., Col. Rob., commander of forces in Scotland, letter of, alluded to, 227.
....., ..., letter to, 103.
....., ..., regiment of, 112.
....., ..., surrender to, 158, 170, 180.
Lilly, Wm., 468.
Limbery, Jno., victualler, letter of, 359.
Limbrie, Limmerie, or Lymmerie, Capt. John, sen., 371, 377, 380, 429, 431, 441, 521, 536.
....., Capt. John, jun., 521.
....., Capt. Wm., 217, 219, 324 (2), 333, 343.
Limehouse, master shipwright at, 369.
Limerick, 8.
....., provisions sent to, 81, 131, 483, 553, 557–559, 571, 604, 610, 614, 617.
....., resident in, 558.
....., ships to, 273, 534, 557, 559.
....., taking of, 583.
Limmerie, *see* Limbrie.
Limner or painter, 50.
Limpaine, Rob., petition of, 89.
Lincolnshire, justice of peace for, 9.
....., militia commissioners for, 276.
....., places in, 107, 341.
....., residents in, 40, 258.
....., troops in, 53.
....., volunteers in, 276.
Lindsay, Ludovic, 18th Earl of Crawford, 3.
....., John, 14th Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, 5, 6, 67, 93, 315.
....., ..., servant of, 457.
....., George, Lord Spynie, 96, 336, 361 372.
....., Ellen, 481.
....., Thos., 481.

Linen, 84, 201, 246, 388, 408, 427, 516, 568, 569, 573.
Linge, Wm., shipmaster, 218.
Lion, David, *see* Lyon.
Lippencot, Mr., 321.
....., ..., son of, 321.
Lisbon, 2, 9, 11, 189.
....., ships taken at or near, 19, 183, 190, 384, 393.
Lisle, Daniel, agent to Sweden, 173, 175, 180, 182, 234, 342 (2), 349, 350, 356.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 234.
....., ..., payments to, 342, 593.
....., John, lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, member of the Council of State, 16, 52, 178, 416, 417, 433, 455, 496, 505, 539 ; *see also* Council of State, presidents of.
....., ..., placed on Committees, 43 (4), 46 (2), 56, 67 (2), 102, 106, 185, 278, 284, 290, 312, 325, 383, 416, 430, 436, 512.
....., ..., references to, 81, 94, 467 (2), 488, 490.
....., ..., secretary to, 539.
....., Capt. Jno., 443, 618.
....., Wm., clerk of injunctions, 163.
Lisle, Viscount, *see* Sydney Phil.
Lister, Thos., member of the Council of State, 260, 505.
....., Mr., 258.
Littlecote, 440.
Littlejohn, John, 524.
Littleton, Mr., 69.
Liveing, Timothy, 554.
Liverpool Castle, powder &c. in, 524, 527.
....., governor of, *see* Birch, Col., Thos.
....., letters dated from, 531, 537.
....., plague or sickness in, 182, 525, 527.
....., provisions from, 551, 553, 560, 562.
....., soldier at, 186.
....., ships at, 134.
....., travellers to, 167, 538, 540.
..... water, letter dated from, 536.
Livesey, Sir Mich., letter to, 70.
Livingstone, James, Viscount Newburgh, 3.
....., Jas., 140.
Lloyd, John, justice of the peace co. Cardigan, letter to, 170.
....., Lodowick, 436.
....., Owen, 464.
....., Rich., letter to, 170.
....., Thos., prisoner, 59, 170 (2), 281.
Lock, Gervase, 289, 325.
....., Capt. Jas., instructions to, 339.
....., Matt, 585, 607.
....., Mr., 390.
Lockhurst, Sir Jas., 82.
Lockyer, Mr., 351.
Loftus, Edw. (?), Viscount Loftus, 440.
....., Sir Arth., 594.
Logwood, 213.
Lokier, Mr., 28.
Lollyer, John, pass for, 549.
Lombard, the, 189.
Lombash, Scotland, 558.
London, Joan, 509.
London, or the town, 75, 148, 181, 236, 244, 245, 254, 290, 303, 309, 313, 336, 436, 463, 507, 532, 535, 539, 558.
....., Aldermen of, 231, 233, 255, 355, 499, 547.
....., ..., contest of, with the Common Council, *see* London Common Council.
....., ..., letter to, 196.
....., ..., names of, *see*—
Abel, —.
Allein, Frns.
Andrewes, Thos.
Bunce, Jas.
Chiverton, Rich.
Dethick, John.
Gore, John.
Kenrick, John.
Pennington, Isaac.
Tichborne, Rob.
Wollaston, Sir John.
....., assessments in, commissioners of, 97.
....., banishment from, 315.
....., blue regiment in, 370.
....., citizens of, 9, 21, 63, 103, 263, 373, 489, 557, 575, 623.
....., city of, 69, 86, 175, 185, 193, 196–198, 200, 201 (2), 297, 298.
....., ..., building of houses in, 197, 198.
....., ..., fortifications of, assessment for, 122, 201.
....., ..., guards of, 78 (3), 94, 252, 442, 556 ; *see also* Guards.
....., ..., ordnance in, 200.
....., ..., petition of, 111.
....., ..., places in, 194, 196.
....., city companies of, 267.
....., ..., master wardens, &c. of, petition of, 56 ; *also*
Barber Surgeons, master and wardens of, 29, 590.
Girdlers, 516.
Pinmakers, 428, 479, 515, 516.
....., petition of, 373, 515 (2), 516.
Staplers ? 472.
Stationers, petition of, alluded to, 451.
Tanners and skinners, 488.
Tilers and bricklayers, master, warden, &c. of, petition of, 197.
Vintners, loan to, 233.
Wireworkers, 516.
....., city companies of, halls of, 255 ; *see also* Goldsmiths' hall, Haberdashers' hall, and Weavers' hall.
....., coals to, 218.

London—*cont.*
....., Common council of, 56, 261.
....., ..., contest of, with the lord mayor and aldermen, 29, 56, 63, 91, 96, 98, 109, 111, 114, 119; *see also* Council of State, committees of, London.
....., ..., servant of, 99.
....., conspirators in, 90.
....., departure from, 210, 213 (2), 344, 346.
....., ..., permitted, 349, 371, 372 (2), 434.
....., ..., prohibited, 422.
....., excise commissioners in, *see* Excise.
....., goods brought to, 417 (2), 565, 600.
....., letters dated from, 49–51, 57, 265, 269, 271, 276, 277, 300, 346, 359, 399 (2), 449, 508, 528, 540.
....., license to come to or remain in, 216 (2), 257, 301, 364, 374, 401, 422, 432, 499, 521, 556, 558.
....., lines of communication in, 32, 185 193, 210, 211, 213 (2), 349, 372 (2), 434.
....., lord mayor of (John Kendrick), 1–2, 81, 91, 109, 165, 255, 261, 267, 441, 472, 548.
....., ..., contest of, with the Common Council, *see* London Common Council.
....., ..., letters to, 196, 320.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 428, (2), 429.
....., magazine in, 313.
....., magistrates of, 56, 63.
....., mariners of, 309, 534.
....., marshal of, 455.
....., members of the Council of State in, 28, 48, 79, 168, 223, 234, 269, 273, 287, 306, 357, 366.
....., merchants of, 181, 261, 309, 337, 343, 400, 466, 492, 551, 575.
....., ..., names of, 12, 15, 39, 54, 55, 75, 83, 90, 93, 129, 141, 159, 203, 217, 228, 230, 237, 239, 271, 278, 296, 299, 313, 330, 342, 345, 351, 364, 389, 390, 408, 411 (3), 417, 435, 436, 445 (2), 451, 454 (3), 461, 475, 481, 487, 497, 498, 504, 513 (2), 552, 556–558, 560, 566, 568, 571–573, 576, 577.
....., militia in, commissioners of, 122, 374.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 95, 196, 513.
..... ministers, designs of, 6.
....., ordnance in and sent to, 173, 175, 178, 520, 565.
....., ..., concealed in, 554.
....., persons in and about, 9, 23, 67, 70, 72, 104, 140, 191, 238, 248, 313, 344, 350, 363, 377, 424, 442, 452, 472, 476, 509, 555, 558, 584.
....., poor in, corporation for, 390, 397.
....., ..., ..., president &c. of, petition of, 473.
....., port of, 24, 213, 245, 275, 290 (2), 522.

London, port of—*cont.*
....., ..., customs' commissioners in, 292, 442.
....., ..., customs' officers in, warrant to, 559.
....., ..., ships to, 290, 293, 328.
....., postmasters in, 565.
....., posts to or from, 425.
....., prisoners in or sent to 11, 13 (2), 79, 157, 185, 222, 280, 295, 330, 369, 398, 399, 401, 416, (2).
....., ..., Scotch, 46.
....., provisions and stores in, to or from, 22, 368, 391, 395, 409, 526, 540, 543, 559, 561.
....., Recorder of, 279.
....., ..., reference to, 367.
....., residents in, 74, 76, 116, 209, 230, 260, 263, 436, 488, 548, 560, 599, 608, 610, 611, 623.
....., sheriffs of, 11, 499, 548.
....., ships from and to, 100, 201, 229, 256, 268, 269, 280, 284, 314, 353, 408, 469, 485.
....., ships of, 100, 256, 257, 275, 282, 308, 309, 359, 408, 498, 512, 518, 519, 521, 528, 533–537, 542, 559, 564, 610.
....., town clerk of, 261.
....., trade in, committee for, report of, 472.
....., travellers to or from, 32, 49, 58 (2), 86, 90, 116, 126, 158, 185, 289, 321, 353, 356, 405, 428 (3), 444, 445 (2), 449, 482, 508, 527, 538, 541, 546, 567, 587, 591, 620.

London, streets, buildings, &c. in:—
Barbican, 436.
Bartholomew Court, 122.
Blackwall, 210, 538, 539.
Bottle Lane, Billingsgate, 330.
Channel Row, 175, 494.
Charing Cross, postmaster at, 563.
Charter House or Sutton's Hospital, governor of, letter to, 198.
Cockpit, 316, 351.
....., letter dated from, 209.
Covent Garden, 2, 198.
Cree Church, 436.
Custom House, *see* Custom House.
Doctors' Commons, papers dated from, 246, 345.
Drury House, *see* Drury House.
Ely House, 428.
Exchange, 410.
Excise Office, *see* Excise.
Essex House, 468.
Goldsmiths' Hall, *see* Goldsmiths' Hall.
Gracious [Gracechurch] Street, Cross Keys in, 346.
Gray's Inn, 210.
Gresham College, 194, 196.
Guildhall, 161, 313.
....., treasury at, 196, 513.

London, streets, buildings, &c. in—*cont.*
Gurney House, 102.
Haberdashers' Hall, *see* Haberdashers' Hall.
Hart Street, 2.
Helmet Court, Strand, 162.
Holborn, 15.
Hyde Park, 349.
James' House, *see* St. James's.
Lambeth, barge houses at, 316, 608.
Leadenhall Street, 330.
Lombard Street, 262, 263, 321, 330, 436.
London Bridge, 198.
Lovell's Inn, 198.
Ludgate, 9.
Marshalsea, *see* Marshalsea.
Mews, the, 316, 412.
....., repair of, 615.
....., Scotch prisoners in, 34, 38, 65, 76, 586, 594, 604.
Moorfields, tumultuous meetings in, 303, 316.
Newgate Market, 198.
..... prison, *see* Newgate.
New Prison, keeper of, 198.
Orchard Gate, 175.
Paternoster Row, 301.
Pest House, 584.
Peterhouse Prison, late keeper of, 123.
Ratcliff, 518.
Rolls' Chapel, 162.
Rosemary Lane, 233.
St. Andrew's, Holborn, 9.
St. Bride's, Six Pigeons in, 335.
St. Catherine's by the Tower, 198, 320.
St. Dunstan's in the East, 485.
St. James', *see* St. James'.
St. Martin's, Ludgate, 9.
St. Mary-le-Bow, 126.
Savoy, the, 145, 428.
Somerset House, 66, 316, 546, 615.
....., servant in, 231.
....., trustees of, 11, 216.
Southwark, *see* Southwark.
Stillyard, 97, 101.
....., privileges of inhabitants of, 503.
Strand, 162.
Sutton's Hospital, *see* Charter House.
Temple, Inner, 36.
....., Middle, letter dated from, 534.
Tothill Fields, 67.
....., Artillery Ground in, Scotch prisoners in, 578, 585, 604.
Tower, *see* Tower.
..... Hill, 245.
...., Navy Office in, *see* Navy Office.
London, streets, buildings, &c. in—*cont.*
Tower Street, 198.
..... Wharf, 32, 36, 46, 78, 247, 275, 316, 550, 606, 608, 609, 615.
Vauxhall, 406, 413.
Whitecross Street, 238.
Worcester House, *see* Worcester House.
Londonderry, Earl of, (Ridgeway, Thos.), letter to, 622.
....., ship to, 573.
....., stores, &c. sent to, 63.
Long, Ro., Clerk of the Pleas, 160.
....., Thos., 109, 401.
Longe, Rob., letters of, 483, 491.
Longland, Chas., agent at Leghorn, 10, 52, 177, 222, 325, 358, 384, 392, 399, 407, 418, 421, 422, 423, 442, 443, 453, 462, 477, 478, 488, 500, 530.
....., ..., letters of, 165, 190, 221 (2), 237, 276, 293, 305, 329, 343, 352, 366, 374, 378, 390, 392, 401, 409, 410, 421, 435, 536, 451, 465, 493, 513.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 231, 344, 347, 482 (2), 493, 502 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 453.
....., ..., order of, 514.
Longone, Porto, 84, 410, 435, 476.
....., ..., castle of, 409.
....., ..., Dutch and English fleets at, 451, 453, 465, 476, 477, 488, 500.
....., ..., Governor or General of, 402, 409, 421, 435, 437, 443, 465, 476.
....., ..., ..., present to, 436.
....., ..., letters dated from, 403, 414, 418, 422, 443, 488.
....., ..., ships at, to, or from, 392, 399, 402, 403, 409, 410, 414, 415, 418 (2), 421, 422, 426, 429, 435, 437, 438, 443, 451, 453, 465, 476, 477, 478, 488, 493, 504.
....., ..., travellers to, 409, 422.
Long robe, men of the, *see* Counsel at Law.
Long Wittenham, co. Berks, 496.
Loo, co. Cornwall, 562.
Lord Keeper, *see* Great Seal, keeper of.
Lord's Day, Sabbath or Sunday, 43, 61, 91, 165, 169, 252, 316.
...., meetings of Council on, 252, 254, 303, 328, 338, 346, 368, 377, 400.
...., tumultuous meetings on, 303.
Lords Commissioners, *see* Great Seal, Commissioners of.
..... or Peers' house, 422, 425, 429, 434, 439.
....., ... chairs for, 616.
Lorraine, Duke of, 134 (3), 135, 208, 449, 590.
....., Claude, 569.
Lort, Jas., 614.
Lothian, Scotland, 104.
Louthain, Col. Jas., 28, 66.
Louvre, *see* Paris, Louvre in.

Love, John, 239, 573.
....., Marie, 9.
....., Nich., member of the Council of State, 16, 239, 241, 245, 322, 376, 387, 392, 505, 539.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (3), 46, 67, 85, 119, 164, 177, 181, 201, 339, 351, 436, 454, 462, 511.
....., ..., references to, 81, 143, 235.
....., ..., reports by, 248, 250, 281, 387.
....., Thos., petition of, 349.
....., Mr., 6.
....., minister, 355.
Lovelace, Fras., pass for, 574.
Lovell, Chas., 340, 354, 367, 408.
....., Ellen, 387.
....., Rich., servant to Henry Stuart, 170.
Loving, Mr., 622.
Lovingland, 314, 315, 332, 333.
....., troops to, 332.
Low, Jeremiah, 325, 326.
Low Countries, *see* Holland.
Lowestoft, person in, 214.
Lownes, Jno., 313, 607.
....., Magaret, 607.
Lowther, Lady E., letter of, 300.
....., ..., husband of, 300.
....., ..., son of, 300.
Lubec, residents in, 96, 234, 466.
....., ships of, 211, 376, 473, 489, 490, 491, 492.
Lubin, Eilhard, work of, 449.
Lucas, Fras., 525.
....., Jno., 326, 431, 445.
....., ..., articles against, 446.
....., Capt. Nich., 533.
....., ..., letter of, 541.
....., Thos., 614.
Lucie, Lucas or Luke, 408, 445, 578, 583, 610.
Ludlow Castle, ordnance at, 520.
Ludlow, Lieut.-Gen. Edm., 365.
Luke, Sir Saml., 566.
....., Dr., 18.
Lumm, Tim., 589.
Lunden, Lundin, or Lunsden, Lieut.-Col. Jas., 158, 170, 299, 375, 390.
Lundoris, Lord, *see* Lesley, Jas.
Lunsford, Col. Herbert, 322.
Lusher, customs' officer, 272.
Luther, Edm., prisoner, 214, 229.
....., Jeremiah, 335.
Lydd, 548.
Lydsey, Jas., petition of, 260.
Lye, Mr., 20, 21.
Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 241.
Lyme, Lieut., 465, 466, 503.
Lymmerie, Capt., *see* Limbrie.
Lyne, Hen., 41.
Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, 65, 404, 451, 503.
....., garrison of, 559.
Lynn Regis—*cont.*
....., letter dated from, 520.
....., mayor of, 356, 373, 526.
....., ..., aldermen, &c. of, petition of, 370.
....., merchants of, 422, 519.
....., ordnance at and from, 147, 520, 597.
....., posts to, 510.
....., residents at, 49, 504, 520.
....., ships at, to, or from, 65, 284, 400, 535, 574.
....., ships of, 534.
....., ..., masters of, 370.
Lynn, Jno., 594.
Lyon, Cornet Alex., pass for, 546.
....., or Lion, Capt., David, 4, 8, 109.
....., ..., pass for, 549.
....., ..., wife and family of, 109.
....., Lieut. Wm., 8.
....., ..., pass for, 546.
Lyons, 205, 207, 208, 449.
Lyons Inn, letter from, 199.
Lyson, Thos., mayor of Worcester, 98, 549.
....., ..., petition of, 91.
Lyte, Isaac, 579.

M.

Mabbot, Gilbert, 604.
Maber, Hen., letter of, 533.
Macdonell, Col. Alex., prisoner, 105 (2), 146, 165, 182, 401, 548.
Mac John, Daniel, 365.
Mackenrie, Mr., 493.
Mackenye or Mackenny, Capt. Rorie, 464, 469.
Mackerel, *see* Fish.
Mackstock Castle, 28.
Mackworth, Col. Thos., governor of Shrewsbury, 52, 79, 297, 584.
....., ..., letter of, 284.
....., ..., letter to, 166.
....., ..., medal and chain for, 273, 352.
....., ..., regiment of, 56, 57.
Macky, Capt. Rob., 591.
Maclewd or Macleod, Major Alex., 454, 463.
....., Lieut.-Col., 383, 454, 463.
Mac Manners, Ennis, 365.
Macrearie, Robt., prisoner, 176.
Madder, Mr., 610.
Madeira, 246.
Madlock, Thos., 602.
Madrin, Mr., letter to, 131.
Magistrates, 115; *see also* London, magistrates of.
Mahomet's tomb, 531.
Maidenhead, corporation, &c. of, 269.

Mainwaring or Manwaring, Col., 342, 405.
Maire, Charlotte le, 445.
Maisters, John le, 394.
Maitland, John, Earl of Lauderdale, 1, 38, 177, 193.
....., Anne, Countess of Lauderdale, 177.
....., Anne, daughter of, 177.
....., ..., ..., maids of, 177.
Major, Rich., 407.
....., Ezekiel, 573.
Majorca, ship near, 183.
Major-Generals, *see* Harrison, Thos.; Deane, Rich.; Lambert, John.
Maky, Capt., 498.
Malaga, 535.
Malden, co. Surrey, 517.
Maleverer, Sir Thos., placed on committee, 341.
Malignants or disaffected persons, 61, 81, 487.
Malora, the, 100, 346.
Malt, 491.
....., leave to transport, 228, 289, 552, 555.
....., ships laden with, 74.
Man, Isle of, 7, 8, 9 (2), 11, 12, 19, 22, 28, 48, 59, 67, 75, 79, 99 (2).
....., ..., bishop of, 22.
....., ..., business of, *see* Council of State, committees of.
....., ..., castles and forts in, 131.
....., ..., clergy of, 22.
....., ..., establishment for, 132.
....., ..., garrisons at, 22, 29, 59, 130, 131.
....., ..., goods in, sale and restoration of, 130, 132.
....., ..., governor of, *see* Duckenfield, Col. Robt.
....., ..., natives of, 75, 183.
....., ..., provisions for, 551.
....., ..., reducing of, 580, 589.
....., ..., residents in, 22, 386.
....., ..., ships at, to or from, 19, 30, 53, 60, 66, 282?
....., ..., traveller to, 138.
....., ..., troops in or for, 19, 21, 22, 132, 281, 330, 352?
....., ..., ..., chaplain to, 131, 140.
....., ..., ..., pay and provision for, 140.
Man, James, 49, 111.
Manchester, person at, 457.
....., prisoners at, 401, 422.
Mangerflesh, Joachim, *see* Maugreflesh.
Manley, Major Robt., 430, 520.
....., Thos., deposition of, 396.
....., Capt., pass for, 555.
....., Justice of Peace, 84, 214, 356, 364.
....., ..., payments to, 199, 253.
Mannering, Cornet Philemon, 223.
Manning, Edm., 569.
Manning, Giles, 570.
....., Rich., 561.
Mansell or Mansyle, Bussy, 281.
....., ..., letter to, 170.
....., Wm., 570.
Mansfield, Viscount, *see* Cavendish.
....., Thos., 336.
Mansyle, Bussy, *see* Mansell.
Mant, France, Charles II. at, 449.
Manton, Nath., 411, 417, 509, 567, 575.
Mantua, 343.
Manufactures, report on, 87, 88.
Manuscripts, 209, 415.
Manwaring, Randolph, 333.
....., Col., *see* Mainwaring.
Maple, Sarah, 475.
Maplesden, Geo., 127.
Maps, 449.
Marble stones, 481.
Marbury, Mr., 32.
Marcellinus, Amminus, Historia à Valesio, 449.
Margery, Capt., troop of, 47.
Margetts, Judge Advocate, 64.
Mariners or seamen, 64, 114, 275, 309, 314 (2), 345, 353, 379, 382, 397, 403, 478, 485; and casual notices, *passim*.
....., Act to call home, 258, 314, 336, 486, 502.
....., ..., committee on, 333, 367, 379, 393, 396, 406.
....., clothes for, 385, 427, 453, 518.
....., groats of, for minister's pay, 62.
....., impressing of, 59, 106, 210, 218, 249 (2), 250, 254, 257, 275, 284, 289, 335, 356 (2), 520–528, 538 (2), 540, 559, 563, 567, 583.
....., ..., officers for, 565, 567, 568, 573.
....., ..., protection from, 209, 218, 285, 320, 335, 359, 487, 522, 559, 567–573, 577.
....., loyalty of, to Charles II., 137.
....., names of, 117, 318, 332, 369 (3), 372, 407, 431, 435, 438, 443, 462, 466, 492, 518 (2), 568.
....., paying of, 314, 379, 381, 382, 385, 392, 397, 411, 413, 416, 420, 424, 493, 511, 514, 518, 519, 520, 527, 530, 533, 538, 539.
....., petitions of, 123, 511, 533.
....., ..., alluded to, 54, 85, 210, 225, 228, 232, 234, 236, 332, 375, 397, 454, 458, 485, 504, 518.
....., prisoners, 63, 64, 526.
....., refractory, &c., 511, 526, 530, 533.
....., run away, 356, 478, 527.
....., sick, maimed, and wounded, 366, 371, 392–394, 402, 403, 428 (2), 436, 526, 527, 531, 591, 612, 613, 616, 617 (2), 621.
....., slain, 403, 515.
....., taken prisoners by the Dutch, 482 (2), 486.

Mariners or seamen—*cont.*
....., victuals for, 481 (2).
....., volunteers, 210, 338.
....., wages for, 192, 359, 388, 395, 396, 463, 522, 543, 586, 603.
....., want of, 327, 523, 528, 530, 532, 536, 539 (2), 540 (2).
....., widows of, petitions of, 374.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 361, 389.
Maritime places, fortifying of, 332.
Markes, Nath., 298, 389, 422, 495, 564.
Marlow, co. Bucks, 257.
Marque and reprisal, letters of, 10, 36, 37, 55, 66, 71, 75, 83, 101, 125, 223, 234, 286, 306, 313, 321, 323 (2), 326, 327, 333, 334–346, 360, 362.
....., ..., granting of, 105, 113, 130, 143, 145, 180, 184, 187, 202, 223, 315, 386, 404, 420, 547, 571, 572, 576; *see also* Dutch and French, letters of marque against.
....., ..., suspension of, 114, 115, 146, 167, 180, 202, 219, 230, 232, 286, 314, 320, 458, 554.
Marr, Earl of (John Erskine), 103.
Marriott, Fras., 578, 579, 586, 592.
....., Capt. Thos., 317, 532, 561.
Marseilles, 208, 325.
....., ships from, 133, 276, 316, 330, 346.
Marsh, Mich., postmaster of Southwark, 228, 543.
....., Mr., of Gray's Inn, 210, 595.
....., Mr., of Leghorn, 410.
Marshal, Earl, *see* Keith, Wm.
..... General, *see* Alsop, Capt. Roger; and Army, Marshal General of.
Marshall, Alex., pass for, 569.
....., Gilbert, receiver of the bishopric of Durham, 189.
....., Gonghen, 457.
....., Nich., 582.
....., Capt. Phil., 308, 309, 310, 311.
....., Mr., Chief Marshal of the City, 455.
Marshalsea Prison, London, keeper of, 388.
....., prisoners in, 17, 388.
Marston, Edw., 381.
....., ..., letter to, 5.
....., Jno., 395.
Marten, Eliz., 474.
....., Col. Hen., *see* Martin.
....., Roger, letter of, 530.
Martens, Hendrick, 505.
Martial law, 20.
Martin or Marten, Col. Hen., member of the Council of State, 43, 80, 95, 233, 242, 253, 287, 318 (2), 417, 497, 504.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (3), 46, 54, 85, 91, 94, 119, 132, 150, 185, 210, 259, 278 (2), 284, 290, 298 (2), 321, 377, 406 (2), 416, 421 (2), 428, 436, 439, 489, 497.
....., ..., reports of to Parliament, 141, 232, 245, 368, 376, 413, 440, 461, 504.
Martin, John, 374.
....., Capt., 450.
....., Major, 483.
....., Mr., deputy collector at Portsmouth, letters to, 131, 132.
Martom, Mrs., 508.
Marwood, Fras., 623.
Mary, Princess Royal, Princess of Orange, sister of Charles II., 135, 136.
Masham, Wm., member of the Council of State, 383, 505.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (2), 46, 91, 111, 143, 150, 417, 436, 450, 462, 470.
....., Sir Wm., member of the Council of State, 7, 8, 27, 81, 143, 249, 252, 371, 387, 417, 454, 455 (2); *see also* Council of State, presidents of.
....., ..., placed on committees, 11, 29, 43 (3), 46, 54, 56, 67, 76, 99, 132, 205, 288, 370, 371, 379, 416.
Mason, Hen., 219, 502.
....., Hen., of Chatham, 194.
....., Capt. John, deputy governor of Carlisle, 595.
....., Lieut.-Col. Jno., 184, 185, 559.
....., Rich., 550.
....., Robt., 391.
....., Thos., 569.
Mass, service of the, 474.
Massey, Col. or Major-Gen. Edw., 35, 49, 55, 138, 223.
....., ..., escape of from the Tower, 387 (2), 427, 455, 507, 512, 573.
....., Capt. Robt., 55, 118, 152.
Masson, Capt., 104.
Massonett, secretary to Charles II., 42.
Masters, John, 562.
....., Robt., 279.
Masts, *see* Eastland commodities.
Matersen, Martin, pass for, 575.
Mathematics, 209, 495.
Mather, Rich., 8, 112.
Mathewes, Edw., 157.
....., John, 544, 550.
Mathews, Peter, 89, 100, 551.
....., Rich., 589.
Matson, Jacob, 346.
Matthews, of Virginia, 452.
Mauditt, Edw., 411.
Mauger, Jno., 313, 340.
Maugreflesh or Mangerflesh, Joachim, 376, 619.
Mauliverer, Dorcas, 609.
Maulyverer, Col., 375.
....., ..., troop of, 375.
Maundry, John, 568.
Maurice, Prince Palatine, 308, 309.
Mawdit, Lieut. Edw., 120, 220.
Mawes Castle, Cornwall, governor of, 322.
Maxwell, Elizabeth, Countess of Dirleton, 38.
....., Capt. Geo., 411, 490.

May, Baptist, 143.
....., Chas., 111.
....., Eliz., 74.
....., Hump., letter of, 293.
....., ..., brother of, 293.
....., Mary, 74.
....., Rich., 74.
....., Thos., merchant, 284.
....., Mr., of Baudsey, Suffolk, 557.
May, Isle of, 282, 308, 309, 312.
Mayart, —, petition of, 331.
Maybor, Hen., 520 (2).
Mayerne, Sir Theodore de, 415, 451.
....., ..., letter of, 508.
Maynard, Banastre, petition of, 200.
....., Geo., 309, 310.
....., Thos., 608.
Mayne, Symon, 146.
Mayo, Col. Christ., 195, 203, 214, 230, 322 (2), 330, 359.
....., ... and servants, pass for, 569.
....., Rich., 371.
Mayor, Lieut.-Col. John, 619.
Mayors, 257, 434.
Mayos, Peter, 38.
Meade, Rich., 586.
....., ..., petition of, 124.
Meadow, Nich., 143, 553.
Meal, Nich., 369.
Medals, 151, 189.
....., given as rewards, 19, 29, 273, 352.
Medicines, 303.
Mediterranean Sea, 133, 208, 483.
Meech, Hen., 244.
....., Thos., 556.
Meinzies, Sir Gilbert, 114.
Meldrum, Thos., 497.
Melward, Thos., town clerk of Worcester, 166.
Mendes, Hen. Geo., 408.
Menheire, John, petition of, 236.
Menicus, Harmon, 388.
Menneard, Jno., 407.
Mentz, Elector of, 137.
Menzis, Duncan, 494.
Mercer, Major Jas., 93, 180.
....., ..., pass for, 554.
Mercers, 516.
Merchandize, export of, 107.
Merchant Adventurers' Company, 177.
...., petitions of, 119, 195, 473, 474.
..... strangers, 575.
Merchants, 10, 21–25, 38, 44, 52, 85, 89, 92, 105, 142, 145, 149, 202, 208, 242, 243, 262, 263, 298, 318, 326, 341, 362, 418, 447, 448, 465, 470, 472, 480, 481, 497, 516, 538, 561; *see also* English, Eastland, France, London, and Russian merchants.
....., committee of for the navy, *see* Navy.
....., goods of, 462.
Merchants—*cont.*
....., names of, 10, 15, 30, 34, 82, 83, 100, 101 (2), 110, 111, 120, 124, 168, 170, 176, 215, 246, 248, 273, 289, 299, 334, 361, 367, 389, 395, 423, 427 (2), 442, 461, 465, 476 (2), 486, 492, 495, 497, 509, 512, 552, 567, 573 (2) 575 (2).
....., petitions of, 99, 101, 152, 224, 232, 234 (2), 246, 381, 404, 462, 487, 519.
....., voyages of, 106, 259.
Meredith, Anne, widow, pass for, 568.
....., Nich., 72.
....., Sir Thos., 369, 608.
....., messenger to Council of State, 30.
Mericque Islands, French commander of, 486.
Merionethshire, 27.
Merry, John, 591.
Mersey Island, governor of, *see* Burrell, Capt.
...., stores for, 551, 604, 618,
Messina, 240, 393, 402.
..... Road, letter dated from, 240.
....., ships at or to, 84, 100, 112 (2), 190, 316, 335, 343, 346, 378, 380, 384, 390, 393.
....., Vayre of, 112.
Methold, Mr., 157.
Mevis, 545.
Mewes, Capt. John, merchant, 459, 568, 597.
Michell, ——, town clerk of London, 261.
Michelson, Wm., 562.
Mico, Sam., 92.
Middleburg, ship of, 340.
Middlesex, militia in, commissioners in, 145.
....., places in, 61, 433, 623.
Middleton, Hen., serjeant-at-arms, 163.
....., Hugh, 80.
....., Lieut.-Gen. John, 2, 20, 64, 82, 98, 101.
....., ..., escape of, from the Tower, 101 (2), 103, 105, 109, 120, 141, 231, 240, 548.
....., ..., maid servant of, 101.
....., ..., Grissel, wife of, 35, 82, 548.
....., ..., ..., servant of, 35.
....., Capt. 309.
Midelton, Rich., 50, 346.
Midgley, Wm., 544.
Midwood, John, 109, 549.
Mignot, Father, Carthusian prior, 205.
Milbanck, Mr., servant to, 213.
Milburne, near Edinburgh, 513.
Mild, Wm., 411.
Mildmay, Capt. Anth., 18, 30, 64, 383, 429.
....., ..., man of, 616.
....., Sir Hen., member of the Council of State, 7 (2), 14, 40, 505.
....., ..., placed on committee, 11.
....., John, 524, 538.
....., Col., 195, 203.
Milford Haven, 78, 97, 545, 587, 592, 594, 601.
...., troops shipped from, 139.

Milington, Wm., 151.
Militia, the, 45, 370.
....., Acts or Bills for, 69, 120, 138, 139, 178, 184, 218.
....., assessments for, 39, 98, 236.
....., commissioners for, 218.
....., ..., instructions to, 69.
Mill, Lieut.-Col., 489, 563, 564, 603.
Millard, Capt., 464.
Miller, Major John, 578 (2).
Milton, Kent, 132, 153.
....., mayor of, 356.
Milton, John, foreign secretary to the Council of State, 81, 338 (2).
....., ..., books written by, 492.
....., ..., letter to, 103.
....., ..., letters and papers translated by, 89, 117, 119, 121, 140, 171, 201, 211, 218, 432.
Minehead, 17, 85, 97, 138, 139, 212, 548, 591, 605.
....., port of, 593.
Mines, 23, 262, 331, 407, 408, 487.
....., committee on, *see* Council of State, committees of.
Ministers or preachers, 1, 6, 22, 28, 31, 60–62, 169, 191, 211, 270, 271, 350, 351, 494, 534, 543, 610, 616; *see also* Plundered ministers, and Adderley, Wm.; Canne, John; Golty, Sam.; Scotch ministers; Hull, minister at; and Ships, ministers for.
....., allowances to, 120, 220.
....., names of, 1, 9 (2), 18, 20, 21, 28, 56, 60–62, 64, 65, 70, 73, 94, 115, 123, 125, 129, 147, 349, 355, 374, 398, 411, 485, 490, 533, 534.
....., petition of, 123.
....., scandalous, 22.
Minshall, Geo., 215, 216.
Mint, the, Tower, 24–26, 155, 243, 260–263, 289, 433 (2), 498 (2).
..... charges, 155.
....., clerk of the irons at, 473.
....., committee for, 43, 154, 212, 331, 373, 461, 474, 514.
....., ..., chairman of, *see* Harrington, Sir Jas.
....., ..., order by, 243.
....., ..., propositions to, 23, 153–157, 243.
....., ..., references to, 138, 140.
....., ..., reports from, 218, 225, 231, 239, 247, 248, 251, 474, 487.
....., engines for, 238.
....., master worker of, *see* Gurdon, Dr. Aaron.
....., moneyers of, 238.
....., obstructions in, cause of, 260.
....., officers of, 150, 155–157, 296, 322.
..... prices, 243.
....., proclamation about, 22, 23.
....., under graver of, 296.
....., workmen of, 154–157.
Mitchell, Jarvis, 608.
....., Rich., 571.
....., Thos., 427, 573.
....., Lieut.-Col. Wm., 352, 559.
Modell, Daniel, 210.
Moise, David, 353.
Mole, Edw., 572.
....., John, 572.
Molineux, Richard, Viscount Molineux, 468, 469.
....., Frances, his wife, 468, 469.
....., ..., letter to, 467.
....., ..., lines addressed to, on her marriage, 468–469.
Molins, Wm., 34.
....., ..., warrants to, 552, 554.
Monbian, M., 3.
Moncraff, Gilbert, 509.
Money, business of, 391.
....., clipped, 480.
....., coiners and clippers of, 150, 152, 155, 312.
....., coining of, 218, 225, 231.
....., ..., proposals for, 153–157.
....., discovery of, 92, 114, 141.
....., exchange of, 22, 23, 26 (3), 52, 243, 352.
....., export of, 518.
....., false and light, 31, 45, 52, 123, 144, 157, 322, 480.
....., foreign, *see* Foreign coin.
Mongolaw, Mr., prisoner, 457.
...., servant of, 457.
Monk, Lieut.-Gen. George, 56, 82, 86, 281, 329, 381, 398, 445, 562, 571, 614.
...., letter of, alluded to, 239.
...., letter to, 209.
Monmouth, mayor of, 446.
....., prison in, 446.
....., resident at, 445, 446.
Monmouthshire, 201.
....., bailiff of, 445, 446.
....., excise in, 446, 447.
....., ... office and officers of, 446, 447.
....., ..., farming of, 445.
....., justice of peace for, 445, 446.
....., places in, 201, 446.
....., recruits from, 587.
Monopolies, 510.
Monroe, Major-Gen., 12, 96.
....., Mr., 235.
Montague, Lord and Lady, *see* Browne.
....., Walter, 3.
Montbard, France, 206, 207.
Monte Cristi, engagement near, 401.
Montgomery, 27.
Montgomery, Hugh, Viscount Montgomery of Ardes, 99, 113, 141 (2), 147, 157, 165, 166, 192, 194, 280, 364.
....., Lord, *see* Seton, Hugh.
....., Capt. Alex., 93.

Montgomery, Major or Lieut.-Col. Geo., 108 (2), 111, 193, 241, 499, 509.
....., ..., escape of, 108, 549.
....., ..., petition of, 499.
....., Robt., 46.
Montreal, 205.
Montserat, exports to, 20.
Moody, Rob., 590.
Moone, Hugh, 176, 610.
Moore, Charles, late Viscount Moore, 186.
..... or More, Benj. or Benedict, 15 (2), 213, 385.
....., John, 527.
....., Wm., 89, 100, 551.
....., smith at Gillingham, 37.
Mooseley, Mr., 210, 595 (2).
Mootham, Capt., 458.
Mordant, Jno., 461 (2), 498, 507.
Morden, John, 576.
Mordington, Jas., 401.
Mordon or Maredon, Surrey, 114, 550.
More, *see* Moore.
Morea, consul at, 50, 51, 346.
....., ships to, 50.
Morefield, Capt., prisoner, petition of, 225.
Morfield, Cornet Mich., 299.
Morgan, Jno., 455.
....., Rich., bargeman, 133, 149, 609.
....., Rich., of Marlow, 257.
....., Lady, wife of Walter Strickland, 568.
....., Major, mayor of Wells, letter to, 125.
Morlaix, ships at or from, 367, 520.
Morley, Col. Herbert, member of the Council of State, 99, 211, 212, 233, 240, 242, 250, 255, 290, 312, 317, 318 (2), 319, 336 (2), 360, 368 (3), 369, 396, 412, 420, 423 (2), 496, 505, 515, 608.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (2), 45, 46 (3), 52, 56, 99, 119, 122, 132, 201, 204, 211, 227, 232, 244, 284, 285, 290, 293, 294, 298, 312, 416, 421, 489.
....., ..., brother of, 255.
....., Capt. John, governor of Arundel Castle, 614.
....., Thos., 557, 610.
....., Wm., 524.
Morocco, King or Emperor of (Muley Archy), 228, 235.
Morpeth, prisoner at, 515.
Morris, Jno., 46, 72.
....., Capt. Phil., 180.
....., Thos., 237.
....., ..., petition of, 237.
....., Mr., 307.
Mortality, weekly bills of, 434.
Mortlake, tapestry house at, 316, 608.
Mosely, co. Worcester, 229.
Mosse, Eliz., 606.
....., John, 606.
Motham, Capt. Peter, letter of, 527.
Mould, Capt. Edw., 65.
Moulson, Sir Thos., 233.
....., ..., Ann, relict of, 233.
Moult, Claus, 452, 454.
Moulton, Capt. Robt., sen., Navy Commissioner at Portsmouth, 40, 110, 131, 142, 158, 188 (2), 189, 213, 254, 267, 273 (2), 281, 282, 303, 324 (2), 326, 333, 349, 382, 406, 425, 518, 522, 525, 530, 553, 555, 561, 590, 596.
....., ..., letters of, 527, 528.
....., ..., letters to, 74, 153, 172, 411.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 247, 254, 258, 267, 281, 282, 290.
....., Capt. Rob., jun., of the Sapphire, warrant to, 559.
Mount, the, Cornwall, 605.
Mount Batten, co. Devon, 523.
Mountebanks, 207, 208.
Mountfort, Hen., pass for, 568.
Mounton, Mich., 210.
Mount's Bay, 98.
Mowbray, Wm., 20, 194.
Moyer, Saml., 501.
....., Mr., 204.
Mulgrave, Earl of (Sheffield, Edm.), 558.
Munnings, Jno., 581, 582.
Munsell, Robt., 391.
Munster, packet boats to or from, 383.
....., Scotch prisoners sent to, 217.
Murden, Rob., 609, 613.
Murfield, Fras., 556.
....., Capt. Fras., 555.
Murford, Major Peter, justice of peace for Hants, governor of Southampton, 35, 413.
....., ..., warrant to, 565.
Murray, John, 2nd Earl of Athol, 230.
..... , James, 2nd earl of Annandale, 460.
Muschamp, Hen., pass for, 545.
....., Thos., 240.
....., Wm., pass for, 545.
Muscovy Company, *see* Greenland.
Musgrave, Sir Wm., 68.
Muskett, Sir Geo., 550.
Muson, Thos., 413.
Mustard, Christ., 411.
Musters, *see* Army.
Mylne, Col. And., prisoner, 139, 457.
....., ..., pass for, 577.
Mytton, Major-Gen., 226, 232.

N.

N—— N., letter of, 2.
Nantwich, resident at, 467.
Napier, Christ., 436, 564.
Naples, King of, 409.

Naples, Viceroy of, 84.
Naples, 52, 305, 402, 409.
....., general of artillery for, 435.
....., merchant at, 100.
..... Road, letters dated from, 84, 100, 515.
....., ships to or from, 52, 63, 84, 190, 453, 500, 504, 515.
Narrow Seas, Dutch fleet in, 305.
....., ships in, 384, 504.
Nash, Nich., 116.
Nassau, House of, 136.
Nathan (prophet), 546.
Nation, the, *see* England.
Naturalization, Act of, alluded to, 154.
Naval affairs, state of, 459, 465.
Navigation, 428.
....., Act for encouragement of, 235, 238, 396, 423, 557, 558, 560, 569.
....., ..., suspension of penalties of, 239, 242, 243, 266, 305, 325, 334, 341, 342, 367 (2), 368, 396, 427, 447, 448, 458, 476, 496, 551 (2), 557 (3), 569.
Navy, the, 57, 127, 355, 384, 414, 489, 493, 498, 543; *see also* Fleet and Ships.
....., abuses in, 100.
....., deputy treasurer to, 242.
....., estimate for, 508.
....., guns or ordnance for, *see* Ordnance for ships.
....., magazine for, 450.
....., messenger of, 127.
....., modelling of, 57.
....., moneys for, 85, 139, 242, 269, 283, 288, 424.
..... office, Tower Hill, 61, 285, 430, 433, 442, 444.
....., officers of, 100.
....., perquisites in, 57, 58.
..... provisions or stores, 186, 253, 450, 517–543.
..... surveyor, 522.
....., timber, &c., *see* Timber for the Navy.
....., treasurer of, 85, 134, 159, 288, 348, 373, 397, 411, 418, 419, 443, 524, 531, 540.
....., ..., payments to, 419–421, 440, 617, 619.
..... victuallers, 35, 114, 181, 205, 233, 234, 244, 245, 254, 255, 267, 272, 284 (2), 285, 288, 304, 312, 331, 340–342, 357–359, 368, 369, 373, 382, 407, 412, 417, 419, 422, 425 (2), 426, 430, 434 (2), 435, 442, 450, 461, 463 (2), 484, 485, 497, 520–522, 526, 528, 532, 542, 543, 557, 565, 611; *see also* Alderne, Capt. Thos.; Gauden, Denis; Limbery, John; and Randers, D.
...., letter of, 526.
...., letters of, carriage of, 254.
...., letters to, 181, 303.
...., ..., alluded to, 229, 244, 279, 337, 340, 359, 384 (2), 385, 414.
...., payments to, 359, 386.
Navy victuallers—*cont.*
...., warrants to, 550, 565.
....., victualling of, 244, 252–254, 272, 284, 285, 340, 342, 343, 357, 359 (2), 367, 384 (2), 407, 412, 414, 419, 426, 450, 462, 463, 485, 520, 543 (2).
....., ..., money for, 483.
....., ..., ..., want of, 425.
....., victualling office of, 342.
....., ..., letters dated from, 342, 359.
....., ... officers, letters of, 342, 359.
....., wine for, 357.
Navy Commissioners, 40, 49, 59, 132, 143, 193, 229, 233, 234, 245, 247, 249, 253 (2), 254, 257, 267, 269, 272, 275, 282, 283–285, 288, 297 (2), 303, 312, 318, 326, 328, 332, 337, 342, 356, 359 (2), 362, 369, 372, 373, 387, 388 (3), 412, 416–418, 423–425, 429, 430, 433–435, 447, 458, 461, 463 (2), 473, 479, 489, 490, 511, 517, 538, 539, 567, 574; *see also* Moulton, Capt. Rob.; Pett, Peter; Smith, Thos.; Thompson, Rob.; Holland, J.
...., clerk to, *see* Turner, Thos.
...., contracts with, 305, 450.
...., letter of, 527.
...., ..., alluded to, 66, 138, 203, 214, 297, 395, 416, 454, 459, 465, 486, 499, 506, 528.
...., letters to (Nov. 1651) 17, 31 (2), 65 (2), 221, 239, 517, 544–545.
...., ... (Dec.), 51, 53, 68, 69, 78, 80, 517 (4), 518 (3).
...., ... (Jan. 1652), 100, 113, 120, 517, 518.
...., ... (Feb.), 129, 133, 134 (2), 145–148, 152, 153, 158, 518, 519.
...., ... (March), 176, 181–183, 190 (2), 192, 519, 520.
...., ... (April), 520, 521, 522.
...., ... (May), 236, 242, 522, 523.
...., ... (June), 282, 288, 293, 306, 523, 524, 525.
...., ... (July), 312, 315, 335, 337, 338 (2), 342, 343, 525, 526.
...., ... (Aug.), 359, 362, 366, 368, 375, 378, 379, 382, 384 (2), 526, 527.
...., ... (Sept.), 527, 528, 530.
...., ... (Oct.), 409, 442, 444, 463, 530–535.
...., ... (Nov.), 479, 515, 535–542.
...., ..., alluded to, 64, 69, 86, 192, 204, 205, 214, 217, 218, 233, 247, 254, 259, 263, 273, 278, 282, 284, 289, 293, 295, 306, 314, 315, 318, 319, 321, 326, 332, 334, 335, 340, 371, 378, 385, 386, 400, 413, 417, 419, 425, 428, 434, 452, 454, 463, 464, 493, 495, 497, 505, 511, 512.
....., ..., messenger of, 127.
...., order of, alluded to, 210.
...., orders to, alluded to, 188, 463, 542–543.

Navy Commissioners—*cont.*
...., reference to, 124.
...., relation made to, 37.
...., subjects referred to, 19, 20, 27 (2), 29, 31, 40, 44, 57, 111, 209, 218, 224, 237, 248, 281 (2), 288, 304, 322, 331, 337 (2), 341, 357, 362, 365, 373, 386, 388, 394 (2), 397, 401, 442, 450, 454, 458, 459, 462, 463, 473, 484, 490 (2), 504, 506, 511, 517 (2).
...., warrant of, 62.
...., ..., alluded to, 430, 537.
...., warrants to, 544, 545, 549–552, 555–557, 559–565, 567–575.
Navy and Customs, committee of Merchants for regulating, 62, 272, 543.
....., ..., letter to, 57.
Navy Committee, 62, 187, 204, 286, 358, 386, 418, 419, 420, 429, 434, 479, 490, 493, 526, 543.
...., instructions by, 407.
...., letters of, alluded to, 215, 240, 337, 381.
....., ..., letters to, 40, 59, 62, 84, 86, 95, 100, 112, 144, 152, 153, 179, 193, 196, 237, 276, 305, 325, 329, 346, 352, 357, 380, 384, 390, 391, 399, 401, 402, 407, 414, 418 (2), 421, 422, 426, 429, 433, 435, 443, 444, 453 (3), 465 (2), 476, 478, 488, 493, 500, 503, 513.
...., ..., alluded to, 64, 69, 192, 193, 241, 244, 251, 265, 267, 269, 274, 281, 286, 288, 289, 294, 295, 307, 340, 363, 379, 392, 411, 419, 424, 425, 431, 444, 481, 511, 517.
...., orders of, 272, 542, 543.
...., ..., alluded to, 28 (2), 44, 410.
...., petitions to, 41, 44, 75, 124, 188, 189, 338.
....., ..., subjects referred to, 92, 94, 100, 173, 220, 267, 293, 337, 347, 380, 381, 396, 493.
...., warrants of, alluded to, 59, 418, 483.
Nay, Chas., 92.
Neale, Philip, 398.
....., Wm., letter of, 529.
....., Capt., 469.
Neapolitan, 409.
Nearne, Scotland, deputies from, 460.
Needham, Mr., 65.
Negroes, 310.
Nelson, Bryan, 620.
Nemours (France), 449.
....., Duke of, men of, 206, 208.
Nerne, Alex., 96.
....., Rob., 96.
Ness, Loch, 103.
Netherlands, *see* Holland.
Nevill, John, Lord Abergavenny, 5, 38, 76, 167, 178.
....., ..., and servants, pass for, 556.
Nevill, Hen., member of the Council of State, 43, 71, 95, 96, 140, 151, 167, 233, 242, 251, 263, 287, 334, 350, 435, 441, 497.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (3), 46, 52, 54 (2), 65, 76, 82, 85, 89, 90, 91, 119, 122, 172, 204, 205, 232, 293, 295, 341, 348, 365, 406, 428, 436, 454, 489, 497.
Newberry, Rich., letter of, 530.
..... or Newbury, Thos., storekeeper at Portsmouth, 52, 74, 96, 97, 183.
....., ..., letter of, 525.
....., ..., letters to, 117, 148.
....., ..., ordnance delivered to, 546, 549, 550, 565.
....., ..., payments to, 583, 585, 599.
....., ..., warrants to, 549, 553, 565, 574.
Newbott, Nich., 411.
Newburg, Viscount (Jas. Livingstone), 3.
Newburne, Northumberland, army at, 226.
Newbury, Thos., *see* Newberry.
Newbury, resident at, 427.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 158, 226, 412.
....., alderman of, 189.
....., coals from, 208.
..... colliers, 268.
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish.
....., garrison at, 242, 566.
....., governor of, *see* Hesilrigge, Sir Art.
....., gunpowder from, 253, 256, 274 (2), 285.
....., guns in, 273.
....., mayor of, 307.
....., merchants of, 111, 551.
....., ordnance at, 559.
....., papers from, 190.
....., port of, officers of, letter to, 191.
...., ships in, 191.
....., prisoners at and to, 43, 64, 67, 586.
....., ships of, from, and to, 218, 229, 400, 412, 414, 424, 455, 469, 527, 534–536, 542, 564.
....., soldiers at, 226.
....., storekeeper at, letter to, 566.
....., travellers to, 569.
Newcome, Temperance, 461.
Newcomen, Thos., 90, 588.
Newell, Rich., 570.
New England, 309, 560.
Newfoundland, 588.
..... fishery, 256, 300, 500, 515, 542.
....., ships to or from, 277, 280, 282, 294, 300, 312, 500, 515, 518, 567, 574.
Newgate (London), keeper of, 427.
....., ..., warrants to, 546, 548, 556, 573.
....., prisoners in, 2, 11, 12, 63, 64, 101, 138, 145, 146, 213, 235, 279, 386, 404, 424, 427, 556.
Newhaven, ships for, 133, 336.

Newland, Rich., petition of, 224.
....., Wm., 435.
Newman, Wm., 485.
Newport or Nieuport, Heer, Dutch ambassador, 255, 269 (2), 273, 523, 566.
....., ..., servants of, pass for, 565.
Newport, Isle of Wight, merchant of, 435.
New Windsor, 558.
News books, 492.
Nicholas or Nicolas, Sir Edw., secretary to Charles II., endorsement of, 505.
....., ..., letter to, 388.
Nicholls, Geo., 579.
....., Capt. Rich., commander of the George, 543, 600.
....., Capt., *see* Nicolls.
Nicholson, Eliz., 372.
Nicolls, Edw., 575.
..... or Nicholls, Capt. Matthias, 300, 319, 337, 341, 366, 405.
....., Simon, 572.
Nicolas, Sir Edw., *see* Nicholas.
Nicolson, Christopher, 111, 141, 551.
Nieuport, Heer, *see* Newport.
Nixon, Capt. Robt., 357, 421, 525.
Noades, Capt. Butler, 593.
....., ..., Susan, wife of, 593.
....., ..., children of, 593.
Noblemen, fees paid by, 163.
Noblitt, Jno., 388.
Noddes, Sarah, 489.
Noke, Mr., 498.
Norfolk, committee of Sequestrations in, 229.
....., foot soldiers raised in, 579.
....., inhabitants of, 158, 206.
....., ordnance from, 582.
....., place in, 49.
....., traders to Ireland in, 205.
....., Vice-Admiral of, letters to, 257, 259.
Norman, Rob., 169.
....., Wm., 542.
....., Capt., 48.
Normandy, place in, 408.
Norris, Solomon, merchant, 83.
....., Capt. Thos., 227, 352.
....., Capt., company of, 139.
North, the, 24; *see also* England, North of.
Northall woods, co. Herts, 233.
Northam, co. Devon, ship of, 83, 112.
Northampton prison, keeper of, warrant to, 545.
Northamptonshire, 504.
....., assizes at, 392.
....., justice of the peace for, 392, 504.
....., landowners in, petition of, 471.
....., ordnance from, 580.
....., places in, 16, 321, 379 (2), 441, 572, 576, 623.
Northcott, Geo., 371.
North Foreland, 530.
North Seas, 528.
.... fishery, 542.
...., ships from, 269.
Northumberland, Earl and Countess of, *see* Percy.
....., places in, 13, 16.
Norton, Sir Edw., *alias* Edw., 549.
....., Sir Gregory, 88, 319.
....., ..., Lady, wife of, 319, 356.
....., Mr., payment to, 361.
....., Col., member of the Council of State, 505.
Norway merchants, 103.
....., ships of and to, 346, 566, 567.
....., workmen from, 104.
Norwich Castle, 365.
...., prisoner in, 229.
Norwich, Earl of, *see* Goring.
....., justices of the peace for, 365.
Norwood, Alex., 273.
....., Capt., 214, 250, 315.
Nottingham, Earl of, *see* Howard, Chas.
....., guns brought from, 277.
Nottinghamshire, militia in, 55.
....., ..., commissioners of, letter to, 55.
....., ..., dragoons, 55.
....., ..., horse, 55.
....., ..., officers of, pay of, 55.
....., ordnance from and to, 547, 580.
....., Receiver General for Assessments in, 55.
Noye, France, 206.
....., governor of, 206.
Nutt, Rich., 1, 93, 146.

O.

Oatland Park, tenant of, 88.
Oblivion, Act of, *see* Pardon and Oblivion.
O'Brien, Murrough, Earl of Inchiquin, frigate of, 106.
....., ..., instructions by, 106.
....., ..., letter to, 171.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Inchiquin, 123.
....., ... and servants, pass for, 576.
O'Bryan, Jas., pass for, 569.
Obstructions, commissioners for removal of, *see* Delinquents' estates, sale of, obstructions in.
Odey, Capt. Jas., 520.
Ogleby or Ogilvy, James, Lord, 372.
....., Lieut.-Col. Jas., 509.
....., Walter, prisoner, 213.
Oil, 178, 536, 540, 558, 587, 602.
....., import of, 235, 451.

Okey, Capt., regiment of, 126.
....., Col., 554.
Oldenburgh, Count of (Ant. Gunther), 10, 133, 140, 165.
...., agent or minister of, 11, 85, 139, 165.
...., ..., committee to meet, 35, 164, 165.
Oldneene, Scotland, letter from, 280.
Oleron Islands, 412.
Oliver, Peter, 151.
O'Neale or O'Neille, Major-Gen., 105 (3), 146, 548.
...., keeper of, 182.
....., ..., servant of, 203.
Orange, Prince of (William I.), 136.
....., Prince of (William II.), 136.
....., Princess of (Mary of England), 135, 136.
....., Princess Dowager of (Amelia of Solms), 135, 136.
Ord, John, 578, 596.
Ordnance, cannon, or guns, 68, 74, 133, 143, 165, 194, 200 (2), 204, 216, 228, 229, 235, 264, 273, 292, 307, 310, 311, 312, 316, 331, 398, 425, 427, 430, 477, 518, 546, 580–582, 599, 615; *see also* Tower, ordnance in or for.
....., brass, 1, 64, 89, 96 (2), 117, 130, 148, 149, 158, 165, 173, 175 (2), 178, 182, 183, 194 (2), 196, 215, 216, 229, 235, 273, 278, 307, 311, 398, 520 (2), 529, 549 (3), 550, 554 (2), 560 (3), 562 (2), 591, 596–598, 604.
....., carriages for, 180, 340, 580 (4), 581, 598, 607 (2), 609.
....., contracts for, 195, 196, 216, 227, 279, 312, 363, 475.
....., delivery of, 425, 545, 546.
....., export of, 107.
..... for garrisons, 251, 304, 319, 323, 329, 428, 524, 553, 607.
..... for Ireland, *see* Ireland, army in.
..... for salutes, 281.
..... for Scotland, *see* Scotland, army in.
....., import of, 284.
....., iron, 67, 158, 165, 173, 179 (2), 215, 220, 229, 235, 264, 277, 311, 329, 520, 549 (2), 550, 552, 558, 560 (2), 562 (2), 606, 615, 616, 618.
....., Lieut.-General and treasurer of, *see* Harrison, Major-Gen. Thos.
....., makers of, 301.
....., making of, copper for, 363.
..... Office, Tower, 27, 216, 256, 269, 433.
...., clerks in, 591, 601.
...., labourers in, 89, 395.
...., letters, &c. dated from, 34, 150.
...., master gunmaker to, 229.
...., messengers in, 594, 604.
...., repairs of, 580, 593.
Ordnance officers, 19, 27, 101, 158, 173, 194, 196, 200, 201, 216, 249, 252–254, 259, 272, 279, 289, 304, 307 (2), 312, 318, 331, 340, 351, 353, 359, 377, 379, 395, 400, 433, 445, 457, 496, 500, 517, 518 (3), 524, 546, 561, 618.
...., certificates by, 34, 150.
...., letters of, 532, 541, 544, 578 (2).
...., letters to, 73, 132, 165, 176, 180.
...., ..., alluded to, 254, 263, 279, 336, 433, 434.
...., order to, 147.
...., payments to, 593.
...., wages due to, 395, 426.
...., warrants to, 544–547, 549–556, 558–567, 571, 572, 574, 575.
..... on or for ships, 19, 68, 85, 95, 141, 148, 165, 171, 177-180, 182, 183, 192, 194–196, 204, 216, 235, 246, 250, 259, 267 (2), 273, 281, 283, 286, 288–290, 304, 306, 307, 309, 315, 318, 326 (2), 341, 353 (2), 363, 385, 402, 406, 419, 437, 475, 496, 517, 543, 549, 552, 554, 560 (7), 563, 564, 566, 567, 574, 601, 618, 622.
....., or gunners' stores or provisions, 19, 33, 34 (2), 71, 101, 114, 132, 143, 144, 147, 150, 251, 253–256, 264, 293, 307, 331, 377, 440, 457, 473, 496, 517–528, 541, 562, 589, 613, 614, 616, 618 (3).
...., estimate for, 379.
...., payments for, 580–582, 586 (4), 591, 593, 595 (2), 597 (2), 598 (3), 602, 604 (3), 606 (4), 609 (7), 613-616, 618 (4).
....., purchase of, 173, 216, 278, 552.
..... storekeeper, *see* Falkener, John.
....., surveyor of, *see* Payler, Geo.
....., testing of, 517.
....., transfer of, 96, 97, 178, 220, 277, 281, 547, 590, 591, 596, 598 (2), 606–608, 613, 615, 619.
....., treasurers of, 252.
....., treasury of, 252.
....., want of, 73, 178, 196, 379.
Ordnance Committee, 33, 43, 158, 194, 241, 283, 292, 306, 307.
...., additions to, 232.
...., attendance before, 304, 377 (2), 400, 525.
...., certificates to, 34, 150.
...., clerk of, 251, 612.
...., letters to, 98, 279, 284, 518.
...., members of, 370, 373, 377, 432.
...., references to, by the Council of State, 10, 21, 32, 34, 42, 56, 58, 64, 66, 70, 73, 85, 93–95, 101, 105, 113, 114, 122 (2), 129, 132, 143, 144 (2), 152, 181, 183, 200, 204, 215, 217, 223, 224, 227, 229, 231, 232, 235, 251, 253–255, 257–259, 264, 269, 274, 275, 280, 285, 289, 293, 299, 301, 304 (3), 312–314, 319 (2), 320, 322, 323, 331, 332 (2), 333, 347, 351, 363, 370, 373, 381–384, 394, 395, 401 (2), 404, 405, 426, 432, 438, 440, 454, 475, 482, 499.

Ordnance Committee—*cont.*
...., reports of, alluded to, 21, 158, 165, 201, 229, 306, 364, 395, 467.
...., report to, 272.
...., sittings of, 377.
Orkney Islands, 560, 561.
...., deputies sent from, 460.
...., fishing near, 255.
...., harbour of, 255.
...., ordnance for, 558.
...., ship to, 619.
Orleans, Duke of, 449.
Ormond, Marquis, Earl, and Countess of, *see* Butler.
Ormstone (Scotland), 193.
Orrell, Rich., 592.
Orrock, Jas., 332.
Orton, Simon, 389.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 389.
Osboldston, Edw., messenger to the Great Seal, 163, 564.
Osborne, Wm., 600.
Ostend, 431, 569, 572, 573, 622.
....., books and maps from, 449.
....., governor of, 439.
..... money, 622.
....., passes to, 573, 575, 577.
....., prisoners at, 438, 439.
....., ships of, 574.
....., ..., capture of, 40.
....., ships to or from, 275, 314, 395, 431, 459, 519, 542, 559, 574.
Otghar, David, jun., 569.
Overton, Col. Robert, as governor of Hull, 11, 619.
....., ..., as major-general in Scotland, 103, 209.
....., ..., letter to, 75.
Owen, And., 210, 595.
....., Fras., 330.
....., Jno., 517, 524.
....., John, preacher, 351.
....., Rowland, 565.
....., Capt. Thos., 575.
Owsley, Rich., *see* Wooseley.
Oxenbridge, Clement, 375 (2), 417, 418, 504, 506, 617.
Oxford, Capt., 287.
Oxford (city), 209, 449.
....., brazier in, 319.
....., garrison at, 262.
....., inhabitants of, 81, 507.
....., mayor and aldermen of, letter to, 81.
....., mint at, 262.
....., riots in, 81, 82.
..... University, colleges at, Queen's, 407.
...., ..., heads of, 82.
...., Lord Chancellor of, reference to, 461.
...., Vice Chancellor of, 82.
Oxfordshire, fellmongers in, petition of, 470.
....., justice of peace for, 144.
....., places in, 330, 401.
....., robbery in, 507.
Oyster grounds, 128.

P.

Pacey, Capt. Thos., 612.
....., ..., Marg., widow of, 612.
....., ..., ..., sons of, 612.
Pack, Capt. Mich., 336, 338, 404, 618.
....., ..., widow of, 618.
....., ..., children of, 618.
....., ..., brother of, 378.
Packe, Capt. Hen., 474.
Packer, Major Wm., 209, 214, 218.
Packes, Hen., 522.
Packet boats, 71, 132, 242, 383, 405, 422, 425 426, 498; *see also* Posts and packets.
...., master of, 485, 486.
...., ..., letter to, 242.
Page, Christ., 589.
Painter, or limner, a, 50.
Paisley or Pasley, Lord, *see* Hamilton.
Palatine Prince, Maurice, 308, 309.
...., Rupert, *see* Rupert.
Palmer, Andrew, 261.
....., Geo., 544.
....., Dr., 31.
Pamphlets, *see* Books.
Pandulfini, Domenico, secretary to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, 221, 393.
Pankes, Rich., 565.
Panther, Wm., merchant, 215, 273, 289.
Paper, 80, 246.
..... Office, *see* State paper office.
Paramore, Thos., 591.
....., ..., petition of, 138.
Pardon and Oblivion, Act of, 106–108.
...., ..., alluded to, 169, 219, 314 349.
...., ..., exceptions from, 244.
Parfield, Geo., 234.
Paris, 69, 205, 208, 231, 449.
....., Charles II. at, 622.
....., letter dated from, 2.
....., Louis XIV. at, 449.
....., Louvre in, 2, 3, 449.
...., letters dated from, 129, 13 172, 240.
....., Louvrians in, 2.
....., magistrates in, 449.
....., Parliament at, 449.
....., ..., members of, banishment 449.
Paris, John, customs' officer, 124, 142.

Parish, Wm., letter of, 210.
Parisians, 449.
Park, Capt., 312.
Parker, John, merchant, 100, 176.
....., John, of Kent, letter to, 70.
....., John, recorder of Gravesend, letter to, 144.
....., Ralph, 106.
....., Thos., messenger of the Great Seal, 163.
....., Thos., usher in the Court of Wards, 189.
....., Timothy, 123.
....., Wm., letters of, 433, 488.
....., Dr., warrant to, 546.
....., Mr., 171, 622.
Parliament, or the House, 13, 16, 21, 26, 33, 34, 39, 41, 43, 47, 48, 52, 54, 55, 62, 107, 113, 115, 152, 165, 182, 218, 280, 283, 291, 307–309, 313, 315, 316, 319, 320 (2), 325, 328, 330, 332, 334, 363, 364, 373, 374, 399, 405 (2), 410, 412, 413, 419, 422, 423, 425, 426, 429, 434, 439 (2), 448 (2), 456, 470, 476, 491, 495, 501, 502, 505, 506, 512, 515–517; *also* casual notices, *passim*.
....., the late, 510.
....., Acts or Bills in, 106.
....., ..., alluded to (Nov. 1651), 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 40, 49.
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 48, 52, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62.
....., ..., ... (Jan. 1652), 89, 96, 97, 102, 113, 120.
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 141, 148, 149, 152.
....., ..., ... (March), 164, 167, 169 (2), 185, 190, 191 (2), 197, 202.
....., ..., ... (April), 214 (2), 218.
....., ..., ... (May), 239, 249, 264.
....., ..., ... (June), 291 (2), 292, 300, 302, 305.
....., ..., ... (July), 312, 314, 315, 322, 325, 326, 333, 336, 337, 345, 349, 351 (2).
....., ..., ... (August), 355 (2), 365 (2), 366, 367 (2), 369, 372, 373, 375, 379 (2), 386.
....., ..., ... (Sept.), 388, 391, 393, 396 (2), 406, 408, 412 (2), 418 (2), 421, 424 (2), 425, 426 (2), 427, 431, 573.
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 434 (4), 439, 441, 444, 448, 452, 454 (2), 456 (5).
....., ..., ... (Nov.), 467 (3), 469, 470 (2), 472, 475 (5), 483, 485 (2), 486, 488, 495, 496 (2), 497, 501–502, 509, 516.
....., affection to, 507.
....., allowances by, 27.
....., answers of, 279 (2), 281, 302.
....., attendance at, 294 (2), 515.
....., audience with, 292.
....., clerk of, *see* Scobell, Hen.
Parliament—*cont.*
....., committees of, 1, 14, 34, 78, 102, 189, 245, 349, 425, 462, 491.
....., ..., order of, 341.
....., ..., to confer with deputies from Scotland, *see* Scotland, deputies from, committee to confer with.
....., ..., petition to, 470.
....., credentials to, 71.
....., debates in, 27.
....., debts of, 289.
....., declarations of, 65, 146, 199, 292, 296, 302, 305, 312, 318, 321, 331, 338, 350, 419, 441 (2), 458, 460, 475.
....., despatches of, 563.
....., disaffection to, 91, 105, 108, 548, 549, 571.
....., enemies of, 35, 73, 107, 108, 322 (2), 374.
....., envoy from, to Sweden, 342 (2); *see also* Ambassadors.
..... fleet, *see* Fleet, the.
....., forces for, 481.
....., gifts or grants of, 273, 596.
....., guards of, 56, 78 (2), 94, 96, 414.
..... House, repair of, 412, 615.
....., letters of, alluded to, 81, 243, 274.
....., letters to, alluded to, 165, 324, 455.
....., loan to, 481.
....., medals given by, 352.
....., members of, 4, 9, 32 (2), 33, 36 (2), 157, 253, 373, 413, 507, 510.
....., orders in, 7 (3), 27, 38 (8), 129, 189, 297, 444, 513.
....., orders and ordinances of, alluded to (Nov. 1651), 1 (2), 5, 8, 9 (2), 12, 15, 19, 26, 29, 34, 35, 38, 40, 71, 74, 79.
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 45, 48 (3), 56, 57 (2), 68, 71, 78, 84 (2), 583.
....., ..., ... (Jan. 1652), 89 (2), 90, 92, 95, 100, 101, 105, 108–111, 113, 115, 124, 586.
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 128–130, 132, 139, 144, 148, 151 (2), 162, 590.
....., ..., ...(March), 164, 166, 168, 170, 173, 176 (2), 177, 185, 187, 188, 191, 200, 201.
....., ..., ... (April), 203, 211, 213, 223, 225.
....., ..., ... (May), 231, 234, 235, 242, 245, 249, 252, 257, 264, 272, 600.
....., ..., ... (June), 273, 275 (3), 278, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 290–292 (2), 295, 298, 606.
....., ..., ... (July), 313, 314 (2), 315 (2), 319, 334, 344, 347, 349 (3), 350, 609.
....., ..., ...(August), 354, 355, 357 (2), 359, 365, 371, 372, 375, 377,–381, 383 (2), 385, 386, 613, 623.
....., ..., ...(Sept.), 391, 396, 398, 412, 421, 423, 424, 429.
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 433, 434 (2), 439, 441, 446, 447, 452, 453, 455–457, 461, 464.

Parliament, orders and ordinances of, alluded to—*cont.*
....., ..., ... (Nov.), 467 (2), 472, 473 (2), 475, 483, 484, 485, 486, 493, 496, 506, 508, 509, 514, 542, 620.
....., papers delivered to, 296, 321.
....., petitions to, 86, 87, 113, 141, 144, 515.
....., ..., alluded to, 470, 479.
....., prejudice to, 16, 75, 92, 171, 180.
....., printer to, 146, 169.
....., prisoner of, 16, 351.
....., proclamation of, 474.
....., propositions of, 302.
....., ..., made to, 479.
....., protection of, 518.
....., records of, 27.
....., references of, 149, 479.
....., ..., to the Council of State, *see* Council of State, references to by Parliament.
....., reports to, *see* Council of State, reports of, to Parliament.
....., resolutions or votes of, alluded to, 33, 49, 57, 126, 130, 224, 292, 427, 434, 456, 506.
....., sentence of, 203.
....., service of or to, 333, 494, 513.
....., ships of, 188; *see also* Ships.
....., sittings of, 43, 439.
....., speaker of, *see* Lenthall, Wm.
....., treaty with, 506.
....., warrants of, alluded to, 107, 327 (2).
Parrie, Anne, 93, 294.
Parsons, Fenton, 186.
....., Jo., 188.
....., Wm., 186, 363.
....., Sir Wm., pass for, 558.
Paschall, Thos., 461.
Pasfield, Geo., 571.
Pasley, Jas., *see* Paisley.
Paslow, Edw., 1, 35.
Passage, 529.
....., letter dated from, 540.
Passes or safe conducts, 289, 332, 544–556, 558–562, 564–576.
....., alluded to, 59, 90, 95, 123, 142, 153, 166, 203, 352, 367, 376, 438 (2), 494.
Pate, John, prisoner, 235.
....., warder of the Tower, 141, 548.
Paterson, Lieut. Gawden, 123.
Paule, Thos., letter of, 532.
Paulet, Anne, 71, 101.
Paulets, the, 114.
....., ..., administrators of, 105, 114, 115, 180, 184, 320.
Paulson, Thos., letters of, 527, 538.
Pauncefort, Mr., payment to, 361.
Paw, Lord, Dutch ambassador, 287, 290, 291, 294, 300, 302–304, 306, 307, 609, 615, 623.
....., ..., pass for, 306.
Payler, Geo., surveyor of ordnance, 359, 593 600.
....., ..., certificate by, 34.
Peacock, Capt. Jas., 19, 119, 181, 254, 285, 459, 463, 494, 498 (2), 500, 511 (2), 527, 533–535, 537, 587.
....., ..., captures by, 190, 201, 213, (2), 220, 442, 462, 520, 557, 560.
....., ..., letters of, 444, 540.
....., ..., warrant to, 549.
Pead, Edw., 371.
Pearce, Capt. Jno., 516 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 531, 534.
....., ..., letters to, 483, 491.
....., Step., pilot, 523.
Pearl necklace, 405, 498.
Pearle, Thos., 49, 51.
....., Wm., 50.
Pecke, Mr., 90.
Peel Castle, Isle of Man, 7.
Peers, Thos., 509.
Peers, House of, *see* Lords.
Peircey, Geo., 613.
Peirepoint, Mr., 277.
Peiters, Wm., 575.
Pelham, Rob., 568.
Pell, Jno., 461, 495.
Pelling, Mr., searcher at Gravesend, 502.
.. .., ..., letter to, 78.
Pembroke, Earl of, *see* Herbert, Phil.
....., packet boats to or from, 383.
....., residents at, 13, 48, 71, 78, 159, 365, 389.
....., victualler at, *see* Browne, Rich.
Pembrokeshire, excise in, 488.
....., receiver of assessments in, 293.
Pendarvis, Mr., 31, 91.
Pendennis Castle, 521.
...., governor of, 224, 328.
...., ordnance from, 582, 614.
...., prisoner in, 224.
...., soldiers from, 605.
Penfold, Edw., letter of, 539.
Penhillick, Alex., 577.
Peniel, Capt., 5.
Penn, Capt. Wm., 133, 190, 192, 221, 247, 482, 520, 618.
....., ..., as Vice-Admiral, 562.
....., ..., ships of, 565.
....., ..., ships taken by, 145.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 404.
Pennington, Alderman Isaac, member of the Council of State, 48, 77, 81, 92, 105, 233, 251 (2), 253, 255, 295, 303, 393, 441.
....., ..., placed on committees, 54, 82, 227, 231, 416, 428, 489.
Pennoyer, Mat., 572, 573.
....., Wm., gunpowder maker, 12, 75, 115, 144, 275.
Penny, Jno., 498.

Penny, Capt. Math., 359.
....., Wm., payments to, 589, 605.
Penrose, Capt. Thos., 466, 472, 495.
....., ..., captures by, 472, 482.
....., ..., letter of, 537.
Penruddock, Edw., 10, 71, 76, 90, 116.
Penticoste, Jno., 391.
Penton, Margaret, 275.
Pepper, 366, 410, 411.
Percival, Philip, 611.
Percy Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 415, 553.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Northumberland, 415.
Perenant, Gratian de, 476, 500.
Perinaut, Mr., 330.
Perkins, Thos., 550.
Perrier, Wm., 516.
Perrington, Jno., 516.
Pershall, Sir Wm., 73.
Perthshire, deputies sent from, 460 (2).
Pestle, Capt., letter of, 527.
Peter, ———, 298.
Peterborough, co. Northampton, 16.
Peters, Lieut. Abr., 613.
....., Hugh, 191.
..... , minister, 9, 56, 165, 351.
Peterson, Hendrick, pass for, 576.
....., John, master of the Nightingale, 147, 180, 554.
....., John, master of the Anne of London, 602.
....., ..., Ann, wife, 602.
Pett, Chris., master shipwright at Deptford, 353, 367, 486, 525, 539, 573, 574.
....., ..., letter of, 540.
....., ..., ship building by, 544.
....., Joseph, master shipwright at Chatham, 127, 542.
....., ..., accusations against, 127, 128.
....., Peter, sen., master shipwright at Deptford, 188, (2), 189, 214, 353, 363, 369, 518 ? 519, 521, 544.
....., ..., son of, *see* Pett, Phineas.
....., Peter, jun., navy commissioner at Chatham, 37, 41, 61, 65, 128, 203, 315, 328 (2), 329, 354, 522.
....., ..., accusations against, 127.
....., ..., articles by, 128 (3).
... ., ..., coat of arms of, 62.
....., ..., letters of, 57, 61, 62, 527, 528, 534, 536, 537, 539, 540.
....., ..., letter to, 524.
....., ..., petition from, 70.
....., ..., brother of, *see* Pett, Capt. Phineas.
....., ..., cousin to, 127.
....., ..., kindred of, 37, 41, 42.
....., Capt. Phineas, clerk of the check at Chatham, 128, 815? 573, 574.
....., ..., accusations against, 127 (2), 128.
Pett, Capt. Phineas—*cont.*
....., ..., answer of, 127.
....., ..., letters of, 533, 536–538, 541.
...., warrant to, 62.
Pett, family, 42.
Pettock, Rich., 236 (2).
Petty, Dr., payments to, 236, 613.
Petworth, letter dated from, 440.
....., residents at, 303, 440, 449.
Pewter, 446.
Pheasant, Rich., 126.
Phelps, Jno., 439 (3), 442.
Phillips, Geo., 602.
....., Capt. Isaac, 37, 146, 572.
....., Jas., 281.
....., Jno., 28, 587.
....., Thos., 5.
Philpot, Jno., 565.
....., Robt., 66, 74.
Phipps, Commissary John, 71, 182, 257, 544, 546, 584, 596, 609.
....., ..., ordnance, &c. delivered to, 551, 552, 562.
....., ..., warrant to, 546.
....., Rob., 569.
Physicians, 317,393, 605, 612.
Pickering, Sir Gilbert, member of the Council of State, 283, 501, 505.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (2), 46 (2), 56, 114, 156, 231, 236, 278.
....., Jas., 37.
....., ..., petitions of, alluded to, 217, 219, 223, 272, 331.
....., Wm., 524.
Picknell, Jno., 462.
Pickover, Gertrude, 260.
Pictures, 263, 358, 553.
Pierce, Edm., 496.
....., Capt. Garrett, 398.
Pierrepont, Gervas and servants, pass for, 573.
Piggot, Hen., 517.
....., Thos., 50.
Pight, Rich., 473.
Piles, Mr., 500, 503.
Pilkington, Lieut. Ed., 619.
....., Robt., 457.
Pinck, Rob., 559.
Pinmakers, 516 ; *see also* London, city companies of.
Pinne, Jno., 518.
Pinner, co. Middlesex, minister at, 61.
Pipe office, 160.
...., clerks of, 161.
...., controllers of, 161.
Piracy, 106, 131, 317.
Pirates, 17, 28, 40, 64, 65, 97, 100, 142, 150, 218, 246, 273, 286, 288, 306, 309, 317, 324, 336, 360, 374, 379, 526.
....., capture of, 201, 213, 217, 260, 540, 557.

Pirates—*cont.*
....., examination of, 247.
....., maintenance of, 601.
....., ships taken by, 112, 283.
Pitch and tar, 351, 534, 538, 539 (2), 606; *see also* Eastland commodities.
Pitman, Wm., 571.
Pitscottie, Col., 143, 414, 452.
Pitt, Jno., 580, 581, 602, 609, 616, 618.
....., Matt., servant to the Warden of the Fleet, 163.
Pitts, Capt. Geo., 576.
Pitulloch, Geo., minister, 129.
Place, Edw., 568.
Plague or sickness, the, 182, 197, 325, 357, 525, 527.
Plantations, English, abroad, committee for, 43, 111, 332.
....., ..., prisoners sent to, 44, 46.
Plante, Jas., 439, 440.
Plate, 6, 33, 161, 236, 246, 409, 490–492, 537, 562.
Platina, Bart., lives of the Popes by, 449.
Platt, Wm., 440.
Playford, Capt. Sam., 277, 438, 619.
....., ..., family of, 619.
Pleas, clerk of the, 160.
Pley, Geo., 528.
Plundered ministers, committee for, 109, 141, 439.
Plunkett, Col. Thos., 351, 363, 374, 379.
Plymouth, 125, 242, 249, 255, 311, 343, 368, 370, 417, 420, 433, 461, 562.
....., Catwater at, 530.
....., collectors for prize goods at, 152, 172.
....., commissioners of excise at, 396, 397.
....., ..., depositions before, 396, 397.
....., commissioners for prizes at, 417.
....., customs' officers at, 488, 562.
....., engagement with Dutch near, 618, 619.
..... Fort, 523.
....., governor of, 328.
....., gunpowder for, 574.
....., inhabitants of, 336, 349, 396, 397, 483, 562, 599, 611.
....., letters dated from, 397, 521, 524, 527, 529–533, 535–541.
....., magistrates at, 396.
....., master shipwright at, 315.
....., mayor of, *see* Francis, Phil.
..... men, 309.
....., merchants at and of, 396, 561.
....., Navy commissioners at, 90.
....., prisoners at, 220, 311.
....., provisions at, to, or from, 22, 337, 391, 409, 483, 522, 552.
....., ships of, 308, 309, 312, 530.
....., ships to, at, or from, 63, 90, 100, 133 (2), 251, 366, 267, 277, 280, 281, 308, 311, 312, 353, 396, 451, 521–526, 527, 530, 534, 536, 619.
Plymouth—*cont.*
....., sick and wounded at, 394.
....., soldiers from, 605.
..... Sound, 117, 278.
...., letter dated from, 527.
...., ship in, 311.
Poetry or verses, 303, 463, 468–469.
Poincy, Lord, 486.
Poitiers, 3.
Poland, 305.
....., hemp of, 305.
....., ships of, 305.
Ponsonby, Col. John, 235, 613.
Poole, co. Dorset, governor of, 74.
....., ordnance from, 580.
....., port of, officers of, letter to, 191.
....., ..., ships in, 191, 277.
....., residents in, 562, 563, 568.
....., Vice-admiral for, 150.
Poole, Jonas, 18.
....., Thomasin, 474.
Pooley, Rich., 233.
Poor, the, 155, 481, 496; *see also* London, poor in.
....., work for, 210, 470, 481.
Pope, Easter, 331.
....., Thos., 570.
Popes, lives of the, 449.
Popham, Col. Alex., member of the Council of State, 52, 247, 440.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43, 65.
....., Edw., 440.
....., ..., brother-in-law of, *see* Conway, Viscount.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 440.
Popish counsellor, 84.
..... priest, 2; *see also* Priests.
Poplar, mariner of, 345.
Porta, Porto, 197.
Porter, Anth., 567.
....., Geo., 422, 430, 489 (2), 495, 573.
....., Mr., 416.
Portland, co. Dorset, 355.
..... Castle, 524.
....., ordnance from, 580.
....., troops in, 126.
Portman, Mr., 540.
Ports and sea towns, *see* England, ports of.
Portsmouth, 110, 213, 244, 254, 267, 280, 281, 343, 444, 464, 540, 541.
....., commissioner at, *see* Moulton, Capt. Rob., sen.
....., customs' officers at, warrant to, 552.
..... dockyard, 528, 533.
....., fleet at, 534.
....., garrison at, 173, 251, 258, 279, 300, 613.
....., ..., chaplain of, 309.
....., ..., fortifications of, 194.

Portsmouth, garrison at—*cont.*
....., ..., ordnance, powder, &c. for or at, 251, 255, 279, 553, 574, 602, 607 (2), 615.
....., governor of, *see* Whetham, Col.
....., harbour of, 148.
....., letters dated from, 279, 444, 463, 479, 525, 527–534, 537–540.
....., letters from, alluded to, 461, 464, 465.
....., mariners' wages at, 85.
....., master shipwright at, *see* Tippetts, John.
....., mayor of, 153.
....., ordnance at or to, 74, 173, 529, 565, 614.
....., persons at, 45, 117, 142, 175, 458, 479, 489, 495, 511.
....., port of, 522.
....., ..., officers of, letter to, 191.
....., provisions and stores at, to, or from, 22, 153, 213, 267, 336, 391, 395, 409, 442, 444, 458, 463, 489, 495, 525, 539, 551–553, 575, 588, 590, 592, 596.
....., recruits from, 613.
....., resident in, 96.
..... road, postmasters on, 254, 563.
....., ropeyard at, 527, 528.
....., ships at, to, or from, 40, 74, 85, 134, 148, 158, 172, 181, 187, 191, 192, 258, 259, 273 (2), 281, 290, 303, 353, 369, 376, 413, 416, 444, 451, 458, 463, 464, 479, 483, 489, 493, 511 (2), 517, 519 (2), 520, 528, 533, 535, 543, 553, 560, 617.
....., ..., money for paying, 479.
....., ..., mutiny in, 479.
....., shipwrights at, 444.
....., ..., wages of, 444.
....., storekeeper at, *see* Newberry, Thos.
....., travellers to or from, 366, 444, 479, 525.
....., troops in and for, 126, 174, 300.
Portugal, King of (John IV.), 2, 410.
Portugal, 1, 481.
....., agent to, 19.
....., merchants trading to, 497.
....., minister or agent from, (John Guimarais), 2, 368 (2), 370 (2), 405, 432, 437 (2), 474.
....., ..., horses of, 506.
....., ..., letters and papers of or to, 450, 455, 459, 484, 489, 497, 499, 504.
... ., ..., plate, diet, &c. for, 409.
....., ..., reception and entertainment of, 406, 409, 417, 421, 431, 506 (2), 615, 619, 620.
....., ..., ..., committee for, 405, 406, 417, 421, 436, 437, 455, 462, 464 (3), 469, 489, 493, 499.
....., ..., ..., steward for, 409.
....., ..., resort to, to hear mass, 474.
....., ..., treaty with, 445, 455, 459, 497, 504, 506.
Portugal—*cont.*
....., ships at, to, or from, 88, 339, 476.
....., ships of, or Portuguese ships, 410, 532.
....., ..., capture of, 486, 497.
....., ..., captures by, 431, 462, 479, 484, 487.
....., trade with, 232, 339, 445, 484.
Portuguese, 228, 361.
..... agent, *see* Portugal, minister from.
..... coins, 242.
..... goods, seizure of, 466, 473, 486, 500.
..... ships, *see* Portugal, ships of.
Postage, 436.
Post barks, 121, 274, 425.
..... masters, 15, 29, 189, 228, 254 (2), 430, 507, 509, 510, 520, 537, 543, 563; *see also* Dover, postmaster at.
...., committee for, 510.
..... or letter offices, 225, 383, 390, 444, 473, 507, 509, 510.
...., rates, 507.
..... stages, 510.
...., controller of, 510.
Postgate, Edw., mariner, 225.
Postit, Edw., 497.
Posts or packets, 11, 15, 16, 28, 78, 91, 132, 207, 216, 279, 317, 325, 328, 333, 343, 346, 350, 366, 373, 385, 392, 406, 418, 425 (2), 490, 505, 507, 509, 520, 536; *see also* Packet boats, and Stilton, post at.
....., committee for, *see* Council of State, committees of.
....., farming of, 444, 509.
....., search of, 264.
Potashes, import of, 427.
Potter, Andrew, 13.
....., Dan., messenger, 560.
....., Col., 229.
Potts, Frances, 375.
Poulter, Rich., 601.
Poval, John, 567.
Powder, *see* Gunpowder.
Powell, David, 544.
....., Edw., 605.
....., Sir Edw., 108.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 108.
....., Eliz., widow, 147.
....., Hugh, deputy treasurer of the fleet, letter to, 535.
....., Jas., victualler at Bristol, 42, 148, 268, 286, 341, 361, 369, 372, 383, 612.
....., ..., bills of exchange of, 592, 595, 597, 598.
....., ..., letters to, 44, 159.
....., Lewis, 72.
....., Capt. Vavasour, 579.
....., ..., troop of, 34.
....., ..., ..., payment to, 41.
....., Wm., 72.
....., Wm., pass for, 546, 547.
....., Serjeant Wm., 281.

Powell, Mr., 194.
Pratt, Robt., 382.
Preaux, Jas. de, 431, 458.
Presbyter, John, 103.
Presbyterians, 2, 3.
Presteign, co. Radnor, 72.
Preston, Isaac, 168.
....., Alderman John, 83, 586.
....., Robt., 37.
....., Roger, 607.
Preston, mayor of, 92, 97, 142.
Price, Geo., merchant, 124, 167, 232.
....., ..., letter of, 528.
....., ..., pass for, 552.
....., Jno., 281, 519.
....., Martin, merchant, 170.
....., Phil., 14, 16.
....., Thos., 587.
Prichard, Anne, 182.
....., Col. Edw., justice of peace, co. Cardigan, 170.
....., Capt. Rob., and servant, passes for, 559, 573.
Prickman, Jon., 569
Pride, Col., regiment of, 610.
Prideaux, Edm., Attorney-General, member of the Council of State, 84, 505.
....., ..., letter to, alluded to, 254.
....., ..., references to, 11, 16, 35, 40, 70, 71, 138, 367, 379.
Pridemore, Geo., purser of the Hector, 544.
Priestley, Mr., 373.
Priestman, Posthumus, 584.
Priests, 2, 107, 206, 507, 509.
....., Act for banishing, 149, 152.
....., proclamation against, 474.
Prince, the, *see* Charles II.
Prince, Thos., 620.
....., ..., Susan, widow of, 620.
Princes, 305; *see also* Foreign princes.
Prinne or Prynne, Wm., prisoner, 224, 352.
Printing, Act concerning, 169, 204, 238, 444.
Prints or cuts, 449.
Printon, Rich., 607.
Prisoners of war, 10, 29, 204, 357, 433; *see also* Scotch prisoners and English prisoners.
....., allowances to, 501.
....., committte on, *see* Council of State, committees of.
....., disposal of, 80, 220, 260, 263.
....., examination and trial of, 45, 49, 252.
....., exchange of, 435, 489.
....., fees demanded of, 454.
..... lists of, 210, 227.
....., payment for, 80, 224.
Privy Council (late), 412, 413.
Prize goods, 22, 59, 106, 120, 130, 131, 142, 159, 221, 222, 246, 301, 314, 327, 365 (2), 372, 406 (2), 411, 447, 484, 485.
Prize goods—*cont.*
....., commissioners for or collectors of, 7, 10, 90, 97, 112, 120, 131, 133, 152, 209, 273, 280, 297, 319, 329, 338, 344, 363, 365, 372, 373, 375 (2), 387 (2), 393–395, 397, 400, 419, 428, 447, 464, 484, 486, 497, 500, 506, 517, 522, 526.
....., ..., letter of, 237.
....., ..., letters to, 49, 81, 237.
....., ..., oath of, 387.
....., ..., orders to, 229.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 237.
....., ..., warrants to, 220, 419, 547, 561, 588, 591–593, 595, 601, 605, 608, 609, 611–613, 616–620.
....., Dutch, *see* Dutch prize goods.
...., embezzlement of, 323, 485, 490, 491 (2), 529.
....., officers of, 159, 536.
....., sale of, 318, 319, 338, 348.
Prize ships or prizes, 6, 7, 10, 22, 31, 37 (2), 40, 90, 121, 133, 134, 140, 141, 171, 213, 221, 222, 229, 280, 314, 320 (2), 327, 333, 334, 338 (3), 340, 344, 353, 355, 362, 365, 367, 385, 388, 400 (2), 406, 415–416, 420, 421, 428, 438, 442, 444, 463, 464, 472, 473, 476, 484, 485, 497, 501, 517, 518, 520, 528 (3), 531 (2), 534, 535, 537, 538 (2), 541 (2), 574, 622.
..... Dutch, *see* Dutch prizes.
....., mariners' share of, 588.
....., sale of, 327, 338, 340, 343, 348, 353, 359, 361, 367.
....., tenths of, 10, 36, 37, 345, 407, 574, 616.
Proctor, John, 588.
Protestants, 248.
Proud, Benj., 486, 576.
....., Dan., 123, 223, 554.
Prosser, John, 447.
Provence, ships at, 293.
..... wine, 84.
Providence, Isle of, 494.
Prynne, Wm., *see* Prinne.
Public buildings, repair of, 505.
..... charge, *see* Government, charges on.
..... faith bills, 161, 202, 382.
...., committee on, 382.
...., counterfeiting of, *see* Debentures.
...., doubling on, 355.
...., loans on, 481 (2).
..... letters, 509.
..... revenue, *see* Revenue.
..... treasuries, *see* Treasuries.
Puckle, Stephen, 332, 438, 613.
....., ..., pass for, 575.
Pulford, Jno., 38.
Purefoy, Lieut.-Col. Wm., member of the Council of State, 6, 102, 314 (2), 318, 360, 422, 428, 433, 439, 497, 482, 505; *see also* Council of State, Presidents of.

Purefoy, Lieut.-Col. Wm.—*cont.*
....., ..., placed on committees, 4, 28, 34, 43 (4), 46 (2), 52, 54 (2), 67, 80, 85, 99, 102, 106, 132, 150, 173, 284, 290, 298, 321, 401, 406, 416, 428 (3), 436, 506.
....., ..., subjects referred to, 72, 80, 81, 144.
....., Capt. Wm., 367, 509, 527.
....., ..., letters of, 531, 537.
Purling, Erasmus, 83.
....., Major, 4, 45, 117, 138, 198, 199, 203, 347, 499, 553.
Purser, Rob., warrant to, 547.
Pury, Thos., clerk of the Petty bag, 162.
Puttiford, Jas., 532.
Pye, Sir Rob., 622.
....., ..., John, son of, 622.
Pyne, Col., 20, 21.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 258.

Q.

Quaish, Capt. Nath., 299.
Quaithmore, Rob., *see* Coytmor.
Quarles, Anne, pass for, 544.
Queen or Queen Mother, the, *see* Henrietta Maria.
Queensbury oars, 517.
Quick, John, 565.
Quillebœuf, Normandy, 408.
Quinborough, 548, 560.
Quixley, Capt. Thos., instructions to, 339.

R.

Rabnet, Mr., shipmaster, 337, 570.
Raddon, Edw., 612.
Radnorshire, 72, 201.
....., excise in, 446, 447.
...., farming of, 445.
....., ..., sub-commissioner for, 446.
....., places in, 445, 446.
Rainsford, Fras., 546.
....., Col. Hen., prisoner, 65, 98, 151, 177, 182, 546.
....., Jno., 65.
Raleigh, Carew, letter of, 303.
....., ..., wife of, 303.
....., Sir Walter (his father), 303.
Ramage, David, 154, 238.
....., ..., petition of, 138.
Ramsbury, estate at, 440.
Ramsdell, Mrs., 303.
Ramsey, Isle of Man, 7.
Ramsey, David, 140.
....., Hugh, 96, 361, 420, 439.
....., John, 96, 100, 551.
Rand, And., 113.
Randall, Jon., letter of, 537.
....., John, 576.
Randers, D., Navy victualler, letter of, 359.
Randolph, Ambrose, keeper of the State Paper Office, 128, 129.
Ranelagh, Viscountess, *see* Jones.
Ranham, Thos., 454.
Rants, Dan., 454.
Ratcliffe (Middlesex), 518, 544.
Ratray, John, minister, 129.
Raven, Jno., 303, 608.
....., Sam., 556.
....., Thos., 342.
Rawlensen, Peter, pass for, 576.
Rawmeer, letter dated from, 293.
Rawsell, *alias* Russell, Thos., 456, 457.
Rawson, Edw., 446.
Raynes, John, 551.
Raythe-Guise, co. Radnor, excise in, 445–447.
Read, Lieut. Malcolm, 464.
....., Morgan, consul at Leghorn, 52, 84.
....., ..., letters to, 353, 399.
..... or Reed, Capt. Nich., 106, 120, 336 (2), 350 (2), 354, 364, 377, 499, 526.
....., ..., instructions for, 377, 386.
....., ..., letters of, 527, 529, 530.
....., ..., lieutenants of, 364, 365, 370.
Reader, Edw., 13.
....., Godfrey, 567.
Reading, Berks, 92.
Reading, Edw., 194.
Reael, Gavert, 345.
Realm, the, *see* England.
Reaves, *see* Reeves, Capt. J.
Rebels against the King, 134, 136.
..... against Parliament, 187; *see also* Ireland, rebels in.
Receipts, 303, 508.
Records, 162 (2), 266, 594; *see also* Tower, Record Office, and records in.
....., clerk of, *see* Ryley, Wm.
....., Scotch, 5.
Recusants, 160 (2), 161 (2); *see also* Catholics.
Rede, Lieut.-Col. Jno., 469, 487.
Redgacke, Wm., letters of, 533, 541.
Reding, Capt. Mich., 622.
Redriff, 542.
Red Sands, Bay of the, 250.
Reed, Capt., *see* Read.
Reeves, Reeve, or Reaves, Capt. Jonas, 86, 453, 518.
....., Thos., 546.
....., Mr., 238.
Regiments, see Army.
Regmorton, Capt., 67.
Reinking, Lieut.-Col., 490.

Reinolds or Reynolds, Theo., 578, 579, 586, 592.
Relford, Jas., 359.
Religion, 57, 300.
Remer, Mr., 533.
Remon, Jas., 568.
Reprisal, letters of; *see* Marque and reprisal.
Revenue, the, 27, 73, 160 (2), 162.
..... Committee, 7, 55, 151, 194, 473, 623.
...., letter to, 170.
...., ..., alluded to, 231, 335, 364.
...., reference to, 236.
...., warrant of, 7.
....., Receiver-General of, 7.
Revett, Thos., clerk of the Fleet, 163.
Reyly, Col., 590.
Reynolds, Capt. Jacob, 1, 490 (2), 585, 596.
....., Michael, 614.
....., Jno., 25.
....., Theodore, *see* Reinolds.
....., Commissary-General, 166.
Rhinegrave, the, 137.
Rhodes, 50.
Ricards, And., petition of, 271.
Rice, 81, 374, 393, 421, 549.
Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick, late Lord Admiral, 15 (2), 187, 188.
....., Robert, Lord Rich, 15.
....., ..., daughters of, 15.
....., Hutton or Henry, 240, 242.
Richard II., Act of, 434.
Richards, Capt. Edm., 55.
....., Hen., 570.
Richardson, Capt., 585.
....., Mr., 52.
Richbell, Rob., 149, 551.
Richmond, Duke of, *see* Stuart, Jas.
Rickard, And., petition of, 172.
Rickman, Nich., 563.
Riddall, Mr., 132, 141, 153.
Rider or Ryder, Capt. Wm., 12, 371 (2), 380, 433, 466.
Ridgeway, Thomas (?), Earl of Londonderry, letter to, 622.
....., Wm., 557.
Ridghill, Thos., 584.
....., ..., petition of, 77.
Ridley, John, pass for, 555.
Riga, 305.
..... hemp, import of, 305, 525.
Rigby, Major Nich., 605.
Righter, Clement, 4.
Riley, Hen., consul at Aleppo, 51, 270.
....., ..., gratuity to, 51.
....., ..., letter to, 270.
....., Wm., *see* Ryley.
Rippon, Major Thos., 183, 601.
Risdon, Wm., deposition of, 396.
Rivan, Scotland, garrison of, 104.
River, the, *see* Thames.
Rivers, Marcellus, prisoner, 93, 133.
....., Thos., 543.
Rivieras, Martin de, 378, 613.
Roach, Marg., 93, 294.
....., Nich., 599.
....., Roger, 570.
....., Thos., 602.
Robertland, Scotland, resident of, 297.
Robertson, Jno., 499.
Robins, Anth., 409.
....., Mr., 114.
Robinson, Hen., 15 (2), 279, 390, 444.
....., ..., letter of, 540.
....., Isabel, 421.
....., John, 176.
....., John, gunner, 575.
....., John, merchant of London, 566.
....., John, of Ipswich, 184.
....., John, Scotch minister, 358, 515.
....., Luke, member of the Council of State, 52, 142, 225.
....., ..., letter to, 121.
....., Robt., 462, 550.
....., Col. Whitley, 191.
Robles, Antonio Rodriquez, 432.
Robson, Capt., company of, 60.
Rochelle, Dutch fleet from, 358.
Rochester, officers at, 546.
....., paper dated from, 127.
....., pilots of, 364.
....., traveller from, 546.
Rochford, David, 558.
Rockwell, John, 525.
Rodugez, Leonora, 405.
Rogers, Brian, pass for, 572.
....., David, 518.
....., John, mayor of Hull, 619.
....., Rich., 610.
....., Mr., of the Mint, 261.
Rolle, Hen., Lord Chief Justice of the Upper Bench, member of the Council of State, 2, 43, 63, 64, 77, 266, 322, 505, 516; *see also* Council of State, presidents of.
....., ..., letters to, 145, 146.
....., ..., placed on committees, 32, 46, 56.
Rolls, the, Master of, *see* Lenthall, Wm.
..... Chapel, clerks of, 162.
Rolt, Walter, 65.
Romboute, Capt. Peter, 622.
Romney Marsh, co. Kent, inhabitants of, petition of, 471.
Rookes, John, 100, 551.
Roope, Capt. Gilbert, 514.
Roper, John, 577.
Roscoff, Brittany, 203.
Rose, Capt. Stephen, 329, 337, 525, 569.
....., Wm., 564.
Roseworm, Lieut.-Col., Engineer General, 38, 39, 121, 131, 141, 265, 302 (2), 347, 361, 374.

Roseworm, Lieut.-Col.—*cont.*
....., ..., allowances to, 177, 590.
....., ..., letter to, 174.
....., ..., report by, 223.
Rosier, Jas., 300, 367.
Rosin, Mons., 128.
Ross, Col. David, petition of, 72, 504.
....., Walter, 547.
....., Wm., 12, 494.
Ross, Scotland, 4.
Rossy, John, 592.
Rotheram, Christopher, 93, 587.
Rotherford, Major Jno., 124.
Rothes, Earl of, *see* Leslie, John.
Rotterdam, 569.
....., ships of and for, 197, 211, 340, 355, 361, 367, 389, 551.
....., ..., captains or shipmasters of, 399 (2).
Rouen, 208.
Rous, Fras., 494.
....., Major, 494.
....., ..., father of, 494.
Rouse, Wm., 512.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, 512.
Rowe, Col. Fras., 184, 225.
....., ..., Jane, widow of, 184, 225.
....., Jno., deposition of, 457.
....., Wm., secretary to the Irish and Scotch Committee, 56, 99, 145, 180, 191, 194, 257, 385, 398, 487.
....., ..., oath of secrecy taken by, 122.
....., ..., payments to, 36, 621.
....., Sir Wm., 84.
....., Col., 84.
Rowell, Geo., 607.
Rowland, Edw., 474.
Roxburgh, Earl of, *see* Drummond.
Royalists, 2, 407, 477.
Royssie, John, petition of, 138.
Ruddock, Geo., 404.
Rudge, Hen., 501.
Rumbido, Marcus de, 313.
Rumsey, Hen., 201.
Rupert, Prince Palatine, 189, 246, 294, 300, 308, 309, 310, 352, 526.
....., ..., admiral of, 308.
....., ..., fleet or ships of, 246, 275, 278, 282, 294, 308, 309, 312, 317, 437, 524.
Ruscoe, *see* Roscoff.
Rusden, Jno., 496.
Rushin Castle, Isle of Man, 7, 16, 38, 71.
Rushout, Jno., 334.
....., Wm., 334.
Rushton, co. Northampton, 441, 576.
Rushworth, Mr., 14.
Russell, Capt. J., 209, 521.
....., Marmaduke, 390.
....., Rob., 581, 602, 614.
....., Thos., 570.
....., Thos., *alias* Rawsell, 456, 457.
Russell, Wm., carpenter, 544, 550.
....., Wm., shipmaster, 570.
....., Mr., 473.
....., servant to Charles II., 4.
Russia, Emperor of (Alexis Michaelowitz), 266, 301.
Russia, merchants trading to, governor and company of, 238, 266.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 301.
....., privileges in, 301.
....., ships from or to, 40, 301, 526.
Rusthill, Toby, pass for, 545.
Rutherford, Dr. Jas. and daughter, pass for, 558.
Rutlandshire, 160.
Ruven, Thos., shipmaster, 217.
Ryde, Isle of Wight, 181, 595.
Ryder, Math., 513.
....., Capt. Wm., *see* Rider.
Rye, *see* Corn.
Rye, Sussex, 259.
....., customs commissioners and officers at, 284, 547, 548.
....., garrison at, 566.
....., mayor of, 356, 419, 427.
....., mayor and jurats of, 293, 301, 414, 415, 416.
....., prisoner at, 419.
....., trade with, 339, 340.
....., travellers to, 416, 419.
Ryeer, John, 546.
Ryley or Riley, Wm., clerk of records, 30, 40, 56, 97, 197, 427.
....., ..., payments to, 47, 514, 594, 621.
....., ..., son of, 97.
Rymer, Ralph, 588.

S.

Sabbath, *see* Lord's Day.
Sack, 197.
Sadler, Jno., 36.
....., Major, company of, 79, 118, 584.
Safe conducts, *see* Passes.
Safety, committee for, 186.
Sagger, Rob., 127.
St. Andrew's, Scotland, 193, 332.
St. Barr, Mr., 455.
St. Clare, Lieut.-Col., 498.
St. David's Head, creek near, 121.
St. Iago, 309.
St. Ives, 266.
St. James's House, London, 316, 412, 474.
...., keeper of, 383.
...., library and books at, 151, 176, 244, 421, 422, 450, 497, 553.
...., prisoners at, 8, 38, 65, 67, 85.
...., regiments at, 78, 125, 474.

St. James's House—*cont.*
...., repair of, 78, 96, 99, 114, 428, 483, 608, 615.
...., ..., committee for, 450.
..... mews, 67, 85.
St. Jean de Luz, ship of, 500.
St. John, Hen., merchant, 230, 342, 345 (2), 346, 552, 571.
....., John, petition of, 138.
....., Oliver, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, member of the Council of State, 43, 238, 266, 392, 456 (2), 505; *see also* Council of State, presidents of.
....., ..., as Chancellor of Cambridge, 461.
....., ..., letter to, alluded to, 94.
....., ..., placed on committees, 42, 43, 44, 46, 56, 67, 284, 290, 436, 494.
St. Lucar, 548.
St. Malo, 3, 124.
....., ships at, 201.
....., ships of, 533.
St. Mark's service, 453.
St. Michael's Isle, ship from, 420.
St. Sebastian, Irish transported to, 330.
....., ships of, 237, 350, 352, 458.
St. Thomas, M., 451.
Salesbury, Hugh, 98, 578.
Salisbury, Earl of, *see* Cecil, Wm.
Sally, Barbary, ship to, 345.
Salmon, Lieut.-Col. Edw., deputy governor or governor of Hull, 11, 101, 200, 251, 260, 267 (2), 268, 371, 406, 435, 554, 605, 609, 619.
....., ..., letter to, 173.
....., Elizabeth, widow, petition of, 193, 335.
....., Rob., 443.
....., Mr., 239.
Salop, *see* Shropshire.
Salt, 201, 290, 371, 410, 421, 433, 456, 457, 467, 488, 496, 499, 533, 559, 596, 597, 599, 611.
....., ships laden with, taken prize, 476.
Saltonstall, Capt. Chas., 542.
....., Capt. John, 342.
....., ..., letter to, 182.
....., ..., warrant to, 553.
....., Rich., commissioner to Scotland, 281, 328.
Saltpetre for gunpowder, 98, 99, 258, 281, 283, 312, 424, 432, 608, 615.
Salvetti, Signor Amerigo, agent from Tuscany, 9, 11, 74, 85, 99, 122, 245, 249, 353, 354, 356, 412.
....., ..., commissioners to meet with, 117, 195, 353, 355, 437, 482.
....., ..., complaint of, committee on, 54, 55.
Salway, Hum., remembrancer of the exchequer, 160.
....., Major Rich., member of the Council of State, 5, 39, 323 (2), 324, 342, 354, 364, 371, 381, 423, 439, 448, 467, 508.
Salway, Major Rich, placed on commitees, 42, 43 (3), 46, 67, 319, 348, 371, 406.
Samos, ship cast away near, 50.
Sampson, Thos., 77, 95, 548.
Samuel, Mr., 89.
Samyne, or Semaine, Jno., gunpowder maker, 115, 144, 581.
Sandelands, And., letters of, 103 (2).
Sanderforth, Ambrose, 580, 582, 593, 597.
Sanders, Chas., 576.
....., Capt. Edw., 575.
....., Capt. Robt., 505.
....., ..., letter of, 539.
....., Major Thos., 242, 562.
....., Col., governor of Exeter Castle, letter to, 74.
Sandford, Capt., 532.
Sandham Fort, Isle of Wight, 157, 174, 524.
Sandown Castle, 428.
...., governor of, 428.
...., troops to, 506.
Sandwich, 100, 250, 265, 533.
....., mayor of, 264.
....., ships of and for, 518, 542, 555.
Sandys, John, merchant, 100, 203.
Sans Seyn, France, 207.
Santen, Christian Paul, 72, 497.
Santhey, Mr., 210.
Sark, Isle of, 90.
Sass, John, merchant, 459, 568.
Satterthwaite, Wm., 160.
Saul, Wm., 141.
Saumarez, John, receiver of Guernsey, 164, 175.
Saunders, Gabriel, 559.
Saunderson, Nich., Viscount Castleton, 568.
Savage, Mr., 508.
....., Mr., of Chester, 145.
Savoy, Duke of (Charles Emmanuel II.), letter to, 223.
....., Duchess of (Francisca Magdalena of Orleans), 199, 215.
Say, Wm., member of the Council of State, 16, 19, 20, 439, 448, 452, 505.
....., ..., placed on committee, 341.
Sayer, Jas., 493.
Sayes, serges, &c., 88.
Scanderoon, ships at, to, or from, 52, 63, 100, 112, 360, 380, 402, 443.
Scape, Hen., wife of, 568.
Scarborough, 142, 358, 537.
..... Castle, gunners, &c. in, 216.
....., garrison at, 14, 46, 47.
....., governor of, 47.
....., letter from, alluded to, 121.
....., mariner of, 225.
....., officers at, 47.
....., ships at and of, 400, 567.
....., troops to, 336.
Scarlet, Mr., daughter of, 206.
Schestedt, Axel, 571.

Schools, 368.
Scilly Isles, 533.
....., articles of, 170.
....., garrison at, arms, &c. for, 282.
....., governor of, 312, 414.
....., letter from, alluded to, 252.
....., pirates at, 273.
....., provisions sent to, 242, 393.
....., reducing of, 242.
....., ships at, to, or from, 273, 339.
Scobell, Hen., clerk of Parliament, 81, 161, 242, 312, 445.
Scoles, Mr., 539.
Scotchmen, *see* Scots.
Scotland, 3, 5, 23, 65, 75, 125, 196, 199, 246, 351, 425, 441, 442, 500.
....., Admiralty Court at, 414.
....., affairs of, 20, 329, 423, 495, 508.
....., arms sent to or from, 273, 607.
....., army of, in England, 12, 55, 59.
....., assessments in, 452, 455.
....., burghs of, 459, 460.
....., castles in, 230.
....., Charles II. in, 2, 3.
....., coast of, 75, 138, 141, 179, 180.
....., ..., ships on and for, 217, 252, 424 (2), 522, 524, 525, 531, 544, 595, 603.
....., commissioners of Parliament sent to, viz. Rich. Saltonstall, Sam. Desborough, and Edw. Syler, 12 (2), 28, 48, 56, 65, 66, 101, 125, 143, 146, 178, 180, 210, 227, 277, 281, 328, 350, 414, 425, 429, 439, 452, 508, 546, 556, 583.
....., ..., bills of exchange by, 594.
....., ..., clerk to, 442.
....., ..., expenses of, 238.
....., ..., goods, &c. for, 6, 246.
....., ..., instructions to, 69.
....., ..., letters, &c. of, alluded to, 138, 149, 152.
....., ..., letters to, 75, 119, 126, 134, 142, 178, 182.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 204, 210, 230, 373.
....., ..., papers from, 215.
....., ..., servants to, 238.
....., commissioners or deputies sent from, 398, 405 (2), 422, 425, 429, 439, 441, 442, 445, 448, 452 (2), 456 (3), 458, 459, 460, 467, 475, 485, 488, 491, 495, 508, 510, 616.
....., ..., committee of Parliament to confer with, proceedings of, 422, 429, 439, 441, 445, 448, 452, 456, 458–459, 467, 475, 495, 616.
....., ..., ..., attendance before, 439 (2), 441.
....., ..., ..., chairman of, 439, 456.
....., ..., ..., clerk of, 439 (2), 441, 442, 445, 448, 458, 467.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 511.
Scotland, commissioners from, committee to meet—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., meetings of, 439, 458, 459, 467, 475, 484, 488, 495, 508, 510.
....., ..., ..., orders of, 456, 467 (2), 475, 508 (2).
....., ..., ..., payments for, 583, 584, 594.
....., ..., ..., reports of, to Parliament, 448, 452, 456 (2), 459.
....., ..., ..., statement of, 460.
....., commissioners for administering justice in, 210 (3), 439, 448, 456 (2), 495, 595.
....., ..., clerk of, 442.
....., commissioners for confiscated estates in, letter to, 511.
....., commissioners for sequestration in, 240, 314.
....., Earl Marshal of, *see* Keith, Wm.
....., estates in, confiscation of, 467 (2) 475, 508.
....., execution in, 414.
....., false coin in, 508, 510.
....., garrisons in, 191, 200.
....., ..., stores for, 612, 614, 616 (4), 618.
....., gold mines in, 408.
....., Highlands in, 275.
....., intelligence from, 109.
....., King of, *see* Charles II.
....., leave to come or return to, 247, 255, 256, 332, 369, 383, 390 (2), 391, 437, 439, 452, 500, 515, 547, 550, 554.
....., letters from, alluded to, 226, 442.
....., letters to, rate of postage of, 507.
....., masts from, 503.
....., meetings in, 26.
....., ministers of, 296, 297, 358 (2), 430, 493, 515.
....., ... sent to, 28, 56, 191, 610.
....., money wanted in, 495 (2).
....., north of, 103, 104, 547.
....., ..., ordnance for and from, 68, 89, 179, 558, 580, 582.
....., Parliament of, 75.
....., passes to, 549, 552, 554, 556, 573, 577.
....., persons in or sent to, 149, 191, 210 (2), 359, 549.
....., places in, 6, 193, 222, 240, 299, 459, 460, 464.
....., ports of, 134, 249, 555.
....., prisoners brought from, 586.
....., prisoners returned to, 120, 164, 267, 383, 384.
....., prizes at, 414.
....., rebels in, Act for pardon of, 508.
....., records of, 5, 40, 47, 56, 59, 90, 97, 109, 197.
....., service of, 36, 198, 199, 232.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., ships at, to, or from, 75 (2), 111, 138, 141, 256, 257, 259, 268, 277 (2), 382, 385, 393 (2), 404, 417, 430, 519, 521, 611.
....., shires and burghs of, 458–460.
....., south of, 547.
....., timber in, 351.
....., trading to, 21.
....., travellers to or from, 12, 20, 59, 66 (2), 77, 96, 131, 178–180, 193, 296, 312, 320, 367, 425, 487, 610.
....., troops to or from, 5, 123, 129 (2), 147, 164, 199, 200, 584.
....., troubles in, 20.
....., union of, with England treated, 441(2), 442, 458–460, 467, 475 (5), 485, 495.
....., war with, 75.
....., west of, 103, 232.
....., woods in, 103–105.
....., wool in, 142.
Scotland, English forces in, 57, 60, 109, 126, 148, 200, 230, 388.
....., ..., arms &c. for, 607.
....., ..., artillery train for, 114.
....., ..., ..., general of, 469, 514, 515.
....., ..., ..., horses for, 366, 612.
....., ..., boats or shallops in and for, 59, 578, 586, 596, 603.
....., ..., clothes for, 578, 614.
....., ..., Commanders in Chief of, 5, 110, 134, 369, 383, 390 (2), 437, 439, 452, 552, 554, 573 ; *see also* Lilburne, Col. Rob. ; Deane, Col. Rich. ; Overton, Col. Rob.
....., ..., commissary of provisions for, 317, 397, 409, 599.
....., ..., disbanding of, 109, 110, 125, 126, 134, 200.
....., ..., dragoons, 125, 126, 200.
....., ..., drums and colours for, 238.
....., ..., establishment of, 166.
....., ..., foot, 200.
....., ..., hay for, 226, 599, 601–603, 610.
....., ..., horses for, 200, 226, 239, 612.
....., ..., master farrier of, 56.
....., ..., medicaments for, 146, 602.
....., ..., money for or pay of, 5 (2), 48, 109, 110, 119, 143, 180, 181, 196, 220, 226, 227, 262, 392, 583, 587.
....., ..., officers of, 123, 329.
....., ..., ordnance or guns for, 143, 227, 550, 560.
....., ..., recruits for, 123, 124, 152, 164, 165, 216, 220, 238 (3), 578, 580, 587, 610.
....., ..., regiments for, 238, 559.
....., ..., stores and provisions for, 57, 144, 168, 180, 226, 227, 238, 256–258, 268, 366, 382, 523, 552, 554, 556, 561, 562, 564, 578–581, 588, 590, 591, 593, 594, 596, 601, 615.
....., ..., surgeons for, 289.
....., ..., ..., chests for, 289.
Scotland, English forces in—*cont.*
....., ..., tents, &c. for, 165, 256, 600, 603, 607 (2).
....., ..., victuals for, 57, 59, 252, 268, 557, 560, 578, 585, 590, 603, 604, 610.
....., ..., wagons for, 66.
Scots, Scottish, or Scotch, 2, 3 34, 93, 103, 142, 190, 388, 603.
..... affairs, committee for, *see* Irish and Scotch committee.
..... commonwealth, 103.
..... guard, 525.
..... invasion, 39, 46, 59.
..... King, *see* Charles II.
..... Lieut.-Colonel, 13.
..... lords, prisoners, 11, 12.
..... mariners in Dutch fleet, 358.
..... members to sit in the English Parliament, 485, 495 (2), 510.
..... ministers, 129, 213, 256, 296.
...., names of, 102, 109, 216, 545, 550, 552.
..... nation, 20, 75, 101, 182.
..... prisoners, 17, 20 (2), 42, 43, 44, 72, 76 (2), 82, 96 (2), 101, 294, 299, 481, 489, 493, 500, 547.
...., allowances to, 21, 38, 44, 64, 65, 67, 589.
...., clothes for, 594, 611.
...., committee for, *see* Council of State, committees of.
...., disposal of, 11, 35, 38 (3), 44, 46, 76, 164, 166, 217, 411.
...., officers of, 46, 120, 130.
...., ..., allowances to, 38, 44, 64.
...., payments for, 130, 214, 578, 585, 609.
...., provisions for, 579, 584, 589, 592, 596, 603.
...., release of, 59, 67, 179, 313, 322, 374, 375 (3), 383, 389, 500.
...., surgeons, &c. for, 590.
..... records, *see* Scotland, records of.
..... ship, 68.
...., money, &c. taken in, 236.
..... soldiers, 120, 550.
..... woods, 103.
Scotson, John, pass for, 568.
Scott, Alex., 275.
....., Robt., 494.
....., Thos., member of the Council of State, agent for intelligence, 6, 9, 10, 21 (2), 22, 27, 35, 39, 42, 45, 52, 56, 66, 69, 70, 93, 102, 106, 113, 114, 231, 234, 236, 242–244, 249, 252, 263, 278, 284, 286, 287, 289, 318, 324, 325, 328, 333, 337, 355, 371, 386, 408, 417, 426, 505, 506, 508, 558, 605, 611.
....., ..., disbursements by, for intelligence, 41, 56, 158, 506, 514, 611.
....., ..., ..., committee on, 34.
....., ..., ..., ..., report of, 514, 515.
....., ..., instructions for, 324.

Scott, Thos.—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 306.
....., ..., payments to, 583, 587, 594, 601, 616.
....., ..., petition of, 75.
....., ..., placed on committees, 4, 43 (5), 46, 52 (2), 67, 76, 82, 85, 99, 102, 111, 119, 122, 132, 150, 181, 185, 244, 278, 290, 293, 298, 321, 339, 373, 377, 416, 417, 428, 436, 502.
....., ..., references to, 81, 147, 164, 192, 296, 435.
....., ..., reports by, 240, 242, 243, 244, 259, 260, 265, 272, 274, 291, 356, 357, 391, 393, 414, 495.
....., Thos., master attendant at Chatham, 525, 543.
....., ..., letter of, 539.
....., Thos., shipmaster, 347, 365, 572.
....., Thos., pass for, 547.
....., Mr., auditor of the prest, 226.
Scroope, Col., letter to, 183.
Scutt, Geo., 18, 562, 563.
..... or Skutt, Major Geo., 74.
....., Peter, 66, 74.
....., Peter, draper, 209.
....., Mr., doorkeeper at Whitehall, 157, 425, 429.
Sea, sovereignty of the, 302.
Seagood, John, 596.
Sealey, Mr., 321.
Seals, 588, 594; *see also* Great Seal, the.
Seamen, *see* Mariners.
Seamer, Paul, 544.
Seares, Steph., porter to Council, 164.
Searle, Geo., 37.
....., Marie, 489.
Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, 16.
Sedsrif, Arch., *see* Sidserf.
Sefton, Hen., 500, 505.
Seley, Edw., *see* Syler.
Selwin, Sam., 613.
Semaine, John, *see* Samyne.
Sens, France, 205.
Sequestered estates, 108, 164.
Sequestration, Commissioners of, *see* Haberdashers' Hall, Sequestration Commissioners at.
Serjeant, Wm., 336.
Serjeant-at-arms, 163; *see also* Dendy, Edw.
...., deputy, *see* King, John; Wright, Thos.
.....-at-mace, 446.
Sermons, 115, 128.
Seton, Alex., 6th Earl of Eglinton, 440, 441, 490.
....., Hugh, Lord Montgomery, 490.
Severne, shipmaster, 524.
Seward, Capt. Jno., 219.
....., ..., warrant to, 558.
Sewell, Rob., 542.
....., Thos., 595.
Sexby, Col., 498.
Seymour, Wm., Marquis of Hertford, 13, 14.
....., Lady Frances, epithalamium on her marriage, 468–469.
Seyres, Hen., 606.
Shadwell in Radcliffe, 116.
Shadwell, Hen., 462.
Shambrooke, Alice, 609.
....., Wm., 615.
Shanvell, Jno., 293.
Shar, Lieut.-Col., petition of, 129.
Sharpe, Jas., Scotch minister, prisoner, 213, 296, 297, 312.
Shaw, Art., 586.
..... or Shawe, Capt. Hen., petition of, 225, 240, 494.
....., Mr., lecturer at Hull, 211.
Sheapheard, widow, petition of, 76.
Sheepskins, 471.
....., traders in, 471.
Sheffield, Edm., Earl of Mulgrave, 558.
Sheldon, Wm., warrant to, 573.
Shelen, Dan., 391.
Shelley, Mr., 383.
Shemings, Jno., 373.
Shepheard, Ann, pass for, 566.
Sheppard, Wm., 50.
....., ..., wife of, 50.
....., Mr., 321.
Sherburne, Rich., 74.
Sheriffe, Jno., 364.
Sheriffs, *see* England, counties and towns of, sheriffs of.
Sherman, Tim., 70.
Sherwin, Capt. Jno., 520, 521, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 531, 538, 540.
....., ..., warrant to, 558.
Sherwood, Capt. Rob., 578.
Shetland, deputies from, 460.
....., fishing near, 255.
....., harbour of, 255.
Shewell, Thos., 330.
....., ..., letter of, 537.
Shields, letters dated from, 537, 539.
Shipley, Edw., 550.
....., Jno., petition of, 515.
Shipman, Sir Abr., 96, 222.
Ships, vessels, frigates, &c., 69 (2), 78, 112, 113, 184, 186, 276, 285, 286, 390, 438; *see also* Navy and Fleet.
....., barges, 32 (3), 36, 59, 75 (2), 76, 321, 347.
....., boats, 58, 59 (2), 315, 316, 535.
....., building of, 10, 85, 92, 124, 143, 146, 147, 196, 204, 214, 315, 363, 406, 429, 447, 469, 479, 493, 517–519, 521, 527, 528, 531, 544, 545, 592.
....., ..., money for, 493 (2).
....., captains, commanders, and officers of, 10, 18, 19 (2), 27, 31 (2), 40 (2), 63, 65, 168, 221, 222, 224, 245 (4), 249 (2), 250, 259, 268, 275 (2), 283, 289, 296, 303, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312,

Ships, captains, commanders and officers of—*cont.*
316, 326, 327, 331, 335–339, 343–347, 350, 367, 369, 371, 374, 377–379, 386, 392, 397, 400 (2), 402, 403, 407 (2), 413, 415, 416, 422, 424, 430, 434, 436, 440, 444, 447, 450, 453–455, 458, 460, 463 (3), 465, 466, 475, 477, 482–484, 490, 491, 494, 495, 500, 505 (3), 511, 515, 522, 536, 538, 540, 541 (2), 549, 552, 554, 562, 564, 565, 567.
....., ..., gratuities to, 379.
....., ..., letters to, 268, 356, 369 (4).
....., ..., medals, &c. given to, 19.
....., ..., wages of, 358, 379.
....., capture of, 3, 9, 97, 112, 115, 121, 124, 143, 148, 167, 190 (2), 202, 203, 234, 236, 237 (2), 246, 283, 326 (2), 327, 341, 348, 384, 391, 420, 504.
....., colliers, *see* Coals, ships for.
....., convoys for, 18, 28, 40, 62–64, 69, 86, 100, 112, 133, 143, 145. 171, 173, 179, 183, 192 (2), 193, 196, 200–202, 215, 221, 227, 229, 244, 248, 252, 254, 256 (2), 257, 259, 273 (2), 280 (2), 282, 290 (2), 291 (2), 294, 304–306, 309, 314, 328 (2), 336, 353, 360, 366, 374, 376 (2), 378, 384, 385, 390, 393, 394, 402 (2), 404 (2), 412, 414, 415, 417, 418, 424, 430, 442, 443, 447, 449, 450, 455, 460, 465, 466 (2), 474, 480–482, 489, 494, 518–520, 523, 536, 541–543, 553 (2), 557, 559–562, 564.
....., discharge of, 149 (2), 209.
....., docking of, 382, 438.
....., embargo on, 258, 267–269, 274, 275, 284.
....., ..., dispensation from, 275, 277 (2), 280 (2), 284 (2), 287, 290, 293, 294 566, 567 (5).
....., embezzlement from, 541.
....., fire, 192, 219, 237, 246, 259, 263, 268, 278, 279, 289, 318, 319, 376, 443, 451, 453, 522–524, 557, 559, 560; *see also* Fortune fire-ship.
....., firing of, 324.
....., fish, *see* Fish.
....., flags for, want of, 292, 293.
....., goods useful for, 438, 443; *see also* Eastland commodities.
....., gunners of, 473.
....., guns for, *see* Ordnance on ships.
....., hoys, 463.
....., hulks, 40, 66, 148, 517, 519.
....., impressing of, 116, 272, 279, 288, 289, 360, 526, 583.
....., launching of, 479.
....., lists of, 235, 250, 253, 272, 376, 452, 462, 463, 473, 496, 498.
....., loss or damage of, 75, 83, 226, 236.
....., manning of, 245, 254, 303, 304, 318, 338, 375, 379, 389, 438.
..... masters and owners of, 97, 106, 115, 147, 203, 253, 268, 287, 288, 309, 318, 326, 327, 331, 338, 352, 353, 358–360, 371, 384, 410, 418, 419, 453, 478, 497.
Ships, masters and owners of—*cont.*
....., ..., petitions of, alluded to, 113, 326, 369, 370, 500, 505.
....., men-of-war, 29, 66, 100, 134, 148, 165, 178, 180, 181 (2), 187, 192, 196, 203, 204, 221, 248, 267, 268, 282, 283, 286 (3), 293, 319, 326, 327, 329 (2), 331 (2), 337 (5), 338, 340, 343 (3), 354, 358, 360, 366, 367, 378, 385, 388, 397, 400 (2), 411, 415, 418, 419, 422, 444, 453, 469, 477, 500, 502, 514, 517, 543, 549, 569, 571–577, 591, 622.
....., ..., private, *see* Ships, privateers.
....., merchant, 17, 18, 40, 52, 84, 86, 100, 113, 133, 173, 183, 202, 216, 217, 221, 222, 229, 245, 247–250, 251, 267, 273, 291, 293, 305, 306, 308–309, 314, 315, 323 (2), 326, 327, 330, 334, 335, 337, 338, 341, 343, 352–354, 357–358, 360, 376, 378, 380, 397, 400, 403, 405, 406, 410, 411, 414, 416, 418, 463, 464, 477 478, 482, 494.
....., ..., hired for the State, 44, 53, 59, 65, 106, 118, 143, 159, 172, 253, 256, 258 (2), 267 (2), 279 (2), 282 (2), 286 (2), 289, 293–295, 299, 312 (2), 315, 323, 327, 328, 332, 353, 362, 384, 385, 417, 419, 443, 463, 497, 561, 595.
....., ..., ..., contracts for, 517–543.
....., ..., ..., money for, 288, 397.
....., ..., ..., victuals for, 284, 317, 419 (2), 497.
....., ministers for, 350, 369, 371, 411.
....., mutiny in, 466, 479.
....., northern guard or squadron, 331, 438, 455, 527.
....., packet, *see* Packet boats.
....., pickeroons, 522.
....., post barks, *see* Post barks.
....., privateers, 10, 36, 187, 343, 345, 359, 365, 366, 367, 370 (2), 371, 375, 379, 386, 393, 396, 400, 414, 420, 453, 475, 486, 487, 500, 519–521, 536, 544, 545, 547, 569, 571, 577; *see also* Marque and reprisal, letters of.
....., ..., captures by, 407, 475.
....., purchase of, 188, 282 (2).
....., repairing and fitting out of, 85, 129, 147, 192, 204, 247, 337, 363, 451, 517, 537, 561.
....., revolted, 188; *see also* Rupert, Prince, fleet of.
....., Scotch, 68.
....., scouts, 435, 528, 611 (2), 620.
....., search of, 576.
....., service on board of, 60–62, 170.
....., shallops, 29, 538, 584–586, 596.
....., soldiers sent on to, *see* Soldiers.
....., southern squadron, 517.
....., summer guard, or service, or fleet, 19, 69, 80, 95, 144, 147, 173, 176 (3), 180, 181 (4), 190, 191, 194, 195, 204, 251, 263, 289, 397, 473, 517 (3), 518–520, 523, 525, 549, 550, 552, 554, 563.
....., ..., provisions for, 22, 132, 407, 409.

Ships—*cont.*
....., surgeons for, 474, 528, 534.
....., ..., chests for, 350, 539.
....., ..., petition of, 397.
....., survey of, 537, 600.
....., tax on, 202.
....., unserviceable, 131.
....., victuallers, 524.
....., victualling of, 88, 97, 116, 146, 171, 192, 229, 234–236, 252 (2), 256, 303, 317, 331, 337, 338, 340, 385, 442, 462, 463, 477, 489, 525, 527, 535, 537, 542, 543, 622.
....., victuals for, 84, 100, 181, 254, 284, 376, 415, 438, 463 (2), 481, 514 (2), 518, 539, 545.
....., ..., want of, 517.
....., winter guard, 19, 370, 379, 384, 400, 444, 448, 450, 454, 462, 463 (3), 473, 479, 489, 496, 502, 512, 517, 529, 532–534, 544.
....., ..., pay for, 479.
....., ..., victuals for, 391, 395, 442, 450, 462–463, 481, 490, 528.
....., wrecks of, 122, 141, 142.
....., ..., salvage of, 490.
Ships, names of:—
Abigail of Yarmouth, 590.
Abraham, 184, 187.
Abraham's Offering, 319.
Accary merchant, 574.
Adam and Eve, 537.
Advantage, 334 (2), 338, 526, 532, 571.
Adventure, 192, 227, 265, 376, 458, 521, 529, 533, 568, 570.
....., officers of, petition of, 458.
..... of London, 519, 557, 560, 593, 547, 607.
..... of Southampton, 552.
Advice, 141, 145, 384, 424, 530, 551.
....., letters dated from, 530, 531.
Agreement, 52, 100, 112.
Alexander Prize, 283.
Amity, 312, 378, 538, 541, 561, 567, 569.
Andrew, 90, 493, 522, 550, 561, 562.
..... of Rye, 551.
Angel, 269, 523.
Anne and Joyce, 338, 519.
..... Bonadventure, 100.
..... of Dieppe, 574.
..... of London, 557, 602.
..... Pink of Bristol, 227, 560.
.... of London, 559, 610.
Annie and Alice, 318, 621.
Antelope, 62, 195, 336, 340, 347, 369, 376, 380, 381, 385, 444, 483, 525, 526, 532, 536, 571.
..... of London, 554.
Anthony, 6.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
Anthony Bonadventure, 525, 619.
Archangel, *see* Gillyflower.
Arms of Emblick, 575.
..... of Holland, 411, 416, 529, 532.
Assistance, 494, 541, 577.
Assistant, 572.
Assurance, 192, 505 (2).
..... letter dated from, 539.
Augustine, 159.
Barbadoes Merchant, 552, 571.
Batchelor, 339.
Benjamin, 18, 52, 100, 190, 531.
..... of Newhaven, 568.
Betty, 60, 74.
Blessing, 31, 186.
..... hoy, 565.
..... of London, 553, 555, 604, 607.
...., commander of, warrant to, 553.
..... of Stroud, 542.
Bonadventure, 17, 88, 112, 221, 316, 358, 385, 390–392, 402, 407, 418, 462, 465, 466, 477 (2), 493, 503.
..... of Yarmouth, 578.
Briar or Bryer, 430, 520, 525, 537, 552, 554, 556, 559.
Bunch of Blackberries, 529.
Butshot of Horne, 567.
Butter Pot, 503.
Catherine of London, 275.
Centurion, 192, 265, 376, 521, 528, 529, 618.
Charity of London, 602.
..... or Love of Amsterdam, 133, 613.
Charles, 531.
..... of Bristol, 44.
..... of London, 576.
Cignet, 518, 606.
....., Captain of, letter to, 249.
....., letters dated from, 531, 532, 536.
Clare Galliot hoy, 303, 527.
Concord, 85, 237, 334, 519, 520, 538, 573.
..... of Yarmouth, 65, 66, 517, 519.
Conquest, 131.
Constant, 114.
..... Anne, 339.
..... James, 189.
..... Warwick, 18, 84, 112, 186, 187–189, 315, 335, 357, 380, 402–403, 462, 465, 466.
...., owners of, 187–189.
Convert, 258, 259, 267, 337, 338, 385, 406, 460, 519, 523, 525, 537.
....., captain, &c. of, 569.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Convert, letters dated from, 533, 538.
....., purser, &c. of, 570.
..... of Liverpool, 521.
...., captain of, 541.
Convertine, 190, 595.
Converture, 176, 521.
Corver of Edam, 567.
Crab of Horne, 567.
Crescent of London, 519.
Crown, or Crowned Lion, *see* Marigold.
Cullen, 500.
Daniel, 564.
Dart, 62.
Deborah of London, 359.
Delft of Flushing, 242.
Deliverance, 602.
Desire, 566.
Diamond, 147, 204, 214, 520, 521, 552, 554.
..... letter dated from, 530.
..... of Aldborough, 589, 593.
Diligent, 171.
Discovery, 274, 561, 586, 601, 608.
Dolphin, 72, 167, 411, 416, 529, 532, 539, 540, 620.
..... of Amsterdam, 567.
..... of Hull, 567.
Dove, 258, 259, 267, 393, 577.
....., captain of, 541.
Dover Merchant, 269, 523.
Dragon, 10, 90, 152, 193, 494, 612, 617.
Drake, 195, 384, 563, 567.
..... purser, &c. of, 550.
Duchesse of Rochelle, 400, 533, 535, 538–540.
Eagle, 518, 525.
Elizabeth, 28, 86, 97, 133 (2), 142, 215, 221, 402, 403, 443, 444, 453, 488, 518 (2), 520, 532.
....., commander of, 569.
..... ketch, 417, 529.
..... prize, 517, 530.
..... of Weymouth, 571 (2).
..... of Yarmouth, 329.
..... and Ann of London, letters dated from, 537, 539.
Emanuel, 567.
Employment, 51, 63, 86, 133, 183, 380, 554.
Encreasing Moon, 534.
Encouragement of Berwick, 591.
Endeavour of London, 512.
Endymion, 564.
Entrance, 172, 192 (2), 265, 376, 490, 520, 529, 532.
....., letter dated from, 538.
Essex, 479.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
Exchange of London, 282.
Expedition, 526, 531, 534, 536.
Fairfax, 192, 265, 375, 379, 484, 505, 521, 524, 527–529, 532, 534, 536–539, 561.
Faithful, 86.
Falcon, 132, 424, 474, 518, 531, 535, 537, 550, 551.
....., letters dated from, 535, 536, 539.
Falmouth, *alias* Rotterdam, 337, 338 (3), 529, 333, 541.
..... frigate, 464, 526, 532.
Fellowship, 66, 517.
....., purser of, 570.
Ferdinand, 572.
Fleece of London, 534.
Flower de Luce, 51.
Flying Hart, 408.
Foresight, 147, 518, 522, 539, 540, 561.
....., captain of, letter to, 249.
Fortune, 204, 220, 229, 371 (2), 375, 379, 384, 397, 520, 521, 526, 528, 532, 534, 536, 537, 541, 543, 556, 557, 561, 563, 567, 571, 572, 612.
....., captain of, letter to, 249.
....., letter dated from, 539.
..... (fire-ship), 237, 502, 530, 560 (2), 563.
..... prize, 557.
..... of Flushing, 537, 538.
..... of London, 569.
..... of Yarmouth, 517.
Fox, 529, 531.
....., letter dated from, 527.
Francis, 290, 306, 326, 416, 522, 530.
..... of Ipswich, 603.
..... and Joyce of London, 575.
Freeman, 494.
Friendship, 280, 543.
Galliot hoy, 518, 522, 525, 528.
Gentleman of Poland, 387.
George, 68.
....., commander of, 543.
....., fire-ship, 236, 557, 559.
..... Bonadventure, 519, 533.
..... of Dantzic, 275.
..... of Estresse, Norway, 346.
..... of Plymouth, 251.
Gerechtigkeit of Staveren, 567.
Gift, 432, 536–540.
..... of God, 209, 533, 535.
Giles, 217, 252, 385, 563.
..... of London, 521.
Gilliflower, formerly Archangel, 16, 19, 27, 131, 246, 511.
....., cook of, 544.
....., letter dated from, 535.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Godspeed, 554.
Golden Busse of Horn, 211.
..... Dove, 522 533.
..... Eagle, 53, 547.
..... Fleece, 511.
..... Lily of Flushing, 324.
..... Lion, 202, 215, 362, 378, 570.
....., ..., master of, 202.
....., Lion of Middleburg, 340, 526.
..... Sun, 117, 134, 171, 518.
Goodwill of Ipswich, 77, 213, 242, 566.
Goodwin, 530.
Grace, 540.
Great James, 542.
Grenvile, 90, 152.
Greyhound, 66, 280, 517, 520, 544, 576.
....., commander of, 566.
....., cook and boatswain of, 544.
....., letter dated from, 537.
Guinea, 484, 620.
Hannibal, 275, 484.
....., letter dated from, 532.
Hampshire, 479.
Happy Entrance, 27, 517, 527, 528, 536.
....., master of, 597.
Hare ketch, 236.
Harry Bonadventure, 86. 133, 183, 453.
Hart or Heart, 264, 379, 386, 434, 440.
....., captain of, 554, 617.
Haveling, 280.
Heart, *see* Hart.
..... of Lyme, 570.
Hector, 343, 534, 536.
....., purser of, 544.
Helena, 574.
Henrietta, 534.
Henry, 295, 564.
Hercules, 385, 483, 539.
..... of London, 521.
Honest Seaman, *alias* Speedwell of London, 308, 312.
Hope, 417, 529, 567.
..... Adventure, 309.
..... of Amsterdam, 211.
..... of Hamburg, 89, 505, 567.
..... of Quinborough, 567.
Hopeful of London, 256, 257, 314, 496, 560, 561, 619.
..... Adventure, 452.
Hopewell, 598.
..... of Hull, 497.
..... of London, 556, 603.
Hound, 526, 528 530, 532, 534.
Hound prize, 570, 572.
Hunter, 343, 407, 428, 529, 533.
Increase, 550.
Insurance, 113.
Irish Merchant, 186.
James, 134, 153, 173, 181, 299, 433, 520, 524, 538.
....., commander of, 545.
....., purser, &c. of, 542, 588.
..... Bonadventure, 326.
..... of Amsterdam, 420.
..... of Dieppe, 400.
..... of London, 518.
John, 83, 308, 361, 374, 530, 542, 559, 575, 576.
....., company of, widows and children of, 617.
..... pinnace, 308, 309.
..... of Bristol, 315.
..... of London, 521.
..... of Lubec, 376, 619.
..... of Yarmouth, 575 (2).
..... and Elizabeth, 620.
..... and Isaac of London, 498.
..... and Lawrence, 567.
..... Baptist, 50, 209.
Jonas, 564, 567.
Jonathan, 227.
....., master of, 557.
..... and Abigail, 227.
Joseph, 559.
....., master and owners of, 557, 560, 610.
Katherine, letter dated from, 541.
..... of London, 521, 533.
Kentish, 479, 496.
Keysar of Amsterdam, 90.
King David, 334, 358.
..... of Poland, 293.
Lady ketch, 289, 565.
..... frigate, 518.
Laurel, 158, 286, 376, 529, 531, 534, 555, 556, 561.
....., captain of, letters to, 181, 249.
Leopard, 112, 305, 315, 316, 325, 329, 335, 346, 357, 374, 385, 390, 391, 414, 418, 426, 429, 433, 453, 462 (2), 465, 477, 478, 500, 503, 515.
....., letters dated from, 17, 18, 40, 51, 84, 100, 112, 240.
Le Plaisir de Brouage, 550.
Levant Merchant, 52, 100, 112, 325, 407, 410, 501.
Lewis, 63, 183, 378, 453, 465.
Lily, 519, 520, 521, 541.
....., letter dated from, 529.
Lion, 120, 141, 173, 180, 182, 220, 331, 376, 411, 518, 527, 567.
....., commander of, 342, 553.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Lion, purser of, 543.
Lioness, 365.
Lisbon Merchant of Plymouth, 308.
Little Elizabeth, 536.
..... President, 369, 376, 385, 525, 541, 613.
London, 352, 356, 358, 369, 376, 381, 385, 568.
..... Merchantman, 338.
Love, 381, 384 (2), 542.
..... of Hamburg, 567.
..... of London, 542.
Love's Increase, 591.
Loyal, 86.
Loyalty, 63, 133, 484, 521.
Lucie of London, 519.
Lucy, 216, 530, 617.
Luke prize, 283.
Magdalen, 466.
..... of London, 519.
Maidenhead, 369.
Malaga Merchant, 540.
Margaret of Leamington, 595.
..... of Northam, 83, 112.
Marie of Plymouth, 530.
Marigold, *alias* Crown or Crowned Lion, 16, 19, 40, 256 (2), 259, 520, 523, 563, 564.
....., commander of, 252, 257.
....., gunner of, 544.
Marmaduke, *alias* the Revenge, 278, 279, 281, 308, 309, 311, 337, 338 (2), 352, 379, 380, 397, 502, 521, 524, 526, 531, 532, 535, 536, 539, 541, 613.
....., purser, &c. of, 570, 572.
..... of London, 308.
Martin, 120, 195, 567.
Mary, 52, 63, 100, 112, 325, 345, 399, 407, 426, 453, 501, 514, 520, 564.
..... fly-boat, 297, 521, 563.
..... hoy, 532, 533.
..... ketch, of Colchester, 543.
..... of Aldborough, 587.
..... prize, 281, 538, 541.
..... and William, 256.
..... Anne, 68.
..... Ann of Aldborough, 588.
..... Rose, 18, 52, 100, 112, 402.
Mathias, 567.
Matthew and John, 588.
.... of London, 408, 564, 567, 590, 599.
Maudlin, 157.
Mayflower, 100, 269, 406, 422, 518, 523, 542.
Merchant frigate, 519.
..... Adventure, 535, 543.
Merchant's Delight, 86, 133, 335.
Merlin, 195, 384, 415, 416, 417, 419, 561, 567.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
Mermaid, 64, 172, 215, 240, 533, 537–543.
Michael Archangel, 27, 246.
..... of Flushing, 89.
Monserat, 558.
Moon, 345.
Morning Star, 444, 445, 462, 538.
Mousenest, fire-ship, 236, 524.
Nicholas of Lubec, 548.
..... of St. Sebastian, 237.
Nicodemus, 529, 530, 534, 536, 537, 612.
Nightingale, 53, 63, 133, 148, 180, 201, 520, 539, 554.
....., surgeon of, 526.
Nonsuch, 147, 229, 384, 430, 518, 520, 524.
....., letter dated from, 537.
Norse Lion, 567.
Northumberland, 494.
Oak, 511, 526, 532, 536, 571.
..... prize, 570.
Old President, 523, 536.
Old Warwick, 297, 523, 563.
Olive, 588.
Orange Tree of Bremen, 567.
Paradox, boatswain of, 544.
....., purser of, 557.
Paragon, 53, 62, 181, 414, 488 (2), 517, 537.
....., letters dated from, 86, 133, 183, 403, 414, 418, 443, 517.
Paramour of London, 569.
Parrogreene, 63.
Patience, 567, 568.
..... of Margate, 566.
..... of Yarmouth, 601.
Paul, 511.
....., letters dated from, 533–535.
Peacock *alias* Falcon, prize, 19, 31, 49, 64, 544.
....., late Golden Eagle, 53.
Pearl, 213.
Pelican, 147, 217, 304, 518, 525 563.
....., letter dated from, 535.
..... of Lynn, 569.
Peppercorn of Newhaven, 570.
Peregrine, 407, 410, 453, 465, 477, 530.
Peter, 455, 531.
....., letters dated from, 531, 537.
..... of Dantzic, 280.
..... of Horne, 211.
..... of London, 604.
...., master of, 549.
..... of Rotterdam, 340, 355, 361, 367, 389, 417, 526, 527.
...., purser, &c. of, 570.
..... and Jane, 564.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Peter Creen, 532.
Philip, 564.
Phœnix, 133, 183, 378, 391, 392, 399, 402, 403, 418, 421, 429, 453 (2), 477, 478, 500, 503, 515 (2).
Plover, *alias* Morning Star, 462.
Portsmouth, 463, 539, 540.
President, 187, 268, 432, 522, 525, 606.
Primrose, 216, 530, 534, 558.
....., letters dated from, 531, 538, 540.
Prince Maurice, 94.
..... of Amsterdam, 211.
Princess Maria, 411, 416, 529, 532.
Prosperous, 442, 553, 589.
..... of Hull, 404.
..... of London, 522, 555.
..... of Quinboro, 560.
..... Sarah of London, 602.
Providence, 74, 229, 526, 536.
....., letters dated from, 531, 534.
....., master or commander of, 264, 483, 491, 500, 568.
..... of London, 521.
..... of Newcastle, 559.
Rachel, 577.
Rainbow, 278, 538, 574.
Ralph of London, 593.
Raven, 539.
Rebecca, 518, 519, 532, 533.
Recovery, 86, 98, 148, 269, 444, 519, 520, 523, 591.
....., letter dated from, 538.
Red Hair, 503.
Reformation, 264, 385, 504, 511, 523, 563.
..... of London, 521.
Renown, 376, 385.
Reserve, 177, 520, 534.
....., letters dated from, 529, 531, 536.
Resolution, 181, 275, 299, 522, 526, 550, 561, 565.
....., letters dated from, 411, 430, 568.
....., master and captain of, 265, 524, 564.
Revenge, *see* Marmaduke.
Richard, 217.
..... of Lyme, 570.
..... and Benjamin, 520, 521, 531 (2).
..... and Martha, 217, 256, 257, 385, 521, 561, 563.
..... and Mary of Bristol, 519, 537.
..... and Mathew, 430, 431.
..... and William, 52, 100, 112, 402.
Robert Pink, 517.
Robert of London, 569.
..... of Yarmouth, 590.
..... and Richard, 280, 564.
Roebuck, 19, 218.
Rotterdam, *see* Falmouth.
Ruby, 176, 204, 520, 539, 540, 544.
Ruth, 533.
St. Ann of St. Sebastian, 350, 452, 458.
St. Anthony, 344.
St. John of Lubec, 473.
..... of Gottenburg, 566.
St. Lucar, merchant, 269, 296, 523.
St. Mary, 539.
St. Olavus, 462.
St. Salvador, 489–492.
St. Stephen of St. Jean de Luz, 500.
St. Tooley of the Dramm, Norway, 566.
Salamander of Lubec, 211.
Samaritan, 63, 113.
Samson or Sampson of Lubec, 489–492.
Sampson, 305, 325, 360, 399, 407, 426, 501, 504, 521, 573.
..... of Weymouth, 372.
Samuel, letter dated from, 541.
..... of London, 589.
..... Bonadventure, 500.
Sancta Maria, 438, 462, 538.
Santa Clara, 71, 313, 342, 405.
Sapphire, 214, 411, 520, 521, 529, 531.
Sarah, 63, 97, 133, 142, 215, 559.
..... of London, 555 (2), 592.
Satisfaction, 424, 527, 531, 537, 606.
....., carpenter of, 544.
Seaflower, 544.
Seven Brothers of London, 519, 528.
Smyrna Factor, 62.
Society, 63, 133, 221, 533.
..... of London, 541.
Solomon, 574.
Sovereign, 58, 129, 171, 181, 299, 306, 307, 335, 336, 337, 338, 340, 347 (3), 349, 350 (4), 353, 354, 364 (2), 365, 369 (2), 371 (2), 376, 377, 380, 381, 451, 464, 518, 525–527, 529, 531, 554, 570.
....., letters dated from, 527, 529, 530.
..... of the Seas, 1, 314, 315, 318, 328, 329 (3), 561.
Speaker, 27, 129, 483, 511, 517 (2), 518, 519, 540, 541.
Speed of Weymouth, 571.
Speedwell of London, *alias* Honest Seaman, 308, 312.
Spes, 567.
Star, 265, 444, 518.
....., letter dated from, 527.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Star of Rotterdam, 529.
Success, 35, 304, 525, 541, 564, 565, 593.
Sun, 63, 133, 181, 518, 519, 520, 526, 534, 536.
Supply of London, 308.
..... of Hull, 467, 567.
Susanna, 567.
Sussex, 479.
Swallow, 308, 309, 312, 564.
Swan, 380, 413 (2), 417, 505, 530, 534, 536–538.
....., letter dated from, 530.
Swansea merchant, 66.
Swiftsure, 29, 134, 158, 386, 518 (2), 519, 529, 540, 561, 571.
Talent, 237.
Tenth Whelp, 522, 531, 536.
Thomas and Mary, 567.
.... of Yarmouth, 574.
..... and William, 521.
..... Bonadventure, 62, 402.
..... of London, 558, 590.
..... of Yarmouth, 600.
Thomason of Hull, 467.
Three Golden Herrings of Rotterdam, 211.
..... Brothers, 445.
Tiger, 12, 119, 181, 247, 285, 444, 563, 609.
....., commander of, letters and warrant to, 248, 549.
....., letter dated from, 540.
..... of Yarmouth, 562.
Tobias of Amsterdam, 10.
Tresco, 19.
Trial of Newcastle, 551.
Triumph, 522, 525, 541, 562.
Truelove, 216, 517, 534, 536.
Two Brothers, 100, 500.
Ulysses, 435.
Unicorn, 518, 567.
Unity, 617.
..... of Hull, 404.
..... of Ipswich, 592, 602.
..... of London, 558.
..... of Yarmouth, 598.
Vanguard, 134, 203, 275, 294, 299, 304 (2), 519, 531, 538.
....., commanders of, 334, 335, 525, 569.
....., fitting and victualling of, 563, 565.
Victory, 40, 153, 183, 520.
Warrior, 606.
Warwick, 259, 305, 353, 391, 402, 453, 494, 523.
Waterhound, 534, 536, 541, 576.
Welcome, 183, 538, 540.
..... Pink, 124.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
West India merchant, 576.
Weymouth Pink, 518, 559.
....., commander of, 264.
Wheel of Fortune, 19.
Whelp, 534.
White's Hoy, 519.
Why Not I, of Ipswich, 561.
Wild Boar, of Bristol, 574.
William, master of, 190, 386, 387, 559.
..... of Great Yarmouth, 614.
..... and John, 560.
..... and Thomas, 50, 63, 133, 183, 305, 402.
Worcester, 28, 64, 157, 159, 172, 215, 240, 411, 529, 531, 543.
....., captain of, 268 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 149.
....., letter dated from, 540.
....., officers and company of, petition of, 268.
Shipwrights, 498, 536, 542.
....., master 41, 113, 127, 142, 158 (2), 159, 203, 354, 369, 376, 493; *see also* Taylor, Capt. John; Pett, Peter; Jones, Geo.; Tippets, John.
Shish, Jonas, 521, 525.
Shocon, Dan., 400.
Shoes, export of, 544.
Shomberg, Mr., 137.
Short, Dudley, 597, 607.
Shotwell, Hen., 1, 349, 365.
Shrewsbury, 611.
..... gaol, soldiers in, 130.
....., garrison at, 262, 611.
....., ..., stores in, 284.
....., governor of, *see* Mackworth, Col.
....., inhabitant of, 93.
....., letter dated from, 284.
....., mint at, 262.
....., recruits from, 604.
Shrimpton, John, 568.
Shropshire or Salop, 27, 210.
....., excise in, farming of, 496.
....., House of Correction in, 27.
....., militia in, commissioners for, 52.
....., places in, 279, 485.
Shute, Rich., 445.
....., Mr., 84, 312.
Shuter, Hen., 71, 367, 509.
Sibbald, Dr., Scotchman, 93, 190, 194, 198.
Sickness, *see* Plague.
Sidney, Col. Algernon, member of the Council of State, 505.
Sidserfe, Sydserf, or Sedsrif, Archibald, 76, 96, 209, 369.
Silk, 91, 133, 271, 272.
....., duty on, 81.
....., dyeing of, 215, 229, 232, 247.
....., seizure of, 81, 120.

Silk, ships laden with, 221, 246, 395.
Silke, Jno., jun., 598.
Silkmen, 516.
Silver, 205, 263, 289, 622.
..... in ships, 313, 482.
..... mines, 407 (2).
..... money, 261–263.
..... sugar box, 246.
Silverchrone, Lord of, *see* Spiering, Peter.
Silvester, Giles, 492.
....., ..., widow and heirs of, 492.
Simmons, printer, 80.
Simms, John, 571.
Simon, Jno., note of, 517.
Simons or Symonds, Katherine, 14, 351.
..... or Symons, Thos., of the Mint, 113, 588, 594.
Simpson, Hen., 274.
..... or Sympson, Sidrach, 351, 610.
Sinclair, John, Lord Sinclair, 77, 372, 499.
Sion College, Middlesex, 78.
....., governor of, 4, 52.
....., soldiers at, 52, 78, 96.
Sittingbourne, postmaster of, 543.
Skete, Art., 194.
Skinner, Ant., 529, 530.
....., Augustine, letter to, 70.
....., Dan., 101 (2).
....., Jno., 598.
....., Lionel, 361, 367.
....., Rich., 332.
....., Thos., 101, 598.
....., Wm., 355.
Skinners, the, petition of, alluded to, 431, 502.
Skins, 568.
Skippon, Major Phil., member of the Council of State, 505.
Skutt, Major Geo., *see* Scutt.
Skyrgyl, Rob., pass for, 569.
Slade, Jno., 31, 369.
Slane, Mr., 534.
Slany, Stephen, 278.
Slater, Mr., 10, 125, 138, 140.
....., ..., gratuities to, 7, 9.
Slaughter, Col., *see* Sloughter.
Slee, Ralph, 466, 492, 497.
Sleigh, Cornet Rob., 123.
Slingsby, Walter, prisoner, 157, 241.
....., Lady, 451.
Sloughter, Wm., or Slaughter, Col. Wm., 5, 40, 90.
....., ..., petitions of, 72, 113.
Smalecombe, Jno., 41, 220.
Smallwood, Sam., 584.
Smally, Mich., mariner, 236.
Smith, Ambrose, 481.
....., Edw., cook, 571.
....., Edw., gunner, 427.
....., Edw., merchant, 381.
....., Emanuel, 534.
Smith, Capt. Eustace, 521.
....., Geo., 210, 595.
... ., Lieut.-Col. Geo., 398.
....., Geo., merchant, 442, 462, 514.
....., Geo., shipmaster, 404, 522.
....., Hen., 481.
....., Capt. Hughson, 430.
....., James, 390, 467.
....., Capt. James, 320.
....., John, ordnance clerk, 601.
....., John, Scotch prisoner, 64, 515.
....., Peter, 591.
....., Rich., 214, 496.
....., Rich., pass for, 568.
....., Capt. Rich., 584.
....., Rich., shipmaster, 555, 604.
....., Rob., coal merchant, 233.
....., Sam., 570.
....., Steph., 560.
....., Thomas, 320.
....., Thos., pass for, 573.
....., Thos., navy commissioner, letters to, 522, 529, 532, 534, 539, 540.
....., ..., contract by, 519.
....., ..., letter of, 539.
....., Thos., of Chatham, letter of, 61.
....., Capt. Vestis, 561.
....., Wm., bargeman, 589.
....., Wm., clerk of ropeyard at Woolwich, 379, 388, 572.
....., Wm., merchant, 578.
....., Wm., soldier, 123, 223, 554.
....., Capt., 534, 554.
....., Mr., 387.
....., merchant, 298 (3).
Smithsby, Wm., wardrobe keeper at Hampton Court, warrant to, 545.
Smyrna, 120, 240, 305.
....., chief customer at, 120.
....., consul at, *see* Bretton, Spencer.
....., English at and from, 18, 50, 68 (2), 69, 237.
....., factors at, 50, 68.
....., factory at, 49, 50, 270.
....., merchants at, 68.
....., minister at, 271.
....., mortality at, 271.
....., natives of, 68.
....., rates of exchange at, 40, 51.
....., ships to or from, 18, 40, 52, 63, 100, 112, 221, 305, 343, 374, 378, 380, 384, 390, 402, 407, 443, 477, 503.
....., treasurer at, 271.
Smyth, Ant., receiver of the bishopric of Durham, 189.
....., Mr., of Paternoster Row, 301.
Sneyd, Jane, widow, 177.
Snow, John, 590.
Soaman, Capt. John, letter of, 527.
Soap, 201, 371, 433, 467, 488, 496.

Sochen, Daniel, French merchant, petition of, 337.
Soldiers, 1, 8, 23, 127, 174; *see also* Army.
....., clothes for, 388, 415.
....., disbanding of, 347.
....., disorders of, 321.
....., food for, 81.
....., hammocks and beds for, 326, 474.
....., maimed, sick, and wounded, 226, 320, 600.
....., ..., committee for, 76.
....., ..., petition of, 229.
....., ..., treasurers for, 600.
...., quartering of, 56, 78, 112, 117, 147, 315, 336, 592, 600.
....., ..., free, 53, 109, 152.
....., ..., ..., Act against, 40.
....., ..., payment for, 27, 39, 40, 79, 97, 117, 147, 148, 166, 226, 315, 424, 585, 591, 596.
..... sent onto ships, 314, 321, 323, 326, 328, 347, 377 (2), 386, 388, 423, 430, 465, 502, 506 (2), 525, 527.
....., want of, 436.
....., widows of, commissioners for, reference to, 389.
Soll, Isle of, 309.
Somerset, Edward, Earl of Worcester, 348, 349, 350, 398, 444, 445, 482, 499.
....., ..., son of, 445.
Somersetshire, militia commissioners for, 17 (2), 20.
....., places in, 109, 125.
Sommersall, Wm., 9.
Somosi, Johannes, 572.
Sontley, Capt. Roger, 618, 620.
Sorlings, Island of, 507.
....., ..., governor of, *see* Hunkin, Lieut.-Col. Jos.
Soters, Stephen, porter to the Council, 231.
Soubise, France, 412.
Sound, ships in, to, or from, 291 (2), 382, 385, 386, 393, 414, 415, 437, 448 (2), 450, 452, 535, 537.
....., commander-in-chief in, *see* Ball, Capt.
Southampton, 413, 525; *see also* Hampshire.
....., aldermen of, 413.
....., customs' officers at, 186, 413.
....., ..., warrants to, 552, 558.
....., governor of, *see* Murford, Major Peter.
....., justice of peace for, 35, 413.
....., magazine at, 35.
....., ordnance from, 580.
....., port of, officers of, letter to, 191.
....., provisions from, 551.
....., resident at, 313.
....., ships at or to, 186, 191, 313, 376, 408.
Southcott, John, 239.
Southern ships or squadron, 517.
Southeron, Capt., company of, 123.
South Foreland, 302, 541.
South Sands Head, ships at, 376, 400 (2.)
Southsea Castle, arms, &c. at, 279, 524.
Southwark (London), militia in, committee for, 30, 143, 591, 595.
....., postmasters of, 228, 543, 563.
Southwold, 210, 332, 373.
....., bailiffs of, 331.
..... Bay, 329.
....., letter dated from, 210.
Southwood, Capt. Hen., 566.
....., ..., letter of, 537.
....., John, jun., 100, 230.
Spain, King of (Philip IV), 81, 159, 243, 266.
....., ..., Irish foot for service of, *see* Irish foot for Spanish service.
Spain, 3, 86, 159, 409, 410, 411.
....., ambassador of, *see* Spanish ambassador.
....., bullion and coin of, 25, (2), 243.
....., coasts of, ships on or from, 10, 86, 304, 437.
..... English agent in, 322.
....., ..., murder of, *see* Ascham, Ant.
....., merchants trading to, 192, 395, 408, 457, 472.
....., mines in, 262.
....., negociations with, 94.
....., port of, 88.
....., ships from, 89, 339.
....., trade with, 232, 271.
....., transport of Irish regiments to, 195, 214, 238.
Spakhurst, Captain of the Fortune, letter to, 249.
Spaniards, 310, 313, 352.
Spanish Ambassador, Don Alonso de Cardenas, 64, 65, 70, 76, 77, 79, 81, 89, 95, 96, 99 (2), 109, 122, 125, 145, 165, 191, 198, 281, 287, 322, 344, 349, 358, 374, 379, 404, 437, 438, 476 (2), 506, 576.
...., committee to meet, 201, 204, 259, 260, 265, 375, 387, 389, 390, 400, 412, 486 (2), 490.
...., propositions and papers of, 302, 390, 413, 416, 419, 457 (2), 482, 491, 492 (2), 507.
...., propositions to, 486 (2), 490.
....., ..., secretary to, 379.
...., treaty with, 235, 358, 363.
..... mariners, 378, 613.
..... vessels, 208.
....., wool, 416, 425.
Sparrow, Drew, 542.
....., John, collector for prize goods, letter of, 237.
....., Capt. Rob., 178, 184.
....., ..., troop of, 184.
..... , ..., warrant to, 554.
Spartavento, Cape, 402.
Speare, Jno., 326.
Speed, Thos., 324, 432, 575.
Speering, Wm., 457.
....., of Kent, 18.

Spence, Hugh, 5.
Spencer, John and servants, pass for, 567.
....., Rich., 547.
....., Wm., 76, 188.
....., ..., pass for, 555.
Sperling, Thos., 545.
Spey river, 104 (2).
Spices, 526, 534, 558.
Spiering, Peter, Lord of Silverchrone, ambassador from Sweden, 70, 71, 125, 546.
....., ..., body of, 139, 143, 145, 146, 276, 556.
....., ..., family of, 143, 146, 551.
Spilman, Geo., letter of, 329.
Spithead, letter dated from, 535.
....., ships at, 530, 539.
Spittlehouse, Wm., 93, 120, 175, 395, 494.
Spooner, Phil., 559.
Sporr, John, pass for, 567.
Spurway, Hen., 492, 503.
Spynie, Lord, *see* Lindsay.
Stacey, Edw., 198, 595.
....., Gabriel, 598.
Stacy, Thos., deposition of, 396.
Stafford, Wm., pass for, 552.
Stafford, 34.
....., commander-in-chief of, 547.
....., commissioners of, 128.
..... garrison, Scotch prisoners in, 579.
....., governor of, *see* Danvers, Col. Hen.
....., marshal at, 31, 172, 280, 579; *see also* Collins, Thos.
....., ordnance at, 520.
....., prisoners at, 31, 280.
Staffordshire, 39.
..... militia, 34, 98.
...., commissioners of, certificate by, 439.
Stainer, Jas., 475.
Stampen, Wm., 562.
Standbridge, Mr., 361.
Stanhope or Heinfleet, Lady Katherine, 95, 253, 547, 548.
....., ..., daughter and servants of, pass for, 568.
....., Charles, Lord Stanhope, her son, 303, 444.
Stanley, James, late Earl of Derby, 28, 112, 132, 142.
....., Wm., 552.
Stannier, Mr., 515 (2).
Stanton, Capt., 259, 282 (2).
....., ..., ship of, 258.
Staplers, society of, 472.
....., mayor, &c. of, 472.
Stapley, Col. Ant., member of the Council of State, 240, 369, 473.
....., ..., placed on committees, 43 (2), 46, 54 (2), 150, 177, 316, 373, 450.
Star chamber, *see* Whitehall.
Starkey, Philip, attendance of, on ambassadors, 33 (2), 69, 79, 245, 253, 609, 620.
Starling, Thos., 523, 541, 609.
State, or Commonwealth, the, 468; *see also* Government, the present.
....., arms of, 234, 623.
....., barges of, 1, 282, 592, 593.
....., coaches of, 31, 33 (2), 615.
....., goods, &c. belonging to, 33, 47, 70, 83, 295, 358, 373, 409.
....., liveries for, 31.
..... paper office, 290.
....., ..., keeper of, *see* Randolph, Ambrose.
..... watermen, 32, 72, 109.
States General, *see* Holland, States General of.
Statues, 553.
Stayner, Capt. Rich., 538.
....., ..., letter of, 539.
Steele, Lawrence, 523.
...., ..., letter to, 321.
Steiger, Hans, 324.
Stent, Capt. Jno., 411.
Stephens, Hen., 37, 234, 314, 321, 361, 367.
....., Capt. Hen., 573.
....., Jno., 565.
....., Dr. Wm., M.P., Admiralty Judge, 36, 267.
....., ..., letter of, 36.
....., ..., opinion of, 345.
....., ..., report of, 246.
.....; Capt., 202, 203, 371 (2), 433.
....., (robber), 120.
Stephenton, Kendrick, 544.
Sterling, Major Alex., 464, 469.
Sterry, Peter, minister, 56.
Stevens, Capt. John, 352, 369, 381.
....., Rich., 95, 598.
....., Lieut. Thos., 353, 570.
....., Capt., 498.
....., Mr., 21.
Steventon, St. J., letter of, 532.
....., Thos., 115, 144, 602, 614, 615.
Stewart, Col. Gilbert, 297.
....., Lieut. Jno., 464.
Steygould, Christ., 168.
Steyner, Capt., 388.
Stilton, letters stayed at, 426, 430, 433.
Stilyard, the, *see* London, streets, &c. of.
Stirling, ordnance at and from, 178, 179, 215.
Stirrup, Nath., 616.
....., Rob., alderman of Worcester, 166.
Stoakes, Capt., *see* Stokes.
Stoarer, Wm., 597.
Stocall, Jas., 231, 484, 502.
Stock, Eliz., 295.
Stockholm, 234, 266.
Stockwell, Helen, 572.
Stoke, Mrs., 77.

Stokes or Stoakes, Capt. Jno., 10, 14, 152, 417, 433, 520.
Stokes Bay, 540.
....., ..., letter dated from, 534.
....., ..., ships in or to, 461, 473, 489, 497, 534.
Stone, John, minister, 73, 94.
....., ..., father of, 73.
....., Sir Rob., letter to, 260.
....., ..., pass for, 577.
....., Simon, pass for, 562.
....., Thos., 608.
....., Capt., petition of, 143.
....., justice for Lincolnshire, 9.
....., Lieutenant, death of, 436.
....., Mr., 52.
Stonehouse, Geo., pass for, 562.
Stoner, Wm., 149.
Stony Stratford, co. Northampton, 321.
Stoodly, Jas., 457.
Stopford, Capt. Jas., 93, 113.
....., ..., troop of, 117.
Storey, Jas., 608.
Stottesden, co. Salop, 297.
Strackly, Howard, 401.
Strahan, Col. Alex., 417, 494.
Straits, the, 28, 189, 413, 481.
....., English taken prisoners in, 453, 489.
....., fleet for, 276, 398, 402, 407, 410 (2), 411, 442, 453, 454 (2), 462, 466, 477, 482, 486, 489, 494, 497 (3), 498, 502, 522, 538–540.
....., ..., commander-in-chief of, 487, 489, 497, 498 (2).
....., ships in, to, or from, 53, 62, 64, 80, 133, 200, 215, 240, 246, 287, 304, 339, 341, 347, 352–355, 360, 380, 397, 423, 466, 481, 494, 542.
....., trade to, 410.
....., traveller from, 355.
Stralich, Scotland, 104.
Stralsund, traveller from, 454.
Strangers, 142, 158, 178, 206, 271, 296, 396, 558.
..... ships, 202.
Streatley (on Thames), 122.
Streaton, Thos., 527.
Street, Wm., 612.
Strelley, Geo., 536.
....., ..., letters of, 530, 532, 533, 535–541.
Strickland, Walter, member of the Council of State, 21, 27, 32, 505.
....., ..., information by, 139.
....., ..., placed on committees, 11, 341.
....., ..., wife of, *see* Morgan, Lady.
....., Sir Wm., letter to, 53.
Strode, Sir Geo., 7, 8.
Strong, Mr., 351.
Stroud, residents at, 369, 539.
....., ships of, 542.
Stryall, Dr. Adam, 605.
Stuart, Henry, Duke of Gloucester, *see* Henry.
....., James, Duke of Richmond, 6, 82, 86, 373.
....., ..., letter to, 80.
....., John, Earl of Traquair, 213, 349, 437, 439.
....., Sir Jas., Provost of Edinburgh, 182.
....., Lieut. Jno., 469.
....., Capt. Robt., 405, 498.
....., Col., 10.
....., Wm., 494.
Studd, Rob., 582.
Studley, Jas., 561.
Style, Wm., preacher, 9, 172.
Subsidies, *see* Assessments.
Sudbrooke, co. Monmouth, 201.
Suffield, Rich., 431.
Suffolk, 140.
..... cheese, 561, 603, 604, 619.
....., coasts of, 108, 529.
....., ..., ships on, 520.
..... gaol, keeper of, 557.
....., justice of peace for, 18, 108, 120.
....., places in, 214, 557.
....., ships to, 542.
....., traders in, 205.
....., troops to, 332.
....., Vice-Admiral of, letters to, 257, 259, 550.
....., Vice-Admiralty for, 130.
....., ..., judge of, 550.
Sugar, 197, 371, 466, 526, 531, 534, 535, 557, 570.
....., refined, 569.
..... works or mills, 566, 575.
Sumner, Capt. Wm., 372, 420.
Sunday, *see* Lord's Day.
Sunderland, 333.
Sunning Bridge, Berks, repair of, 186.
Surgeons, 121, 148, 311, 317, 366, 393, 397, 454, 500, 503, 612; *see also* Ships and Army, surgeons for.
..... chests, 350.
..... mates, 147, 397.
Surrey, places in, 517.
....., residents in, 114, 550.
....., surveyors for, 88.
Surveyor general of works, *see* Carter, Edw.
Sussex, 57, 368.
....., assessments for Ireland in, commissioners for, letter to, 57.
....., coast of, ships to, 542, 543.
....., ..., Dutch fleet on, 360.
....., ..., fish ships on, 201, 339.
....., ..., Frenchmen on, 237, 326, 340.
....., commander of horse in, 237.
....., customs' officers in, 563.
....., forces in, 360.
....., justices of peace for, 237.

Sussex—*cont.*
....., persons in, 240.
....., places in, 57, 228, 293, 419, 456, 473, 487, 524, 549, 555.
....., ports of, 558.
....., ..., governors of, 405.
....., ships at, to, or from, 405, 473, 547, 568, 570.
....., Vice-Admiral of, letters to, 257, 259.
....., wheat bought in, 549.
Sutherlandshire, deputies at, sent from, 460.
Sutton, Edw., 433.
....., Commissary Wm., 578, 585.
Swan, John, 593.
....., Rich., 93.
Swanley, Capt. Geo., 229, 521, 547.
....., Rich., 188, 189, 294.
....., Robt., 453.
Swann, John, 546.
Swansea, residents at, 66, 67.
....., ships of, 66, 67.
Swarts, Dirick, 574.
Sweden, King of, late (Gustavus Adolphus), 23, 266.
....., Queen of, (Christina), 151, 167, 169, 173, 175, 276.
Sweden, 305, 448.
....., agent to, 104, 167 (2), 459, 462; *see also* Lisle, Dan.
....., agent from, 104.
....., ambassador from, *see* Spiering, Peter, and Applebon, M.
....., copper coin in, 23.
....., ships of and to, 476, 566.
....., travellers to and from, 547, 550.
Swedish ships, *see* Sweden, ships of.
Swift, Major Thos., governor of Holyhead, 121.
....., Wm., clerk of the Great Seal, 162.
Swinton, Judge, of Scotland, 441.
Switzerland, cantons of, 236.
....., place in, 208.
Swynock, John, 572.
Sydenham, John, pass for, 575.
....., Col. Wm., governor of the Isle of Wight, 64, 174, 312, 394, 426, 596.
....., ..., letter of, 435.
....., ..., letters to, 174, 382.
....., ..., ordnance delivered to, 553.
....., ..., proposals of, 172.
....., Mr., pension of, 370.
Sydney, Phil., Viscount Lisle, member of the Council of State, 247, 386; *see also* Council of State, presidents of.
....., ..., placed on committees, 76, 105, 106, 119, 232, 247, 284, 290, 341, 436.
Sydserf, Archibald, *see* Sidserfe.
Syler or Seley, Col. Edw., 281, 328.
Symball, Hen., 123, 490.
Symes, Mr., 124.
Symons, Thos., of Chatham, 37.
....., Thos., of the Mint, *see* Simons.
Symonds, Catherine, *see* Simons.
Symmer, Major Geo., 484.
Symonton, Jno., 499.
Sympson, Sidrack, *see* Simpson.
Synock, Capt., company of, 119.

T.

Tabor, Wm., 375.
Tabret, Abel, 240.
Talbot, Clere, D.C.L., 550.
....., Major, 216.
Taliacarne, Antonio, Genoese, 159.
Tanner, Capt., 40.
Tanners and Skinners, 386.
Tapestry, 70, 545, 546 (3).
..... manufacture, Mortlake, 316, 608.
Tar, 69, 103, 104, 351, 534 (2), 537, 557; *see also* Eastland commodities and Pitch and Tar.
..... works, 104.
Tarleton, Thos., 411.
Tarring, Roger, 544.
Tasbrough, Wm., 512.
Tatnall, Robt., 365.
Tatnell, Capt. Fras., 259, 338, 369.
....., ..., letter of, 530.
....., Jno., 411.
....., ..., letter of, 538.
....., Capt. Wm., 571.
....., ..., letters of, 534, 539.
Tatum, Jos., 523.
....., Capt., 275.
Taunton, 17 (3).
..... Castle, ammunition in, 97.
.... demolishing of, 17 (2), 31.
....., resident in, 591.
Taverner, Wm., 238.
Taxes, *see* Assessments.
Taylby, Geo., 615.
Taylor, Chas., 544.
....., Daniel, letter to, 442.
....., Geo., 153, 549, 588, 592.
....., Capt. John, commander of the Laurel, letters to, 181, 249, 286.
....., ..., warrants to, 555, 556.
....., Capt. Jno., commander of the William, 387 (2).
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 382.
....., ..., ..., petition of 387.
....., ... mother and children of, 386.
....., Capt. John, master shipwright at Chatham, 113, 127, 128, 353, 363, 367.
....., ..., letters of, 128, 524, 529, 531, 533, 538.
....., Rich., 214.

Taylor or Taylour, Thos., of Ryde, 181, 595.
....., Capt. Thos., 530.
....., Col., 84.
....., Wm., 411.
Taylour, Eliz., 497.
....., Wm., 72.
Taxes, *see* Assessments.
Tearne, Nath., clerk of the check at Deptford, 257, 518, 536.
Tecla, Greek Bible of, 421.
Tees River, hay bought at, 226.
Tekowe, ship at, 193.
Temm, Mr., petition of, 498.
Temple, Col., 7.
Templeman, Lieut. Peter, 599.
Tems, Nath., 577.
Tenby Quay, 197.
Tench, Edw., 603.
Terres, Eliz., 113.
Terrick, Saml., 408, 445.
Terrie, Rich., 407.
Terry, Mr., hoy of, 570.
Texel, the, ships in, 196.
Thame hundred, co. Oxon, 252.
Thames, the, or the River, 32, 146, 256, 318, 376, 608.
....., Dutch man-of-war in, 190, 252.
....., jury of, petition of, 381.
....., mariners in, 85.
....., ships in, from, or to, 62, 68, 78, 111, 147, 171, 175, 178, 188, 192 (2), 194, 249, 251, 252, 254, 256, 259, 273 (2), 275, 286, 290, 292, 294, 297, 303 (2), 312 (2), 317–320, 323–326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 340, 362, 364, 370, 376, 377, 379, 390, 397, 447 (2), 455, 472, 501, 505, 517, 520, 522, 525, 529, 534, 537, 539, 564 (2).
....., ..., building in, 92, 247.
....., ..., embargo on, 268, 523.
....., ..., fitting of, 177, 257.
Thanet Isle of, prisoners, in, 405.
Thelwall, Peter, agent at Brussels, payment to, 335.
Theobald's Park, 209, 214, 218.
Thieves and robbers, suppression of, 150 (2).
Thomas, Jasper, 121.
....., John, 530.
....., Capt. Jno., 39, 583.
....., Wm., keeper of the wardrobe at Windsor, warrant to, 546.
....., Mr., 427.
Thompson or Thomson, Capt. Edw., 533.
....., Col. Geo., member of the Council of State, 1, 9, 21, 39, 281, 283, 286, 293 (2), 295, 299, 312, 317, 318 (2), 319, 324 (2), 325, 328, 337, 401, 416, 417, 418, 427, 436, 451 (2), 469, 473, 505, 543, 608.
....., ..., instructions for, 324.
....., ..., letter to, 410.
....., John, clerk of the Petty bag, 162.
....., John, draper, 504.
Thompson or Thomson—*cont.*
..... Maurice, or Morris, 100, 101, 366, 466, 560, 589.
....., Penelope, widow, 461.
....., Major Robt., Navy Commissioner, 363, 431, 441.
....., ..., letter of, 531.
....., ..., letters to, 529 (2), 533, 534, 536.
....., Stephen, 579.
....., Capt. Thos., 422.
....., Sir Thos., 368, 509.
....., Tobias, petition of, 27.
....., Wm., caulker at Chatham, 41, 57, 127, 128 (2), 543.
....., Wm., merchant, 101, 557.
....., Lieut., 605.
....., Mr., 189.
Thornton-le-Street, co. York, 326.
Thorold, Chas., 100.
....., Nath., marshal of the Exchequer, 161.
Thorowgood, Sir Jno., 84.
....., ..., payment to, 199.
....., Rich., 578.
....., Captain of the Worcester, 264, 268 (2), 278, 287, 490.
Thorpe, Fras., 159.
....., Capt. Philip, 260, 276.
....., Thos., Baron of the Exchequer, 20, 470.
....., ..., letter to, 187.
....., Serjeant, 480.
Thrall, Hen., 580, 604.
Throckmorton, Job., letter of, 534.
..... or Throgmorton, Col. Wm., prisoner, 239, 269, 319.
....., ... and servant, pass for, 570.
Thurbane, Jas., 591.
Thurloe, Barth., 572.
Thurloe, John, secretary or clerk to the Council of State, 198, 199, 203, 204, 213, 215, 223, 224 (2), 233, 235, 240, 241, 246, 255, 258, 266, 268, 273, 279, 285, 289, 290, 316, 331, 342, 343, 346, 350, 358, 361, 364, 368, 369 (2), 374, 385, 392, 396, 398, 419–421, 437–439, 461, 476 (2), 484, 485, 490, 492, 496, 500–502, 568.
....., ..., salary of, 203.
Tibbotts, Hen., 413.
Tichborne, Ald. Robt., letter to, 442.
Tiddeman, Thos., 365.
Tierence, Anth., 583.
Tilbury Fort, 7 (2), 299.
...., forces at, guns for, 319.
...., governor of, *see* Crompton, Col. Geo.
...., powder in and to, 524, 566.
...., repair of, 616.
..... Hope or the Hope, 244, 536.
...., letters dated from, 531, 535, 537–539.

Tilbury Hope—*cont.*
....., ..., provisions to, 368.
....., ..., ships at or about, 171, 245 (2), 253, 299, 314 (2), 315, 318, 337, 490 (2), 517, 519, 520, 523, 531, 533, 539, 540, 542, 564.
....., ..., travellers to, 318, 490.
Tiler, Rich., *see* Tyler.
Timber, 87, 103 (2), 104, 127, 128 (2), 197, 198, 202, 224, 319, 362, 363, 428, 622.
....., accounts of and contracts for, 523, 532.
....., carriage of, 75, 517 (2), 525, 527; *see also* Scotland, timber in.
....., committee for, *see* Council of State, Committees of, Woods and Timber.
....., felling of, 11, 104, 186, 461 (2), 500.
..... for garrisons, 535.
..... for the navy or ships, 58, 88, 92, 110, 143, 146, 158, 517, 522, 527, 530, 535, 536, 538, 540.
..... for repairs, 189, 435.
....., preservation of, 197, 198, 230, 236, 495, 501.
....., ships laden with, 535.
Timone, Sig. Domenico, 27.
Tin, 411, 435.
..... coinage, 23.
Tippetts, John, master shipwright at Portsmouth, 148, 158, 519, 522, 525, 529, 530.
....., ..., letters of, 531, 532.
Tiron, Col., 572.
Tison, Fras., petition of, 229.
Tissenden, Capt. Thos., 10.
Titon, Edw., 80.
Tituan, Africa, 133.
Tobacco, 263, 311, 345, 558.
..... pipes, 201, 371, 433, 467, 488, 496.
Todd, Fras., 335, 599.
Tolhurst, Major Jeremiah, 564, 607 (2), 611.
....., ..., accounts of, 226, 348.
....., ..., petition of, 215.
Tollson, Lancelot, 513.
Tomlyns, Rich., puisne baron of the Exchequer, 159, 366.
Tomson, John, 148.
Tonnage and poundage, 107.
Tooker, John, collector of Customs at Barnstaple, 489.
....., ..., letter to, 112.
....., Mr., petition of, 214.
Tookie, Thos., 569.
Tooley, Rich., pass for, 551.
Toope, Capt. Hen., commander of the Giles, 543.
....., ..., letters of and to, 252, 521.
Toote Baldon, co. Oxon, 401.
Tooth, Ambrose, 364.
Topp, Fras., 37.
Topping, Capt. Jno., 323.
Topsam, co. Devon, 575.
Tottell, Jno., 12, 167.
Toule, Roger, deposition of, 396.
Toulon, 208.
....., ships from and to, 100, 133, 183, 237, 276, 293, 329, 366, 384, 393.
....., siege of, 393.
Tower of London, 31, 45, 46, 267, 309 549, 584, 608.
....., armourers in, 10.
....., ..., workmen of, petition of, 223.
....., armoury office in, 586, 597, 606.
....., ..., storekeeper of, *see* Ansley, Edw.
....., ..., officers of, 216.
....., ..., repair of, 616.
....., arms, &c. in, 11.
....., ... brought to, 53, 398.
....., bowyer in, 231.
....., bowyer's house in, 197.
....., coining in, *see* Mint.
....., exchange office in, 243.
....., guards in, 500.
....., gunners of, 236.
....., ..., petitions of, 70, 223.
....., gunpowder in, 255, 607.
....., guns in, powder for, 572.
....., guns sent to, 273.
....., labourers of, arrears of pay of, 426 (2), 433.
....., ..., gratuity to, 591.
....., lieutenant of 4, 5, 10, 12, 16–18, 27, 35, 38, 55, 65, 74, 76, 82, 83, 98, 101 (2), 105, 109, 138, 164, 171, 223, 295, 351, 361, 370, 373, 397 (2), 420, 431–433, 488, 490, 492, 500, 512.
....., ..., death of, 364, 370, 572.
....., ..., letter to, 197.
....., ..., payments to, 35.
....., ..., warrants to, 515, 546, 548, 556.
....., mint in, *see* Mint.
....., officers of, 105, 183, 364.
....., ordnance in, for, or from, 96, 117, 130, 143, 147, 149, 173 (2), 175, 182, 183, 201, 281 (2), 524, 527, 529, 546, 549, 550, 554, 561, 562, 588, 590, 594, 596–598, 609, 619.
....., ordnance office in, *see* Ordnance Office.
....., prisoners in, 4–6, 8, 10–12 (2), 16–18, 27, 30, 35 (2), 38, 45, 48 (2), 55, 64 (2), 65, 67 (2), 71, 74, 77, 96, 105, 177 (2), 185, 257, 289, 295 (3), 306, 330, 351 (2), 358, 361 (2), 364, 397, 398, 420 (2), 431, 432, 439, 445, 455, 457 (3), 461 (2), 481, 489, 493, 499, 501 (3), 515, 556.
....., ..., bailing of, 76, 210, 211, 213 (2), 220, 256, 372 (2), 420, 452.
....., ..., discharge and removal of, 76, 185, 490, 507, 515.
....., ..., escape of, 101, 102, 105, 120, 272, 387, 427, 512, 548, 566, 573.
....., ..., examination of, 223.
....., ..., leave to speak with, 1, 138.

Tower, prisoners in—*cont.*
....., ..., liberty of, granted to, 84, 39, 48, 64 (2), 67, 76 (3), 77, 82, 83, 93, 96 (2), 116, 130, 131, 139, 143, 146, 164, 171, 175, 177, 193, 234, 235, 256, 257, 297–299, 397, 432, 445, 499, 507.
....., ..., payment for, 83.
....., ..., petitions of, 93, 113.
....., ..., restraint on, 373.
....., proof of powder in, 115.
....., record office in, 197.
....., records in, 427.
....., ..., clerks of, house for, 197.
....., ..., ..., salaries for, 28, 40, 47, 514, 621.
....., ..., keeper or clerk of, *see* Ryley, Wm.
....., Round Tower in, 616.
....., safety of, precautions for, 364.
....., small gun office in, 606.
....., soldiers in, 500.
....., ..., beds required for, 492, 500.
....., stores in 581.
....., warders in, 101, 141, 361, 387, 397, 419, 490, 512.
....., yeoman waiter at, 364.
Tower Hamlets, committee for, 39.
...., militia of, 370.
..... Liberty, arrest made in, 489, 495.
...., bailiff of, 495.
Town, the, *see* London.
Townsen, Garret, pass for, 576.
....., Mich., 395.
....., Rich., 113.
Towsend, Edw., 401.
Tracey, Wm., 572.
Tracie, Fras., 113.
Trade, traffic, or commerce, 22, 49, 68, 121, 173, 202, 259, 261–263, 266, 270, 271, 276, 301, 308, 339, 342, 360, 362, 410 (2), 423, 470–472, 479–481, 512, 515, 516; *see also* France, trade to.
....., Act for increase of, alluded to, 89.
....., advancement or security, &c. of, 187, 333, 335, 339, 351, 407, 428, 515, 518, 531, 537.
....., committee for, *see* Council of State, committees of.
....., council of, 67, 210, 216, 470, 488.
....., ..., globe for use of, 401.
....., ..., petition to, 480.
....., ..., reports by, 87.
....., disturbance, restraint, or prejudice to, 26, 49, 65, 75, 88, 184, 187, 191, 218, 221, 276, 277, 294, 305.
....., free, 232, 235, 271, 470, 472.
....., inland, 67, 88.
Traiford, Ant., *see* Trayford.
Traitors, 434.
Traquhair, Earl of, *see* Stuart, John.
Trayford or Traiford, Ant., 228, 397.
Treason against Parliament, 4 (2), 12, 35, 63, 65, 106, 132, 146, 177, 317, 355, 387, 545, 546, 564.
...., lands forfeit for, *see* Delinquents' estates.
Treasurer, Lord High, 197, 516.
Treasurers, 27; *see also* Goldsmiths' and Weavers' Halls, treasurers at.
..... at War, *see* War, treasurers at.
Treasuries, 28, 36, 45, 48, 66, 145, 161, 164, 167, 168, 190, 225, 235, 241, 245, 248, 250, 291, 299, 319, 321, 342, 383, 387, 389, 423, 424, 435, 457, 473, 482, 487.
Treasury Chambers, *see* Westminster.
Trenchard, John, M.P., 341, 413.
Trenhele, Isabel, 320.
Trevay, Mich., 560.
Trevor, Sir John, member of the Council of State, 27 (2), 505.
....., ..., placed on committees, 4, 11, 29.
Trevors, Phil., 100.
Trigg, Dr., house of, 550.
Trinity House (Deptford Strond), committee or corporation of, 121, 191, 192, 249, 251, 253, 254, 286, 288, 289, 462, 526, 585, 588.
....., ..., letters to, 173, 178, 192.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 256.
....., ..., list of ships by, 177, 178.
....., masters of, letter to, alluded to, 329.
Tripoli, captives at, wives of, 484.
Triumphs, tapestry of, 546.
Tromp, *see* Van Tromp.
Trotle, John, 585.
Trott, Maynie and servant, pass for, 544, 562.
Trotter, Clement, 275.
Troughton, Sam., 574.
....., Wm., 354.
True, Jas., mariner, 568.
Truelove, Eliz., 607.
....., Hen., petition of, 511.
....., Sam., 593, 607.
....., Thos., 557.
Truloch, John, petition of, 215.
Truro, 266.
Tucker, Walter, 342.
Tucknell, Capt., 306.
Tullibardine, Lord (Jas. Murray), 103.
Tunis, King of, 259.
....., ..., ships to, 335.
Turenne, Marshal (Henri de la Tour d' Auvergne), 208.
Turkey, Grand Seignior of, or the Turk (Mahomet IV.), 240, 243.
Turkey, 84, 100, 125, 270.
....., agent or ambassador to, *see* Bendish, Sir Thos.
..... or Turkish Company, *see* Levant Company.
....., ships of, 276.
....., ships to or from, 53, 62, 63, 84, 86, 304, 415.

Turkey—*cont.*
....., trade to, 232, 271, 276.
Turkish justice, 271.
Turks, 49, 276, 277.
Turner, Alex., 80, 497.
....., Christ., 603.
....., Jas., 95.
....., Methuselah, 597, 613.
....., Thos., clerk to the Navy Commissioners, 188 (2), 189.
....., ..., letters to, 430, 537–541.
....., Dr., 16.
....., Lieut.-Col., 120.
....., Mr., 287.
Turpin, Rob., 348, 372, 373, 387, 420, 571.
Turvill, Jos., 556.
Tuscany, Grand Duke of (Ferdinand II. de Medici), 49, 55, 74, 84, 89, 99, 165, 221, 222, 330, 335, 343, 346, 354, 356, 357, 366, 374, 378, 390, 392, 393, 429, 453, 477, 485, 494, 504.
....., ..., agent or minister of, *see* Salvetti, Amerigo.
....., ..., pass granted by, 203.
....., ..., secretary of, 221, 393.
....., ..., ships wearing colours of, 222.
Tutty, Thos., 565.
Twiddie, Thos., 488, 494.
Twisleton, Col. George, governor of Denbigh Castle, 26, 27.
....., ..., letters to, 91, 566.
....., ..., regiment of, 394.
Tyler or Tiler, Rich., 525, 590, 597.
....., ..., petition of, 188.
Tyne bridge, 189.
..... River, 226, 559.
Tynemouth, 328.
..... Castle, 323.
...., marshal of, 278.
...., garrison at, 242.
....., governor of, *see* Hesilrigge, Sir Arthur.
....., gunpowder from, 274.
....., guns in, 273, 323.
....., ordnance at, 559.
....., prisoners at, 64.
....., ships from, 444.
Tyrrell, Dr. Hen., 370, 388, 392, 408, 416, 421, 422, 461, 573, 576.
...., warrant to, 572.
Tyson, Mr., 419.

U.

Ulster, commissioners of revenue in, 452, 587, 588, 594, 599.
....., forces in or sent to, 85, 578, 579.
....., ordnance for, 545.
....., stores and provisions for, 63, 562, 601.
Ulster, timber in, 232.
Underwood, Lieut.-Col., 299.
Union between England and Scotland, *see* Scotland, union of, with England.
United Provinces, *see* Holland.
Upnor Castle, 224, 275.
...., governor of, *see* Harrison, Capt. Thos.
....., ..., gunner in, 127.
....., ..., ordnance in, 158, 165.
Upper Bench, Court of, prisoners in, 105, 233, 420.
....., ..., keeper of, warrant to, 574.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* Rolle, Hen.
....., ..., Justice of, Rich. Aske, 233.
Upsum, Geo., 516.
Upton Castle, 127.
Upton, Mr., 375.
Urquhart, Francis, 553.
....., John, 553.
....., Sir Thos., 8, 240, 241, 299, 332, 553.
....., ..., house of, 240.
....., Wm., 553.
Urrie, Wm., 374.
Utrecht, travellers to or from, 306.

V.

Van de Putt, Giles, merchant, 299.
Van der Gyne, Hen., 53.
Van der Wyer, Peter, petition of, 53, 83.
Vandrusk, Mr., 64.
Van Gall, Jan., Dutch commander, 380, 384, 391, 407.
....., ..., fleet of, 384, 391.
Van Hoven, Gerrard, 332.
....., Geo., pass for, 571.
Van Ipre, Capt. Lieven, petition, &c. of, 167.
Van Tromp or Tromp, Dutch Admiral, 258, 317, 333, 503, 530.
....., fleet of, 292, 308, 325, 377, 477.
....., letter of, alluded to, 255, 256.
Vane, Charles, agent to Portugal, 19.
....., Sir Hen., jun., member of the Council of State, 6, 7, 8, 11, 32, 121, 242, 291 (2), 297, 328, 420, 439, 465, 473, 482, 504, 505, 506, 508; *see also* Council of State, presidents of.
....., ..., letter to, 537.
....., ..., placed on committees, 11, 42, 43 (4), 46 (3), 56, 66, 67, 185, 201, 205, 278 (2), 430, 436, 439.
....., John, 551.
Vas, Patrick, pass for, 552.
Vasey, John, surveyor, 189.
Vaughan, Evan, 28, 70.
....., Capt. Jas., 231, 241.

Vaux, Capt. Geo., housekeeper at Whitehall, allowance to, 41, 169.
Vavasour, John, pass for, 558, 559.
Velvet, 276.
Venables, Col., 63, 313.
....., ..., bills of exchange of, 83, 584.
....., ..., regiment of, 27.
Vendosme, Duke of (Cæsar), 455, 497, 501, 504 (2).
Venetian service, 453.
...., English ships in, 502.
Venice, 208, 305, 358, 410, 421, 422, 449, 501.
....., commissioners from, committee to confer with, 428.
....., consul at, 277.
....., map of, by Albert Durer, 449.
....., ships in, from, and to, 63 (2), 100, 390, 421, 465, 494, 514.
....., travellers from and to, 399, 407, 576.
Venison, 349 (2).
Venn, Ralph, 557.
Venner, Rich., 610.
Venus and Cupid tapestry, 70, 546.
Verd, Cape de, islands, 308.
Vere, Lady, 492.
Vering, Thos., 570.
Vermanton, France, 206.
Vernon, Edw., comptroller of the pipe, 161.
....., Capt. John, secretary to the late Lord Deputy of Ireland, 229, 232, 285.
....., Mr., 270.
Verses, *see* Poetry.
Vessey, Robt., 493.
Victualling office, *see* Navy.
Vienna, 137.
Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 266, 317.
....., John, Viscount Grandison, 481, 490.
....., Rob., and servants, pass for, 548.
....., Mr., 298.
Vincent, Thos., 30, 578, 610.
....., Wm., petition of, 271.
Vine, Walter, 562.
Viner, Alderman Thos., 9, 579.
Violet, Thos., 156, 441.
....., ..., notes by, 25.
....., ..., propositions by, 23, 24.
Virginia, 617, 620, 621.
....., ammunition sent to, 452.
....., letters, &c. from, 245.
....., merchants trading to, 362.
....., ships from, 362.
....., ships to, 452.
....., travellers from and to, 452, 566.
Virgo, Dorothy, 441.
Vischer, Abraham de, 427.
....., Wm., 427.
Vivyan, Mr., 51.
Volunteers, 605.
Voorbrook, Otto Zum, 343.
Vulcan and Venus, tapestry of, 545.
Vygh, Derrick, 388.
Vyne, Chris., 160.

W.

Wade, Mr., of co. Gloucester, 501.
Wadsworth, Capt., 453.
Wainwright, Jas., 93, 611, 615.
Waite, Chas., 601.
....., ..., petition of, 203.
Walbridge, Jno., 138.
Walde, 227.
Waldegrave, Edw., and servants, pass for, 572.
Waldron, Capt. Robt., 354, 498.
Wale, John, 88.
....., Thos., 322.
....., minister, payment to, 374.
Wales, 618, 620.
....., collectors in, 190.
....., judges on circuit in, 150, 152.
....., letters to, rate of postage for, 507.
...., pinmakers in, 516.
....., ..., petition of, 515.
....., ports in, 249.
....., sheriffs of, letter to, 291.
....., wool in, 470, 472.
....., North, 349, 354.
....., South, 354, 446.
Walesby, Thos., 544.
Walford, Anna, 604.
Walgrave, Nich., pass for, 545.
Walker, Clement, history of Independency by, 80.
....., John, 116, 373.
....., Rich., 159.
....., Steward, 240, 242.
....., Dr., Walter, Judge Advocate of the Admiralty Court, 9, 10, 36, 184 (2), 258, 267, 321, 323, 331, 338, 342, 344 (2), 404, 420, 426, 454, 491, 502, 506.
....., ..., opinion of, 345.
....., ..., reports, &c. of, 6.
....., ..., subjects referred to, 7, 35, 49, 53, 55, 120, 199, 203, 223, 315, 331 (2), 333 (2), 375, 389, 396, 408, 415–420, 429 (2), 452, 458, 466 (2), 474, 489, 501, 507, 508.
....., ..., warrant to, 552.
Wall, Evan, mayor of Preston, letter to, 142.
....., Peter, 372, 573.
....., Wm., 371.
....., Lieut., 498.
Waller, Sir Hardress, 22, 85, 487.
....., ..., regiment of, 22, 78, 79, 110.
....., Sir Wm., 6, 91.
....., ..., examination of, 90, 125.

Walley, Chas., victualler at Chester, 28, 79, 86, 110 (2), 185, 551, 560, 618.
....., ..., letter of, 534.
....., ..., letters to, 57, 78, 117, 152, 185.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 259.
....., ..., ordnance delivered to, 547, 566.
....., ..., payments to, 184, 580, 584, 594, 611, 617, 620.
....., Clement, 304.
Wallingford, 584.
..... Castle, 6, 13, 122, 182, 496, 497, 498.
...., ordnance in and from, 182, 588, 596, 598, 609.
....., garrison, &c. at, 496, 499.
....., governor of, *see* Evelyn, Major Art.
....., prisoners at, 499.
....., provisions, &c. at, 499.
Wallington, Jno., 587, 591, 595, 599, 618.
Wallis, Mr., 252.
Wallop, John, 318, 621.
....., Rob., member of the Council of State, 43, 408, 417, 505.
....., ..., placed on committee, 43.
....., ..., servant of, 39.
Walsh, Mr., 498.
Walsingham, Sir Thos., 190, 216.
Walters, Jno., 584.
....., Nath., 597.
Waltham Forest, co. Essex, 11, 455.
Walton, Dr. Brian, 328.
....., Col., 540.
....., ..., letter to, 520.
Walwyn, Mr., 235, 271.
Wand, Jno., 309.
Wanstead, letter dated from, 539.
War, articles of, 27.
....., ..., breach of, 13.
....., council of, 16, 20, 64, 240, 268.
....., laws, &c. of, 279, 280, 415 (2).
....., prisoners of, 42, 98, 185, 204, 280, 374.
....., ..., escape of, 386.
....., treasurers at, or army treasurers, old, (Sir John Wollaston, &c.), 78 (2), 85, 109, 110, 119, 151, 164, 167, 168, 195, 196, 287 (2), 290, 352, 549, 592, 623.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 168.
....., ..., ..., orders to, 5, 117.
....., ..., ..., payments by, 9, 34, 172.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 225, 226 (2).
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 9, 109, 224, 274, 545, 578–580, 583–620.
....., ..., new, (Leman and Blackwell), 119, 151, 164, 166, 169, 189, 320, 360.
....., ..., ..., payments by, 130, 148, 159, 352, 527, 555.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 184, 224, 606, 608, 612 (2).
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 556, 601, 608, 612 (2), 618, 620.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 34, 85, 174, 220, 236, 352.
Warburton, Geo., 542.
Warcup, Mr., 84.
Ward, Patience, 513.
....., Rich., 425, 429, 441, 442, 446, 484, 495.
....., Sarah, widow, 618.
....., Lieut. Thos., 605.
....., Walter, 15, 444.
....., (robber), 16, 20.
Wardrobe, 83, 246.
..... keepers, 246, 546; *see also* Kinnersley, Clement; Legg, Wm.; Smithsby, Wm.; and Thomas, Wm.
Wards, court of, 16, 161.
....., ..., usher in, 189.
....., Inner court of, 33.
Ware, Jas., 228.
Warner, Armiger, 97, 142, 204, 215, 389, 413, 552, 589, 596, 614.
....., ..., petitions of, 94, 124, 326.
....., Eliz., petition of, 227.
Warr, John, 597, 598.
Warren, Hen., 412.
....., Capt., 419, 424 (2), 427 (2).
....., ..., Eleanor, wife of, 427, 450.
Warwick Castle, 212, 596.
...., decay and repair of, 158, 212.
...., governor of, 13, 289.
...., magazine at, 289.
...., prisoners in, 13 (2), 212.
....., Earl of, *see* Rich, Robt.
Warwickshire, militia in, commissioners for, letter to, 94.
....., traveller from, 451.
Washwhite, Anne, 499.
Waterford, 118, 561, 607, 608.
..... Bay, letter dated from, 531.
....., governor of, 324.
....., prisoners at, 324.
....., provisions at, for, or to, 81, 182, 324, 483, 555, 601, 604, 617.
....., ships at or to, 274, 531, 549.
Waterhouse, Major Ralph, 619.
Watermen, 116, 522; *see also* State, the, watermen of.
Waters, Jno., 31.
....., Jos., 404.
....., Nath., 596.
....., Rebecca, 450.
Watkins, Edw., 194, 335.
....., Sir David, 15, 444.
Watlington Park, co. Oxon, 149.
Watson, Fras., 527.
....., Jno., 405, 593.
....., Col. Jno., troop of, 440.
....., Thos., 487.
....., Wm., gunmaker, 229, 598, 609.
....., Ensign, 586.
....., waterman, 32.
Watterton, Jno., 37.
Watton, Roger, 394.

Watts, Ralph, 371.
Wauton, Col. Valentine, member of the Council of State, 8, 9, 13, 14, 20, 21, 27, 41, 49, 68, 82, 147, 152, 184, 211, 216, 258, 283, 299, 469, 474, 493 (2), 505, 506, 579.
....., ..., forces raised by, 96.
....., ..., note of, 65.
....., ..., placed on committees, 4, 11 (2), 27, 29, 34, 43 (2), 46 (3), 52 (2), 56, 67, 132, 150, 172, 181, 201, 278, 285, 416, 450.
....., ..., regiment of, 578.
Wayman, Wm., 109.
Wear River, hay bought at, 226.
Weaver, John, commissioner for Ireland, 231, 239, 245, 414, 600.
....., Thos., 528, 614.
Weavers' Hall bills, 484.
...., treasurers at, 382.
Webb, John, 88.
....., Col., 413 (2).
Webe, Jas., 538.
Webster, Ant., 74, 548, 582, 591.
....., John, 107.
Weckerlyn, Mr., 172, 175.
....., ..., translation into Latin by, 212.
Weekes, John, pass for, 568.
Weldy, Capt., 371.
Welling, Mr., junior, 322.
Wellington, deer in, 440.
Wells, mayor of, 125.
....., justice of the peace of, 125.
....., ships at, 528.
Welsh, Pierce, 576.
Welsh cotton, &c., 618, 320.
Wemys, Jas., 301, 469, 514.
....., Thos., 294.
Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Cleveland, 18, 65, 143.
....., (Thomas, Lord Wentworth?), 3, 4.
....., Sir Peter, member of the Council of State, 63, 81, 165, 505.
....., ..., placed on committees, 46 (3), 54, 56, 65, 85, 219, 227, 370, 373, 416.
Werden, Edm., 142.
West, the, *see* England, west of.
West, Col. Fras., Lieutenant of the Tower, death and funeral of, 370, 373; *see also* Tower, lieutenant of.
....., Capt., regiment of, 47.
Westchester, letter dated from, 530.
West Country, ships in, 63.
West Cowes, letter from, 326.
Westerby, Wm., 512.
....., ..., administrators of, 512.
Western Circuit, judges of, 336.
..... Isles, 246.
..... parts, 75.
...., prisoner in, 157.
Westerne, Rob., 586.
West Friezland, 566.
West Indies or India, Irish prisoners sent to, 324; *see also* India.
...., ships to or from, 80, 517, 534, 536.
Westminster, 46, 49, 103, 163, 391, 398, 405 (2), 468.
....., churchwardens of, 18.
....., committee for regulating laws at, 197, 422.
....., commissioners or deputies from Scotland at, 445.
....., inhabitants of, 584.
....., judges at, 150, 151.
....., letter dated from, 7, 511.
....., lines of communication in, 32.
....., Navy committee at, *see* Navy committee.
....., residents in, 23, 165, 622.
....., Scotch prisoners at, 584.
....., traveller to, 587.
....., streets, buildings, &c. in; viz.:—
Gardener's Lane, 5.
Gatehouse Prison, *see* Gatehouse.
House of Lords, 422.
Petit France, 103.
St. Margaret's, 606.
Treasury chamber, order dated from, 272.
Whitehall, *see* Whitehall.
Westmoreland, Earl of, *see* Fane, Mildmay.
....., under sheriff of, 29.
Westmoreland, Lieut.-Col. Matthias, 594.
Weston, John, 544.
....., Mr., 84.
Wetton, Thos., 80.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 389, 474.
Wexford, 118, 575.
....., English in, petition of, 408.
Weymouth, 17, 244, 343, 347.
....., customs' officers at, 31.
....., harbour of, 304.
....., letters dated from, 528.
....., mayor of, 213, 267, 591.
....., ordnance at and from, 215, 304, 580.
....., port of, officers of, letter to, 191.
....., residents at, 457, 497, 503, 561, 577, 611, 620.
....., ships at, to, or from, 191, 246, 264, 277, 319, 372, 528.
....., troops for, 126 (2).
Whale fins, import of, 235.
..... Fishery company, *see* Greenland.
Whalley, Commissary General, 251, 266, 442.
Wharton, Geo., 464.
....., Ensign Thos., 552.
Wheat, *see* Corn.
Wheatley, Wm., 407.
Wheeler, Capt. Abr., captain of the Convertine, 190, 595.
....., ..., Rebecca, relict of, 595.

Wheeler, Thos., Marshal of Tynemouth Castle, 278.
Wheler, W., remembrancer of the Exchequer, 160.
Whetham, Col. Nath., governor of Portsmouth, 131, 175, 300, 601.
....., ..., certificate by, 387.
....., ..., letters to, 45, 74, 173, 279.
....., ..., ordnance delivered to, 553.
Whetnall, Rob., navy messenger, 127.
Whetstone, Jno., postmaster of Dover, 91, 117, 183, 196, 520.
Whichcot, Col. Chris., governor of Windsor Castle, 14, 469, 579.
....., ..., letter of, 523.
....., ..., payments to, 130, 589.
....., ..., warrants to, 547, 556, 558, 565.
Whistler, Dr., 608.
Whitby, customs' collectors at, 121.
Whitchcott, John, pass for, 564.
White, Abm., 589.
....., Jas., 498.
....., John, pass for, 576.
....., Capt. Jno., 219.
....., ..., warrant to, 557.
....., Col. John, 593, 618.
....., John, yeoman of the Tower, 361.
....., Capt. Nath., 436, 438.
....., Rich., 485.
....., Rob., pass for, 576.
....., Thos., letter of, 533.
....., Major, 333.
Whitehall, Westminster, 4, 175, 199, 315, 316, 401, 505, 620.
....., ambassadors, &c. in, 121, 138, 195, 205, 212, 238, 302, 303, 347, 353, 364, 387, 412, 437, 443, 493.
....., attendance at, 80.
....., banquetting house at, 450.
....., bellringer and clock keeper at, 365.
..... Bridge, 321, 347, 525.
....., chapel in, 9.
....., ..., keepers of, 130 (2), 231.
....., ..., ministers of, 9, 56, 165.
....., ..., sermons in, 9 (2).
....., cockpit in, 351.
....., committee on, *see* Council of State, committees of.
....., committees sitting at, 433, 444, 462, 593, 601.
....., ..., door keeper to, 378, 462.
....., council chambers in, 9, 19, 44, 91, 157, 191, 245, 369, 370, 378, 487.
..... Gallery, 169.
...., chambers in, 102.
...., keepers of, 364.
..... garden, 72, 130, 218.
....., gardener at, 218, 395.
....., guard chamber at, 43, 56, 85, 119, 157.
....., guards at, 56.
Whitehall—*cont.*
....., hangings in, 199.
....., horse chamber in, 4, 31, 67 (2), 234, 298.
....., housekeeper at, 41, 169.
....., King's bedchamber in, 102.
....., letters dated from, 9, 31 (2), 44, 45, 47–49, 52, 53, 55, 57 (3), 59, 60, 63–66, 68–70, 73–75, 78–81, 86, 91 (4), 92, 94, 95 (2), 97, 100, 102 (2), 106, 109, 110 (5), 112 (5), 113, 115–121, 123–126, 129, 131 (5), 132 (4), 134 (3), 139 (4), 140 (2), 142–153, 158, 159, 164–166, 168–170, 172–176, 178–187, 190–193, 195–201, 204, 224, 229, 236, 237, 282, 288, 326, 337, 339, 342, 359, 368, 373, 375, 379, 382, 384 (3), 424, 436, 517–520, 528, 623.
....., library in, 151, 242, 244, 450.
....., lobby in, 378.
....., lodgings in, 130, 203, 324.
....., orchard keeper at, 241, 395, 494.
....., park gate near, keeper of, 391.
....., paper office in, *see* State paper office.
....., porters at, 177.
....., prisoners in, 574.
....., Queen's guard chamber in, 236.
....., regiments at, 78.
....., repairs in, 412, 615.
....., rooms in, 70.
....., servant in, 231.
....., Star Chamber in, sittings in, 55, 186.
....., treaty chamber at, 173.
....., upper wardrobe in, 83.
Whiteing, Mr., justice of peace of Wells, letter to, 125.
Whitelock, Bulstrode, Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, member of the Council of State, 1, 11, 13, 16, 28, 45, 48, 122, 141, 167, 191, 228, 230, 239, 243, 244, 294 (2), 306, 312, 318 (3), 421, 422, 442, 450, 456, 459, 497, 501, 505, 510, 553; *see also* Council of State, presidents of.
....., ..., placed on committees, 29, 43 (4), 46 (2), 56, 67, 102, 106, 122, 172, 181, 185, 201, 205, 244, 284, 290, 312, 321, 325, 436, 439 (2), 494, 497.
....., ..., references to, 6, 80, 81, 89, 93, 94, 119, 140, 150–152, 173, 186, 236, 381, 435, 488, 490, 508.
....., ..., reports presented to Parliament by, 133, 145, 379.
....., Capt., 596.
Whitepool, 527.
Whiteridge, Capt. Jno., 221, 385, 407.
....., ..., death of, 392, 402, 407, 465.
Whiteway, Jno., justice of peace, co. Dorset, 139.
Whitford, Major, 11.
Whiting, Wm., 443.
Whitley, Henry, 615.
Whittaker, Wm., 513.

Whittington, Luke, letter of, 622.
Whitton, Thos., 37, 169, 556.
Whitworth, Capt. Jno., 34, 185, 521, 562, 579, 584, 594, 595, 597, 601, 611, 615, 617.
....., ..., letter of, 538.
....., ..., ordnance delivered to, 566.
....., John, 587.
Wich, Jas., petition of, 167.
Wiers, Capt., 531.
Wigan, co. Lancaster, 1, 269.
Wigel, Anne, 209.
Wiggan, Major, 78, 547, 556, 563.
Wight, Isle of, 86, 174, 184, 258, 413, 435, 479, 527, 596.
....., ..., castles and forts in, 171, 174, 524.
....., ..., customs' officers of, 280.
....., ..., fortifying of, 394.
....., ..., garrisons in, 258.
....., ..., ..., ordnance for, 553.
....., ..., governor of, *see* Sydenham, Col. Wm.
....., ..., officers of, 174.
....., ..., places in, 142, 181, 355, 595.
....., ..., provisions from, 588.
....., ..., recruits from, 605.
....., ..., resident in, 394.
....., ..., ships at, to, or from, 273, 293, 376.
....., ..., survey of, 223.
....., ..., troops in and for, 21, 174.
Wigton, Earl of (John Fleming), 558.
Wikes or Wykes, Aquila, keeper of the Gatehouse, 73, 105, 130, 184, 306, 427.
....., ..., payment to, 186.
....., ..., warrants to, 545, 546, 548, 549, 556, 564, 565.
Wilberd, Thos., jun., 163.
Wilcocks, Andrew, 486, 576.
Wilcox, John, 100.
Wild, Abm., Frenchman, pass for, 560.
....., Jno., 379.
Wilde, Capt., 433.
Wilding, Rob., merchant, 209, 566.
Wildy, Capt., 371.
Wiles, John, *see* Wyles.
Wilkes, Capt. Thos., letters of, 109, 517, 530.
Williams, Sir Abra., house of, 72, 193, 283, 392.
....., ..., ..., used for entertaining ambassadors, 33 (4), 86, 65, 193, 238, 239, 241, 245, 593.
....., ..., ..., account for, 238, 404.
....., John, 427, 487.
....., Capt. John, prisoner, 167, 173, 182.
....., John, gunner, 550.
....., Sir Maurice, 114.
....., Oliver, 575, 580, 614.
....., Peere, clerk of estreats, 160.
....., Peter, petition of, 474.
....., Capt. Reeve, 436, 574.
....., ..., petitions of, 167, 227, 386, 474.
Williams, Rob., 201, 488.
....., Thos., 307 (2), 348, 354.
....., Thos., servant to Dr. Chalmers, 548.
....., Walter, 345.
....., Wm., petition of, 172.
....., Capt., 219.
..... (royalist), 545.
....., Mr., sheriff of Carnarvon, 131.
....., ..., letter to, 132.
Williamson, Jas., petition of, 200.
....., John, 359.
....., Joseph, letters to, 300, 407.
Willis, Rich., 186, 194, 198, 594.
....., Sarah, 230.
Willoughby, Lord, 143.
....., Eliz., 30, 589.
....., Capt. Fras., 425, 458, 461, 463, 465, 479, 489, 495, 511, 539.
....., ..., letters of, 444, 463, 479, 533, 534, 537–540.
....., Col. Wm., 123.
....., ..., company of, 123.
Wilmer, Cornet, 592.
Wilmot, Henry, Lord Wilmot, 3.
....., John, 544.
Wilmott, Chas. and servants, pass for, 572.
Wilson, Alex., 31.
....., ..., letter to, 48.
....., Jas., 10.
....., Matt., 558.
....., Saml., 372, 373, 454, 466, 571.
....., Thos., 430, 520.
....., agent in Spain, 322.
....., commissioner of Dutch prizes, 348.
Wiltshire, place in, 523.
Wimborne, co. Dorset, minister of, 394.
Winchester, bailiffs of, 411.
....., mayor of, 411.
....., prisoners at, 220.
....., recorder of, 411.
Wind, Lieut.-Col., pass for, 555.
Windham, Hugh, 69, 90.
....., Thos., 76, 548, 551.
....., Major, 622.
Windis, Sam., 534.
....., ..., letters of, 529, 533, 534.
Windsor, 301, 608.
..... Castle, 496, 607.
...., marshal of, 589.
...., wardrobe-keeper at, 546.
....., garrison at, 496, 523.
....., governor of, *see* Whichcot, Col. Chris.
....., houses in, 496.
....., prisoners in, 6, 10, 14, 301, 499.
....., ..., Scotch, 130.
....., ..., ..., discharge of, 216.
..... Forest, timber in, 186, 230, 435, 487, 527.
....., New, 558.

Wines, 100, 160, 223, 451, 484, 570.
....., import of, 173.
....., ships laden with, 280, 533, 535, 541, 558.
....., French, 547, 548, 554.
..... of Provence, 84.
....., sack, 197.
Wingfield, Sir Rich. and servants, pass for, 570.
....., justice of peace, 18.
Winslow, Mr., petition of, 184.
Winstanley, Jas., 53.
Winterton Roads, 329.
Wintour, Sir John, 203, 351.
Wire drawers, 260.
..... workers, 516.
Wiscomb, letters from, 13, 19.
Wisman, traveller from, 452, 454.
Wistlake, Peter, 576.
Witchcraft, 106.
Witheridge, *see* Whiteridge.
....., Judith, 445, 492.
Withering, postmaster of Dover, 86.
Witherings, Thos., senior, 15 (2), 509, 510.
....., ..., Dorothy, daughter of, 509, 510.
....., ..., Thos., jun., 15, 509, 510.
....., Wm., 510.
Withers, Geo., 176, 553.
Witt, Admiral de, 415, 430.
Wivell, Wm., 151.
Wivenho, co. Essex, 296.
Wollaston, Sir John, alderman of London, treasurer-at-war and of estates settled on the navy, 355; *see also* War, treasurers at.
....., Mr., 113.
Wombell Hall, near Gravesend, 144.
Wood, And., 96.
....., Edw., merchant, 209, 566, 601.
....., Jno., pilot, 364.
....., Capt. Jno., farmer of excise, 488.
....., Capt. John, of the Peregrine, 410, 453, 530, 572.
....., Thos., 374.
....., Wm., 213.
....., Mr., 539.
Woodall, Hump., 89.
Woodcot, Mr., 132, 141, 153.
Woodfall, Hen., 72.
Woodgate, Edw., petitions of, 147, 288.
Woodley, Sam., postmaster of Sittingbourne, 543.
Woods, Thos., 275, 313.
Woods and timber, committee for, *see* Council of State.
Woodshaw, Miles, letters of, 301, 451, 508.
Woodward, Hugh, 383.
....., Rich., merchant, 233.
Woofe, Abra., clerk of the check, letter of, 517.
Woollen goods, 88.
..... manufacturers, 470–472.
...., petition of, 469, 470.
..... trade, 472.
Woolnough, Joshua, 581, 597, 612.
Wools, 159, 361, 470–472, 491.
....., alnage on, 480 (2).
....., buying and selling of, 470–472.
....., English, 470.
....., export of, 54, 55, 142, 408, 427, 470, 472, 480 (2), 491, 568, 570.
....., forestallers, engrossers, and transporters of, 470, 471, 480 (3).
....., jobbers and broggers of, 480.
....., seal or mark for, 480.
..... staplers, 471 (2), 472.
...., defence of, 472.
....., taken as prize, 406, 411, 417 (2), 425.
Woolter, Capt., 406.
Woolvers, Jno., 518.
Woolwich, 176, 209.
....., assistant master shipwright at, 573, 574.
....., butts at, timber for, 517.
....., clerk of the check at, 378, 379, 573.
....., clerk of the ropeyard at, 388, 572.
..... dock, 129.
....., dockyard at, 75.
....., letter dated from, 540.
....., ships at or to, 245, 250, 517–519, 539, 563.
....., ships built at, 386, 544, 556.
....., storehouse at, 530.
....., ..., stores for, 305.
....., timber for, 75 (2).
....., travellers to, 601.
Wooseley or Owsley, Rich., 599, 613.
Worcester, 158, 166, 580.
....., aldermen of, 166.
....., armies at, 21, 601.
....., battle of, 2, 3 (2), 39, 98, 130, 139, 158, 179, 353, 595.
....., ..., prisoners taken at, 8, 46, 67, 85, 86, 120, 166, 179, 295, 353, 485, 550.
....., Charles II. at, 91, 307.
....., ..., money of, found at, 4, 307, 348, 354.
....., citizens of, 149.
....., commissioners at, 21.
....., Earl of, *see* Somerset, Edw.
....., gaol in, 397.
....., letter dated from, 525.
....., mayor of, 307; *see also* Lysons, Thos.
....., persons escaping from, 77.
....., prisoners at, 64, 397.
....., residents in, 98, 307 (2), 354.
....., sheriffs of, 67, 91, 166; *see also* Bridges, Jas.

Worcester—*cont.*
....., town clerk of, 166.
....., troops sent to, 39.
Worcester House, trustees and treasurers of, 409.
...., letters dated from, 522.
Worcestershire, 70.
....., commissioners for assessments in, 585.
..... militia in, commissioners for, 157, 158.
....., place in, 229.
....., prisoners in, 585.
....., residents in, 114.
Worger, Edw., 551.
Works, public, surveyor of, *see* Carter, Edw.
Wormell, Capt. Doughty, 519, 535.
Worsley, Lieut.-Col., 301, 352, 564.
Wortley, Fras., 278, 604.
....., Sir Fras., 350.
Wotton, Cornwall, 198.
Wright, Nath., 472.
....., Peter, 544.
....., Thos., deputy to the serjeant-at-arms, 80.
....., Thos., engineer, 143.
....., Thos., gunner, 591.
....., Capt. Thos., 317, 608, 620.
....., Dr., letter to, 112.
Wyand, Jas., pass for, 554.
Wyard, Capt. Rob., 454, 458, 519, 533 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 529, 534.
Wybrans, Dan., pass for, 568.
Wyche, Fras. or James, merchant, 110.
Wyer, pirates at, 260.
Wyeth, John, 572.
Wykes, Aquila, *see* Wikes.
Wylde, John, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, fees for, 159.
Wyldes, Nich., 544.
Wyles or Wiles, Jno., 371, 373, 386, 612.
Wynde, Fras., servant to the warden of the Fleet, 163.
Wythers, Jacob, surgeon, 121.

Y.

Yard (?), James, letter of, 260.
Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, fortification of, 394.
..... Castle, 524.
Yarmouth, Great (Norfolk), 6, 27, 60, 168, 315, 333, 358, 373, 398, 534, 538.
....., aldermen, bailiffs, &c. of, 6, 168, 232, 614.
....., bailiffs of, letter of, 329.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 362, 370.
....., ..., letters to, 168, 307, 329 (2), 400.
....., customs' officers at, 554; *see also* Bendish, Thos.
..... fishery, 413.
Yarmouth—*cont.*
....., fortifications at, 381 (2), 445, 614, 618.
....., garrison at, 424.
....., guns at, 147, 329.
....., guns for, 329, 430.
..... haven, 529.
....., inhabitants of, 6, 90, 236, 275, 483, 540.
....., letters dated from, 329 (2), 524, 527–529.
....., mayor of, 356.
....., merchants of, 519.
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 462, 492.
....., North, 535.
....., persons at, 398.
....., port of, officers of, letter to, 191.
....., ..., ships in, 191.
..... post, 346, 510.
....., prisoners at, 406, 614.
....., prize goods at, collector of, 370.
....., prizes at, 517.
....., ..., commissioners for, at, 517.
....., provisions at, to, or from, 367, 391, 467, 518, 526, 561.
....., ships at and of, 60, 65, 148, 217, 227, 248, 294, 329, 400, 404, 413, 430, 442, 444, 453, 467, 517 (2), 519, 529, 563, 574, 614.
....., ..., masters of, 370.
....., ships to or from, 329, 467, 535, 538.
....., shipwright at, 492.
....., travellers to or from, 366.
....., troops at, to, or from, 60, 164, 332.
..... Roads, 247, 248, 527, 529.
...., letter dated from, 444.
....., ..., ships to, 534, 535.
Yate, Capt. Barth., letters of, 535, 536, 539.
....., Robt., 324.
Yaxley, Robt., 583, 587.
Yeabsley, Thos., 561, 611.
....., Mrs., 599.
Yeatland, the Holmes at, 532.
Yeomans, Lieut.-Col. Robt., 490, 572, 574.
Yong, John, 551.
York, Edm., 561, 619.
York, 177, 434.
..... Castle, keeper of, warrants to, 550, 561.
....., ..., prisoners in, 120, 177, 179, 225, 561.
....., Clifford's tower at, governor of, letter to, 175.
....., ..., ordnance in, 177.
....., ..., repair of, 619.
....., ..., soldiers in, 216.
....., Duke of, *see* James.
....., garrison at, 262.
....., mayor of, 374.
....., merchants of, 551.
....., mint at, 262.

York—*cont.*
....., ordnance in, 175.
....., prisoners at and to, 21, 43, 97, 142, 374, 588.
....., Recorder of, 374.
....., residents in, 177.
....., sheriff of, letter to, 179.
Yorkshire, 160.
....., assessments in, 241.
....., ..., commissioners of, 167.
....., East Riding of, 336.
....., gentlemen of, 187.
....., ..., letter to, alluded to, 336.
....., militia in, commissioners for, 89.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 175.
....., North Riding of, 326.
....., persons in, 40.
....., places in, 326.
....., sheriff of, warrant to, 561.
....., ships to, 357.
....., soldiers or forces in, 336.
....., ..., quartering of, 53.
....., traveller to, 359.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 558.
....., Vice-Admiralty of, 558.
....., West Riding of, 336.
Youghal, 612.
Young, Capt. Ant., 268, 411.
....., ..., fight of, with Dutch ships in the Downs, 243, 255 (2), 258.
....., ..., letter of, 540.
....., ..., medal and chain for, 19.
....., John, 600.
....., John, pass for, 548.
....., Jno., shipmaster, petition of, 282.
....., Patrick, 421, 422, 497.
....., Wm., commander of Tenth Whelp, 522.
....., Lieut., 503.
Younger, Hendrick de, pass for, 575.
....., Capt., 521.

Z.

Zante, 265, 343, 399.
....., factors at, letter to, 277.
....., person at, 237.
....., ships to and from, 112, 221, 335, 346, 380, 384, 390, 393, 402, 477.
....., trade with, 277.
Zealand, person in, 223.
Zinzon, Mr., inventory by, 246.

ERRATA.

Page.

5, 3 lines from bottom, and p. 6, 8 lines from top, *for* Lindsay *read* Lindsey.
7, 8 lines from bottom, *to* No. 87 *add* 87a, 87b.
8, 18 lines „ *for* 87 *read* 87c.
8, 11 „ „ *after* Capt. David *add* Lyon.
91, first line, *after* Col. Dixwell *add*, to the.
99, 11 lines from bottom, *for* agents *read* agent.
125, top line, *for* Jan. 25 *read* Jan. 30.
159, 22 lines from top, and p. 411, 16 lines from bottom, *for* Treasurers *read* Treasurer.
165, 12 lines from top, *for* 99 *read* 106.
172, top line, *dele* Jan. 2.
224, 6 lines from bottom, *before* Treasurers *insert* [late].
229, line 3, *for* That of *read* The petition of.
239, 25 lines from bottom, *for* Bousfield *read* Busfield.
252, 15 „ „ *for* Burlington *read* Bullington.
344, 5 lines from top, *for* Ambassadors *read* Ambassador.
355, 4 lines from bottom, *for* Isle of Wight *read* co. Dorset.
358, 3 „ „ *for* Auchinlick *read* Authinlick.
363, 27 „ „ *dele* Major-Gen. Gibson.
387, 23 „ „ *for* Hyson *read* Hyron.
399, 3 lines from top, *add* [*I.* 32, *pp.* 70–76.]
427, 6 lines from bottom, *for* Horl *read* Hool.
444, 22 „ „ and p. 540, 5 lines from bottom, *for* Fras. *read* Jas. Peacock.
464, 21 lines from top, *for* Rouge *read* Rorie.
483, 11 lines from bottom, and p. 503, top line, *for* Arangusen *read* Aranguren.
484, 24 „ „ *for* Edw. Curtis *read* Edm.
503, 19 lines from top, *for* Lynn *read* Lyme.
508, 20 lines from bottom, *for* Fiaravanti *read* Fioravanti.
532, 6 „ „ *for* J. *read* Tho. Smith.
537–541, 3d column, *for* J. Turner *read* Thos. Turner.
588, 1st column, 3d line from bottom, *for* ordnance *read* ordinance.
610, 12 lines from bottom, *for* Capt. *read* Col. Ant. Hungerford.
690, col. 2, 5 lines from bottom, for James, Lord Ogilvy to *read* George.